1974 Our 20th Year 1994

PLAY METER Magazine

VOLUME 20, No. 3 FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FEBRUARY 1994

MARTIN AND LAURAN BROMLEY (1958)
BROMLEY INCORPORATED

FLIPPA WINNA

A new & exciting crowd pleaser from Crompton!

- A one-player multi-level pusher in the Crompton Klondike tradition
- Ticket or token redemption plus an optional "ticket every time" feature
- Full tilt alarm system
- Vibrant graphics
- Exciting sounds
- Fully metered
- Also available in three player model

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837

BETSON

NEWS BULLETIN

COALITION ON VIOLENCE MEETS AT CES

A recently formed coalition of consumer and coin-op industry members met during the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas last month to discuss what to do about violence in video games. Representing the coin-op industry were AMOA board members Randy Chilton and Frank Seninsky; AMOA government relations manager Laura Olson; and AAMA associate director Elaine Krieger. Also present were members of the Video Software Dealers Association, the Software Publishers Association, and a staffer from Connecticut Sen. Joseph Lieberman's office.

"We went in not knowing what to expect," Chilton told Play Meter. "We wondered, 'What's up?' Well, what's up is this: the games are absolutely going to be rated, whether voluntarily or involuntarily. The consumer market makes up the big picture in this coalition. It was pretty humbling to look around the room and see the heavyweights from Nintendo, Sega, and about 50 other people, and then realize that two people—Frank and I—were there to talk about coin-op. The SPA, by consensus, will organize the coalition, but they very much want our support. We'll be right in the middle of it."

On Feb. 8 the AMOA representatives will meet with an AAMA committee that includes Williams Bally/Midway's Joe Dillon and Strata's Richard Ditton to coordinate a unified coin-op position on the violence issue. Though on one hand the industry needs to have a voice in the coalition, might it not also be a good idea to keep a distance from the consumer side and its problems?

"Sen. Lieberman's staffer specifically referred to the coin-op industry as being part of this; there's no escaping it," Chilton said. "I guess we could attack this thing on our own and get away from the consumer side, but that wouldn't be my personal recommendation. I would rather see all of the coalition members get together, agree on something we can all live with, present it at a Senate hearing, and put this whole issue behind us."

He believes that a rating system could work for both the coin-op and consumer industries. "Not only could it work, but in fact I think it's the right thing to do," Chilton said. "But it has to be an informational rating system like the movie industry has. You can't lock a 13-year-old boy up for going to an R-rated movie; it's not against the law.

'We also have to avoid age-controlled environments. Say I have to put a sign on *Mortal Kombat* that reads, 'This game is rated 17; it may contain scenes of violence and/or sex that may be unsuitable for players under the age of 17.' That's fine. Just don't make me put all my 17-rated games in a separate room and check IDs, and then, if the duties are neglected, the proprietor goes to jail. We can't let these types of situations occur. That's not what lawmakers are asking for, but uninformed people, if left uninformed, make decisions like that."

In related news, Sega has withdrawn the current CD version of the controversial game *Night Trap* for re-editing. The company says the new version will be released only after and industry-wide rating system is in place.

JUKEBOX LICENSE FEES DUE

Melonie Krisza, manager of the Jukebox License Office, wanted to remind jukebox operators of the license fee structure for calendar year 1994. It's $287 for the first jukebox; $54 each for jukeboxes two through 10; and $46 each for every jukebox thereafter. The JLO must receive the money by March 15. Beyond that date operators will be assessed a 1-1/2 percent finance charge per month.

For more information, contact the JLO, 1740 Broadway, 2nd Floor, New York City, NY 10019. The toll-free number is (800) 955-5853.

DATA EAST USA CONSOLIDATES

Data East USA announced on Jan. 13 that it will be consolidating some of its operations in the Chicago area, where its subsidiary, Data East Pinball, is located.

Included in the move will be the coin-op sales, service, and parts functions. The consumer business operations and some of the coin-op market research functions will remain in California. The consolidation process will take place over many months.

FORQUE JOINS ARACHNID

Arachnid Inc. has expanded its sales force to the West Coast, naming Lamar Forque sales manager for the area. Forque, a 22-year coin-op veteran who worked most recently for Merit, will be stationed near Seattle. One of his duties will be to increase sales of Arachnid's *Galaxy* dart game. Forque's office phone is (206) 235-5200.

GLASCO EXPANDS DISTRIBUTOR NETWORK

Glasco, which formally debuted a new line of vending equipment at last fall's NAMA show, has added three distributors to its exclusive network. The additions give Glasco a distributor network of 26 offices in the United States, South and Central America, and Puerto Rico.

Mountain Coin has added the Glasco line to its Denver, Salt Lake City, and Albuquerque offices; the line is now represented in all five of the Mountain Coin branches. Three new companies were appointed in California. A-1 Distributing in Sacramento will serve the Northern California market. David's Vending in Burbank will distribute in the greater Los Angeles area, while Hoffman Sales and Service in Chula Vista will handle distribution in and around San Diego. For more information, contact Glasco at (314) 298-3510.

CRAVENS ELECTED AAMA VP

Bill Cravens, president of Bulldog/Leprechaun Amusements in Redmond, Wash., has been elected AAMA vice president, following the resignation of Rus Strahan.

Cravens has been actively involved in a number of activities since becoming a board member in 1987, including work with the American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation and the Joint Venture/ACME Committee. He was also the recipient of the Joe Robbins Award in 1987.

Jerry Gordon, senior vice president of Rowe, was named to the AAMA board to fill the position vacated by Cravens' move to vice president. Gordon has a long history in the coin machine industry and is looking forward to working on the board.

CHICAGO LOCK, CAMLOCK FORGE ALLIANCE

Chicago Lock Co. and CamLock Systems have formed a co-distributorship agreement to market each other's products worldwide. The agreement was announced by Dale Padjen, sales/general manager of Chicago Lock, who has rejoined the company from CamLock.

"This will be an outstanding alliance of two quality product lines that complement each other," he said. "With our new association, Chicago Lock products will now be distributed in Europe. CamLock products will be distributed in North America."

VLT AND EDS FORM PARTNERSHIP

Video Lottery Technologies, parent company of Video Lottery Consultants and Automated Wagering International, and Electronic Data Systems, a wholly-owned subsidiary of General Motors, have agreed to a 10-year partnership that will in effect accelerate and expand VLT's systems services and research and development efforts in the entertainment/gaming industry. Separately, EDS will take a minority equity position in VLT.

EDS and VLT will collaborate on a wide range of product development and service enhancement projects, including VLT's Masterlink Advanced Gaming System, which is currently being implemented for the Atlantic Lottery Corp. in four eastern Canadian provinces and was recently selected by the Delaware state lottery to operate its on-line system.

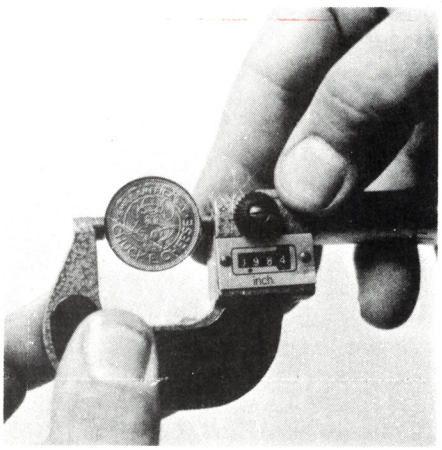
"Quality is Our Family Tradition"

HOFFMAN H&H HOFFMAN

TOKENS

800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318



Quality control personnel at Hoffman & Hoffman checking diameter of token with micrometer

- Immediate same-day shipment on stock tokens
- Quality artwork and design service at no charge
- Hoffman & Hoffman tokens are minted under the most rigid quality control standards.
- We match Old World craftsmanship with advanced technology.
- Hoffman & Hoffman has the best prices and fastest delivery for stock or custom tokens.
- You can buy the best tokens for less. Check our prices and see.

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

PLAY METER Magazine

Founder	Ralph C. Lally II
Publisher	Carol P. Lally
President	Carol Ann Lally Durand
Editor	Valerie Cognevich
Managing Editor	Bonnie Theard
Features Editor	Christopher Caire
Art Director	Jane Z. Nisbet
Production Assistant	Mary Henderson
Contributing Writers	Irving Blackman, Ray Hepburn, Greg Reeves, Sue Monday, Jim Schelberg, Frank Seninsky, Dave Stubblefield, Randy Chilton
Technical Writers	Vic Fortenbach, Randy Fromm
Director of Advertising	Ron Kogos
Advertising Representative	Sumio Oka Tokyo, Japan 3502-0656
Classified Advertising	Carol Lea LeBell
Circulation/Office Manager	Renée C. Pierson
Editorial Offices	P.O. Box 24970 New Orleans, LA 70184
Telephone	(504) 488-7003
FAX	(504) 488-7083

PLAY METER MAGAZINE, February 1994, Volume 20, No. 3 Copyright 1994 by Skybird Publishing Company. PLAY METER MAGAZINE (ISSN 10488243) is published monthly, except for the two issues in January. Publishing office: 6600 Fleur de Lis, New Orleans, LA 70124. MAILING ADDRESSES: P.O. Box 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184, USA Phone: 504/488-7003; FAX 504/488-7083. Subscription rates: U.S. and Canada — $60. Advertising rates are available upon request. NO PART OF THE MAGAZINE MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT EXPRESS PERMISSION. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. PLAY METER MAGAZINE buys ALL RIGHTS, unless otherwise specified, to accepted manuscripts, cartoons, artwork, and photographs. Second-class postage paid at New Orleans, LA 70113 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER Send Form 3579 to Play Meter Magazine, P.O. Box 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184.

Winning Combinations
For A Touch Of
CLASS®
BEAVER
International Head Office
MACHINE-O-MATIC LIMITED
1341 Kerrisdale Boulevard
Newmarket, Ontario
Canada, L3Y 7V1
Tel: 416/905-836-4700
Fax: 416/905-836-4737
U.S.A. 1-800-265-6772

SPECIAL NOTICE!

Purchase your used Equipment from:

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

- In business for ***60 Years***
- International reputation for selling the finest used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere.
- Each and every game beautifully refinished like new.
- Get on our mailing list for our latest price bulletins or call Celie for latest prices.

3030 No. Arnoult Road
Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500
FAX: (504) 888-3506

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume 20, No. 3 February 1994

FEATURES

Income forecasting: the **only** way to depreciate 46

Go ahead, make good use of the 1993 private letter ruling that officially liberated coin machine depreciation from the Dark Ages. Read what Kansas' Randy Chilton, California's Tony Parina, Texas' Wendell Cannon, and Utah's Craig Johnson have to say on this important subject.

Tax Tips to the max 52

One of our most popular continuing columns is Irving Blackman's "Tax Tips," which is expanded this month to meet taxpayer's needs as the Ides of April (15) approach. Six different areas are covered, from the tax implications of selling your business to valuing closely held businesses.

Dollars & Sense: merchandise machines 84

Don't pronounce cranes dead before considering the suggestions from Paul Virgadamo of Southeast Amusement & Vending. His plan for revitalizing cranes is a combination of good business sense, common sense, proper percentaging, and prizes with a high *perceived* value.

DEPARTMENTS

News Bulletin	3	Grand Opening	80
Equipment Poll	8	Redemption Report	86
From the Editor	10	Tournaments & Leagues	90
News	12	Frank's Cranks	92
International News	24	Player's Perspective	96
Up Front	28	Ticket Tech	102
News Feature	30	Technical Topics	106
Cover Story	33	FAX Poll	114
Guest Commentary	38	What's New	115
Company Profile-Drew's	40	Latin Jukebox/What's Hot	142
Management	66	Classified	143
Company Profile-EMT	74	Calendar	187
Family Focus	78	The Last Word	188

COVER

Bromley Inc., the successful redemption game manufacturer of the '90s and operator of Funland, can trace its coin-op beginnings to 1958. That year Marty Bromley welcomed daughter Lauran (company president) into his world and the amusement industry.

MORE FIGHTERS

MORE MOVES

MORE PROFITS

It's here. The next round in the most successful video game series of the decade – Super Street Fighter II™. More characters. More moves. More of the proven Capcom profit formula. Kits are available now.

4 NEW FIGHTERS: Dee Jay, Cammy, T. Hawk and Fei Long, each with **all-new moves** that players can't wait to master. 4 new countries: Jamaica, England, Mexico and China. New backgrounds and graphics that enhance every match. And new scoring bonuses that reward players for learning every move.

ALL 12 CHAMPION FIGHTERS ARE BACK. More moves and combos knock out earnings like never before. Your customers know it's here. And they're ready to fight. Call your Capcom Distributor, or Capcom at (408) 727-0400 now. Before the next guy beats you to it.

SUPER STREET FIGHTER II™

The New Challengers

CAPCOM

© 1993 CAPCOM USA, INC, 3303 Scott Blvd Santa Clara, CA 95054, (408) 727-0400.
For quality assurance look for the AAMA protection sticker on all authentic Capcom USA blue PCBs, ONLY AVAILABLE THROUGH AUTHORIZED CAPCOM DISTRIBUTORS.

EQUIPMENT POLL

REDEMPTION

	GAME	MFG.	POINT VALUE
	ALLEY BOWLERS		
1.	Skee-Ball	*(Skee-Ball)*	7.59
2.	Smartball	*(Smart)*	7.14
	SPORTS GAMES		
1.	Sonic Blast Man	*(Taito)*	8.00
2.	Hoop Shot	*(Doyle)*	7.20
3.	Full Court Frenzy	*(I.C.E.)*	6.91
4.	Championship Basketball	*(Grayhound)*	6.88
5.	Shoot To Win!	*(Smart)*	6.65
6.	UB-QB Football	*(National Sports)*	6.56
7.	Slugfest	*(Williams)*	6.17
8.	Putting Challenge	*(I.C.E.)*	6.00
9.	Hot Shot Basketball	*(Williams)*	5.33
10.	Pop-A-Shot	*Pop-A-Shot*	5.25
	SINGLE COIN PUSHERS		
1.	Klondike	*(Betson)*	7.30
	SINGLE CRANES		
1.	Candy Crane	*(Smart)*	8.25
2.	Clean Sweep	*(Smart)*	7.73
3.	Top Choice	*(Betson)*	7.67
4.	Big Choice	*(Betson)*	7.35
5.	Hollywood Crane	*(Maxwell)*	7.00
6.	Skill Crane	*(Grayhound)*	6.73
7.	Challenger	*(Wedges/Ledges)*	5.00
	CHILD-SIZE GAMES		
1.	Super Mario Mushroom	*(Premier)*	7.75
2.	Shoot To Win! Jr.	*(Smart)*	7.67
3.	Bozo Basketball	*(Design Plus)*	7.60
4.	Bozo Grand Prize	*(Exit)*	7.50
5.	Li'l Dump The Ump	*(Doyle)*	7.00
6.	Li'l Hoop Shot	*(Doyle)*	6.13
7.	Skee-Toss B.C.	*(Skee-Ball/Betson)*	6.00
8.	Toss 'Em	*(CCI/UETD)*	6.00
	ROLL DOWNS		
1.	Spin To Win	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.72
2.	Clown Rolldown	*(BayTek)*	7.67
3.	Tic-Tac-Toe	*(Skee-Ball)*	7.44
	NOVELTY		
1.	Aftershock	*(Lazer-Tron)*	8.69
2.	Wheel' Em In	*(Bromley)*	8.45
3.	Whac-A-Mole	*(Bob's Space)*	7.92
4.	Rock-N-Bowl	*(Bromley)*	7.76
5.	Feed Big Bertha	*(Smart)*	7.75
6.	Wacky Gator	*(Data East)*	7.70
7.	Can Alley	*(Bob's Space)*	7.67
8.	TMNT Pizza Drop	*(Exit)*	7.60
9.	Super Bank It	*(Capcom)*	7.50
10.	Knock Down	*(Meltec)*	7.29
11.	Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe	*(Data East)*	7.21
12.	Big Mouth	*(Meltec)*	7.17
13.	Lippy The Clown	*(Data East)*	7.00
14.	Cracky Crab	*(Namco)*	6.82
15.	Pop-A-Ball	*(Coastal)*	6.73
16.	Dump The Ump	*(Doyle)*	6.67
17.	Hungry Hungry Hippos	*(I.C.E.)*	6.36
18.	Cosmo Gang	*(Data East)*	6.29
19.	Boggieman	*(GaMCO)*	5.80
20.	Bank It	*(Capcom)*	5.58
21.	Pop-A-Slot	*(Coastal)*	5.60
22.	Neck-N-Neck	*(Bundra)*	5.40

VIDEO & PINBALL COMBINED

	GAME	MO. ON CHART	MO. IN TOP 10
1.	Mortal Kombat II *(Midway)*	3	3
2.	Terminator 2 *(Williams)*	31	31
3.	Ridge Racer *(Namco)*	1	1
4.	Air Combat *(Namco)*	3	1
5.	Drug Wars *(Am. Laser)*	1	1
6.	Mortal Kombat *(Midway)*	17	17
7.	Suzuka 8 Hours *(Namco)*	18	14
8.	The Addams Family *(Bally)*	23	23
9.	Crime Patrol *(Am. Laser)*	6	4
10.	Virtua Racing *(Sega)*	15	15
11.	NBA Jam *(Williams)*	11	11
12.	Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	16	16
13.	Indiana Jones *(Williams)*	4	4
14.	Out Runners *(Sega)*	5	5
15.	Samurai Shodown *(SNK)*	5	5
16.	Tales from the Crypt *(Data East)*	2	1
17.	Rai Den II *(Fabtek)*	2	2
18.	Run and Gun *(Konami)*	2	2
19.	Cybersled *(Namco)*	3	2
20.	Twilight Zone *(Bally)*	10	10
21.	NFL Hard Yardage *(Strata)*	1	1
22.	Super Street Fighter II *(Capcom)*	2	2
23.	Lucky & Wild *(Namco)*	6	1
24.	Jurassic Park *(Data East)*	8	8
25.	Creature from the Black Lagoon *(Bally)*	12	11
26.	White Water *(Williams)*	12	9
27.	Survival Arts *(Am. Sammy)*	2	1
28.	Last Action Hero *(Data East)*	4	4
29.	Dracula *(Williams)*	10	7
30.	Judge Dredd *(Bally)*	3	1
31.	Star Trek: Next Generation *(Williams)*	1	0
32.	World Rally *(Atari)*	6	5
33.	Wipe Out *(Premier)*	2	0
34.	Zero Team USA *(Fabtek)*	1	1
35.	Cue Ball Wizard *(Premier)*	15	2
36.	Fish Tales *(Williams)*	17	13
37.	X-men *(Konami)*	23	12
38.	Fatal Fury Special *(SNK)*	1	0
39.	Super Chase *(Taito)*	10	4
40.	Street Fighter Champ *(Capcom)*	22	21
41.	Time Killers *(Strata)*	13	10
42.	Rocky and Bullwinkle *(Data East)*	11	6
43.	The Getaway *(Williams)*	22	13
44.	Warriors of Fate *(Capcom)*	1	0
45.	In the Hunt *(Irem)*	6	2
46.	Atomic Punk 2 *(Irem)*	1	0
47.	Tee'd Off *(Premier)*	7	1
48.	Star Wars *(Data East)*	16	10
49.	Punisher *(Capcom)*	8	2
50.	Moto Frenzy *(Atari)*	14	0
51.	Fun House *(Williams)*	37	34
52.	World Heroes 2 *(SNK)*	8	7
53.	Golden Axe Revenge *(Sega)*	10	1
54.	Title Fight *(Sega)*	6	2
55.	Mad Dog II 33''/50'' *(Am. Laser)*	12	7
56.	Aero Fighters *(McO'River)*	17	10
57.	Fatal Fury 2 *(SNK)*	11	10
58.	Lethal Weapon 3 *(Data East)*	19	8
59.	Mad Dog McCree 25'' *(Am. Laser)*	16	2
60.	Slam Masters *(Capcom)*	4	0

EQUIPMENT POLL

VIDEO KITS

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Drug Wars *(Am. Laser)*	8.60	56
2. Mortal Kombat *(Midway)*	8.54	1001
3. Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	8.19	857
4. Samurai Shodown *(SNK)*	8.14	270
5. Rai Den II *(Fabtek)*	8.10	69
6. NFL Hard Yardage *(Strata)*	7.73	40
7. Super Street Fighter II *(Capcom)*	7.72	89
8. Survival Arts *(Am. Sammy)*	7.33	37
9. World Rally *(Atari)*	7.00	210
10. Zero Team USA *(Fabtek)*	6.86	27
11. Fatal Fury Special *(SNK)*	6.78	23
12. Street Fighter Champ *(Capcom)*	6.76	1,176
13. Time Killers *(Strata)*	6.75	510
14. Warriors Of Fate *(Capcom)*	6.70	17
15. In The Hunt *(Irem)*	6.66	143
16. Atomic Punk 2 *(Irem)*	6.64	15
17. World Heroes 2 *(SNK)*	6.21	242
18. Golden Axe-Revenge *(Sega)*	6.20	345
19. Aero Fighters *(McO'River)*	6.05	357
20. Fatal Fury 2 *(SNK)*	6.04	287
21. Wild West C.O.W. Boys *(Konami)*	5.91	13
22. Skins *(Irem)*	5.61	97
23. Varth: Operation Thunderstorm *(Romstar)*	5.57	17
24. Knights Of The Round *(Capcom)*	5.56	164
25. Art Of Fighting *(SNK)*	5.52	291
26. World Heroes *(SNK)*	5.47	382
27. King Of The Monsters 2 *(SNK)*	5.41	189
28. Peek-a-Boo! *(Jaleco)*	5.40	3
29. Fatal Fury *(SNK)*	5.38	324
30. Violent Storm *(Konami)*	5.00	0
31. Viewpoint *(SNK)*	4.90	0
32. Three Count Bout *(SNK)*	4.83	70
33. Turtles in Time *(Konami)*	4.57	175
34. Baseball Stars 2 *(SNK)*	4.43	0
35. Relief Pitcher *(Atari)*	4.32	78

VIDEO DEDICATED

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Mortal Kombat II *(Midway)*	9.41	179
2. Ridge Racer *(Namco)*	8.67	58
3. Air Combat *(Namco)*	8.63	105
4. Suzuka 8 Hours *(Namco)*	8.41	814
5. Crime Patrol *(Am. Laser)*	8.36	232
6. Virtua Racing *(Sega)*	8.26	827
7. NBA JAM *(Williams)*	8.21	639
8. Out Runners *(Sega)*	8.18	248
9. Run And Gun *(Konami)*	7.94	88
10. Cybersled *(Namco)*	7.87	101
11. Lucky & Wild *(Namco)*	7.69	195
12. X-Men *(Konami)*	6.78	943
13. Super Chase *(Taito)*	6.78	269
14. Punisher *(Capcom)*	6.50	203
15. Moto Frenzy *(Atari)*	6.50	340

PINBALLS

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Terminator 2 *(Williams)*	8.78	1,612
2. The Addams Family *(Bally)*	8.37	1374
3. Indiana Jones *(Williams)*	8.19	213
4. Tales From The Crypt *(Data East)*	8.14	71
5. Twilight Zone *(Bally)*	7.86	528
6. Jurassic Park *(Data East)*	7.47	417
7. Creature From the Black Lagoon *(Bally)*	7.44	482
8. White Water *(Williams)*	7.35	455
9. Last Action Hero *(Data East)*	7.29	169
10. Dracula *(Williams)*	7.13	331
11. Judge Dredd *(Bally)*	7.13	95
12. Star Trek: Next Generation *(Data East)*	7.11	30
13. Wipe Out *(Premier)*	6.92	57
14. Cue Ball Wizard *(Premier)*	6.83	323
15. Fish Tales *(Williams)*	6.82	667

Results are based on monthly Equipment Poll ballot returns. Point Value: average of ballot ratings on a scale of 1–10. Longevity Points: determined by standings in Video & Pin Combined column (#1 game receives 60 points, #2 game receives 59 points, etc.) * *Indicates new or reappearing games.*

FROM THE EDITOR

Don't believe everything you hear

My nephew raced into the living room Christmas morning and began ripping open packages. His Sega system was "just what he wanted." Then he opened the other surprises which, of course, weren't really.

"What, no *Mortal Kombat*?" he said, genuinely surprised, his mother related to me later. "There is no way I would even consider buying that game," she stressed in her most concerned motherly voice. "I've heard it's simply awful."

I asked her if she had played it or even seen someone else play it. "I didn't have to," she replied. "With all the publicity about it, I *know* it's just too violent."

How many conversations have you had with people like this? Not just about violence, but about various issues within our industry. People always *just know* what the media has told us we should know. But it's usually so one-sided that it's hard to believe we accept it so blindly. The media certainly are experts at making mountains out of mole hills. I'm thinking of a very recent example concerning President Clinton. Suddenly, we're all questioning whether he actually had illicit affairs and whether the police helped him make his secret rendezvous.

Valerie Cognevich
Editor

Front page stories dredge up the Gennifer Flowers accusations, presented with pride by the media during the pre-election days. Remember Gary Hart and his fateful run for the highest office? Would he have made a good president? Was he qualified? Who cared—he had an *affair*! Gasp! Of course, he couldn't be president.

Is Clinton any less capable because of the possibility of past infidelities? I'm sure there are many other reasons to choose from. Now, I'm not condoning illicit affairs for anyone, but I'm trying to make a point. The media so often sidesteps important issues to dwell on something that makes no difference at all. Well, maybe it'll mean a financial windfall for the policemen when they decide to write a book or sell the movie rights.

I've also been following the Brady bill concerning gun control. The media has been in a frenzy over this. In fact, I'm sure no one really knows the issue from simply reading what the media has chosen to feature. Being familiar with guns and able to shoot fairly well, I resent some of the rationalizing done by the media. I am one of those who believe that if guns are outlawed criminals will still have guns or other ways to kill innocent people. However, for the same reason, I can see where guns in the hands of irresponsible people uneducated in handling handguns could be fatal.

No matter where your sympathies lie, the only thing that's certain is that the media has found a juicy subject; anything they dredge up will be accepted as fact. Sound familiar? Sure, our industry gets onto that treadmill occasionally. It becomes a "hot topic," something like Sen. Bob Packwood and his now-famous diaries. Even in the good-ole-days when video games were new, the media couldn't handle something positive. Instead, they found things like "Pac-Man elbow." It seems someone once complained about playing video games so long that his elbow hurt. Ah hah, said the media, video games cause medical problems! Didn't they just have a field day with that one. Maybe if we complain of breaking out in a mysterious rash from paying taxes, someone will try to ban them!

It's so unfortunate that the media can distort issues so completely. Remember the guns mentioned earlier? We're all so fed up with crime and murders (New Orleans reported nearly 400 murders in 1993) that we are trying to find an answer to the problem. Since many of the crimes involved teenagers, the focus seems to be who to blame. Violence on TV, disgusting shows, violent content in video games.

The media fueled an uproar when a five-year-old set his house on fire, killing his baby sister, after allegedly being influenced by the Beavis and Butt-Head show. No one asked why a five-year-old was allowed to see such a show. Instead of blasting the show (I personally think it's disgusting), why didn't someone admonish the parents? Why isn't someone in the media lashing out at parents of 13- and 14-year-olds who are on a killing spree?

As Chris said in his "Last Word" column last month, he may have wanted to drink beer and watch pornography when he was 13 but his parents put a fast end to that idea. They didn't set out to ban beer and pornography; they settled the matter at home. I'm sure Chris would have been a little shocked if they would have watched him guzzle a few and click on the X-rated flicks, blamed the breweries and filmmakers, but did nothing else to stop him.

Where are parents today? How I wish someone in the media would speak out about the corruption in the family unit and place the blame for many of our problems squarely where it belongs. It's time that parents take a little responsibility for their children and stop trying to place blame everywhere else. In the meantime, we can all campaign to remove violence from video games and plead with manufacturers to reconsider some offensive scenes. But we should know that until the media finds another juicy topic, we're it, folks.

Let's do what we always do when we're attacked—wait for the media to let up so we can get on with our business. □

Innovators in Redemption.

LAZER-TRON

Lazer-Tron has been providing new and innovative ideas for ticket redemption facilities since 1988. We are dedicated to providing the highest quality, best earning games on the market. Our games are fully operator adjustable and we pride ourselves on outstanding customer service support. Contact Lazer-Tron for your ticket redemption needs and the distributor nearest you.

Patented & Patents applied for
The Haunted House™, Vine Climb™, Spin to Win™, Progressive Jackpots, Aftershock™, Sluggers Alley™ and Awesome Toss 'Em™.

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

AAMA group visits China

Representatives from the American Amusement Machine Association (AAMA) spent 11 days in China in early December to expose coin-op product to the Chinese market and establish contact with government officials, according to AAMA executive director Bob Fay. The trip also served to educate the contingent on methods of conducting business in China.

The AAMA group consisted of Fay; Dynamo's Mark Struhs, chairman of AAMA's Foreign Business Development Committee; and Fabtek's Frank Ballouz, an AAMA board and FBDC member. They exhibited games at the Hotel Expo and met with government and business officials in Beijing and Shanghai.

Fay reports that there's a dearth of modern coin-operated amusement games in China. In Shanghai they visited two Namco arcades, but such modern facilities are rare in China. "Several small entertainment or amusement centers exist in Beijing and Shanghai, but they contain very limited equipment, most of which is copies," Fay said. Current duties were to have been reduced by 50 percent as of Jan. 1.

"The Foreign Business Development Committee is the one with the most interest among AAMA members," Fay said. "Certain things are going to happen in the United States that, as an industry, we might not have the financial resources to control, such as fiber-optics and violence in video games. The export market is a nice secondary market for our members to enhance their businesses, especially in Asia, where there's capital available. Eastern Europe is a dead market.

Standing with this Chinese operator, who has games along the Great Wall, are, (l-r): Frank Ballouz, Bob Fay, Mark Struhs, and wife Jenny Struhs.

Bob Fay and Mark and Jenny Struhs in Tiananmen Square, with the ominous picture of Chairman Mao looming in the background.

"I think this first trip to China was extremely successful. We learned a lot, though there's a heck of a lot more to learn. Business dealings can be a little confusing, what with the size of the country and the fact that you're dealing with a Communist government that's still going through reforms. This was a break-the-ice trip. We'll be going back to Shanghai at the end of March for another Hotel Expo. About 14 AAMA-member companies have signed up for that so far."

There are critics who condemn American companies for doing business with China because of the government's history of human rights violations. Fay says AAMA hasn't caught any flak for trying to do business in China.

"There's been enough of a commitment from people in the government to go forward with reforms," he said. "There are still hard-liners, but hopefully over the next year or so the reforms will increase and the abuses will decrease. China probably lost a chance to host the Olympics because of those abuses. They need to do something about it if they want to be accepted in the world community. But changes won't happen overnight; it'll take a while. The business that is being done is taking place in Hong Kong and Taiwan.

"Another reason I think these internal problems will be corrected is that they need the United States as a trading partner. They have to convince the government that progress is being made; otherwise they could lose most favored nation status. China used to have trade with North Korea and Russia, but that's gone now. They really don't have anyone left."

Struhs shared Fay's

Capcom promotes Gillin

Capcom USA has promoted John Gillin to director of marketing for both the coin-op and consumer divisions. His rise from marketing manager of the consumer division comes on the heels of Capcom's most successful year. Product sales in 1993 reached record levels, and revenue doubled to over $800 million worldwide.

"Much of our record-breaking success in 1993 can be attributed to Capcom's aggressive and innovative marketing efforts under John's direction," said senior vice president Joe Morici. "With his guidance and new level of responsibility, the unified, strategic direction of our marketing will pave the way for continued growth and leadership, product diversification, and unrivaled success."

With the aid of Gillin's management, Capcom's headline product—*Street Fighter II* for the Super Nintendo Entertainment System—became the best-selling game of 1992, with sales topping two million units. Sequel products—*Street Fighter II Turbo* for the SNES and *Street Fighter II, Special Champion Edition* for the Sega Genesis—sold about two million units each by the end of 1993.

Prior to Capcom, Gillin worked for Del Monte Foods for five years as a product manager.

Arachnid names Mondial

Arachnid Inc. has appointed Mondial International Corp. as its exclusive distributor for dart machines in South America and the Caribbean. Mondial will handle sales of Arachnid *Galaxy*, *Coors Silver Bullet*, and *English Mark Darts* machines from its headquarters in Pelham Manor, N.Y.

Mondial has already scheduled seminars and tournaments in the countries where it has the exclusive. "While darts have enjoyed rapid growth in the U.S. market, not many operators in South America and the Caribbean are aware of the earning potential of these machines," said Fernando Galeb, Mondial's export sales manager.

Sales representatives from Mondial and Arachnid will be present at all seminars and tournaments to demonstrate to local operators the viability of darts in their region. "Arachnid has demonstrated its support for the operators, and we're proud to be a part of their team," Galeb added.

AAMA group visits China

Con't. from page 12

In China it's common to see homemade pool tables outside in the towns and villages. Mark and Jenny Struhs stand beside this attempt at a Dynamo pool table. Nice try.

This retired general, a former head of the Red Army, enjoys a game of air hockey at AAMA's Hotel Expo booth.

enthusiasm about the potential of the Chinese market. "I'm excited not just for my company, Dynamo, but for the whole coin-op industry," he said. "It makes you feel good to see the kind of reaction they had to our industry's products. They're used to junkie copy games and equipment that's terribly outdated. At the Hotel Expo we showed an air hockey table, a pinball machine, a CD jukebox, and a video, *NBA JAM*. The Chinese just loved all of it.

"The government is encouraging and developing reforms for the economy; they're trying to raise the industrial output of the country. But the people are demanding it as well, so it would be very difficult to try to quash that. The government wants to secure and develop a lot of technology in order to create jobs and wealth for China. For most countries GNP growth of two to four percent a year is astronomical. In China it was 15 percent last year and is projected to be nine percent this year. That's unheard of!"

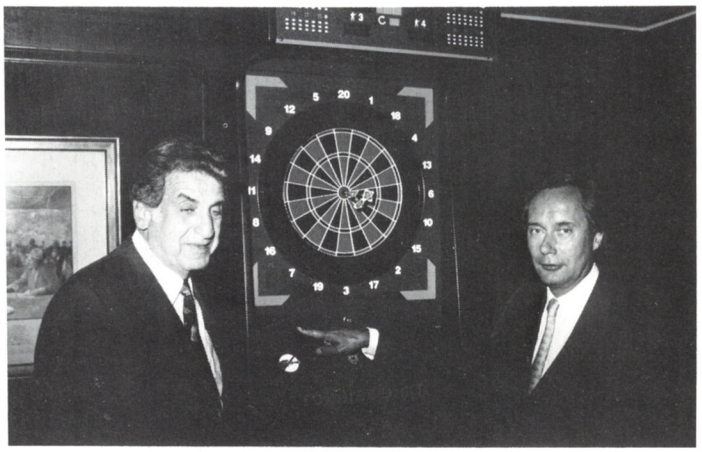
Valley celebrates dart achievement

Valley Recreation Products staged a special celebration dinner last fall to commemorate an achievement unique to the electronic dart industry: the sale of 50,000 electronic dart machines to a single distributor, NSM Aktiengesellschaft in Bingen, Germany.

The 50,000th NSM-destined game rolled off Valley's Sycamore, Ill., production line in the spring of 1993, the eight-year anniversary of the companies' relationship. "We are now well past the 55,000th game shipped to NSM and see no sign of a slow-down," said James Griffiths, Valley's vice president of international operations.

The celebration dinner, held near NSM's headquarters (in the Frankfurt/Weisbaden area), was hosted by Valley president Chuck Milhem, vice president/general manager Dick Shelton, and Griffiths. Senior NSM management, including managing director Ullrich Schulze and director of marketing Peter Kuhn, attended the dinner, as did other key management staff.

The highlight of the occasion was the presentation of a foot-high, faceted lead crystal representation of a dart target etched over a dimensional globe. The handcrafted artwork, commissioned by Valley, was presented by Milhem to Schulze; smaller replicas were given to those in attendance.



Valley's Chuck Milhem (l) and NSM's Ullrich Schulze beside the record-breaking dart machine.

Also on display was the actual 50,000th dart machine, pulled from Valley's production line and shipped to Germany in anticipation of the event. It was fitted with a commemorative plaque giving testimony to its significance. NSM intends to showcase the machine in a special room recently created to preserve equipment of historical value.

In other news concerning Valley darts, the first qualifying tournament leading up to July's Valley Gold Cup took place in Phoenix last fall. Player Dart Inc. hosted the tournament for the first time. "A lot of people found out what Valley Gold is all about," said director Gary Burge. "I think it's great that Valley offers this to their operators."

The Valley Gold Cup is held in Las Vegas. The top finishers there then comprise Team USA, which travels to Europe to compete against international teams in the fall.

NAMA introduces software package

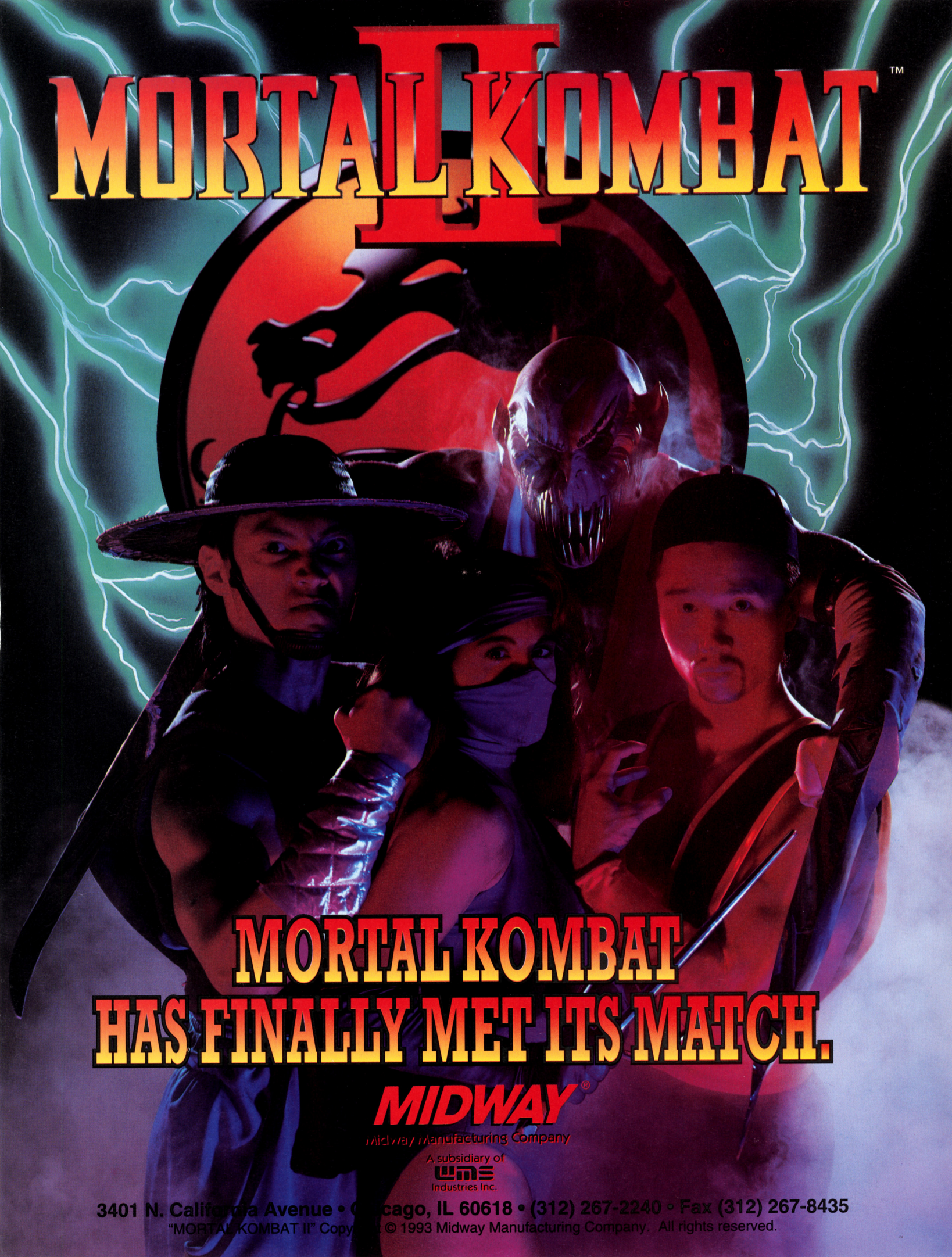
Which products in a vending machine will make the most profits for the operator? That vexing question will be easier to answer now that the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) has made available a software package and supporting instruction manual.

Called the "NAMA Direct Product Profitability (DPP) Model for Vending Machines," this Lotus-based spreadsheet tool measures the profit contributions of all products in a vending machine, compares them to others within that machine, and then evaluates the machine in relation to others at the same or other locations.

The DPP Model adjusts the retail price of each item in a vending machine for allowances, discounts, and taxes. It also factors in such items as the operating costs of handling and storing products in the warehouse; route service; machine costs; and location commissions. The model can calculate the profit advantages or disadvantages of changes in service for locations, or for machines within each location.

"Operators may find that certain products in their machines may make more money than others, even though they cost more," said Richard Geerdes, NAMA vice president of member services. "Others may find that certain products are more 'efficient' in their machines because of their high sales-to-space-requirement."

This tool costs $49.95 plus shipping for NAMA members; the non-member price is $79.95 plus shipping. To order, contact the NAMA Publications Department at 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 3500, Chicago, IL 60606-3102; (312) 346-0370.


MORTAL KOMBAT II
MORTAL KOMBAT
HAS FINALLY MET ITS MATCH.
MIDWAY
Midway Manufacturing Company
A subsidiary of
WMS Industries Inc.
3401 N. California Avenue • Chicago, IL 60618 • (312) 267-2240 • Fax (312) 267-8435
"MORTAL KOMBAT II" Copyright © 1993 Midway Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved.

Fourth Polish show set for April

American/Europe Business Connection will stage the fourth trade exhibition for Poland on April 14-16 in Kadowice, located about 40 miles from Krakow in southwest Poland. Amusement, vending, and casino equipment will be featured, as will attractions common to theme parks.

"It's a city of four million people," explained show organizer George Herman. "Just as a lot of the other trade shows change cities, we thought it would be a good idea to go to the other side of Poland after spending three years in Warsaw.

"There are almost 40 million people in Poland, with an average age of 28 years. This means there is an enormous market for all types of equipment. It is simply an educational process; they still are unaware of most of the available industry machinery. Most operators still search for sources of supply. The cost of exhibiting is quite low when you consider the opportunities the country offers."

The first three shows sold out, and Herman expects 1994 to be the largest one yet. For information on exhibiting, attending, the cost of hotels and airfare, etc., call Herman at (818) 222-6161 or FAX (818) 222-6165.

James to represent Elographics

James Industries has been appointed the exclusive representative of Elographics touch screens in North America and Australia. Pictured, (l-r): William Douba of James Industries; Al Wargo, William Britts, and Joseph Barresi of Elographics; and Jim Roberts and Vince DiVincenzo of James Industries.

Purple Star, Noel make deal

Purple Star has concluded negotiations with Noel Industries to be the national and international distributor of Noel's *LAX* prize redemption games. The line includes the single-player *LAX Jr.* and four-player *LAX* rotary merchandisers with automatic prize dispenser.

The agreement cements a long-standing working relationship between the officers of Purple Star and Noel Industries. "Chris Noell and I have worked together for years," said Nancy Smart Singh, CEO of Purple Star. "This agreement formally acknowledges that close working relationship. Both companies are totally committed to manufacturing top-quality games that provide years of service-free profits."

For more information, contact Purple Star at (800) 525-7475 or Noel Industries at (800) 234-8729.

Lieberman to set up endowment fund

Steve Lieberman of Lieberman Music Co., the 1994 American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation (AAMCF) honoree, will create an endowment fund similar to those of past honorees Ray Galante and Chuck Milhem.

The fund will be set up after the AAMCF Appreciation Dinner (it takes place March 18 during ACME), and the investment will earn dividends and interest on an annual basis. The yearly proceeds will then be donated to a different charitable organization annually.

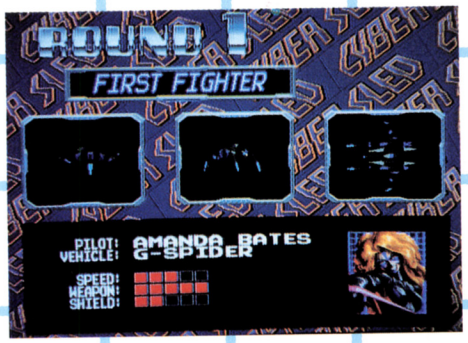
All proceeds from the dinner and annual car raffle (a 1994 Mustang convertible) will go toward supporting the Lieberman Endowment Fund. The Washburn Child Guidance Center in Minneapolis will receive the first year's proceeds. It's a 110-year-old non-profit organization serving as the largest children's mental health agency in the city. "The selection of Washburn is greatly appreciated and will make a difference in the lives of high-risk children," said center president Richard Keenan.

Last year about $90,000 was raised from the dinner and car raffle. It was donated to UCLA's Children's Charities on behalf of 1993 honoree Leah Bettelman of C.A. Robinson.

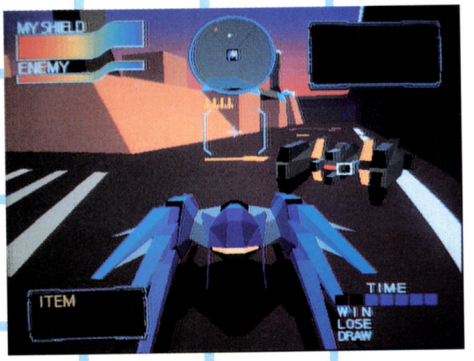
Both Galante and Milhem recently made contributions from their endowment funds. Galante presented checks to the Central Area Youth Association of Seattle and the American Cancer Society of Portland. Milhem's contribution of $6,000 went to the Boy's and Girl's Clubs of Bay County, Michigan.

CYBER SLED™

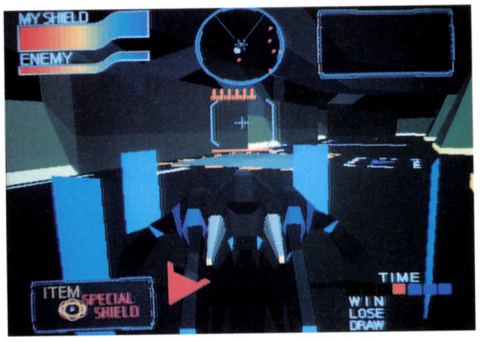
The Hottest Head-To-Head Competitive Game Available!



Pilot: Amanda Bates
Vehicle: G-Spider
Shield: Low
Strength: Strong
Speed: Fast



Use strength and skill to obliterate your opponent.



Collect special items on the battlefield to gain the advantage over your opponent.

Four week average collections

East Coast Arcade	$1,230.00
Midwest Bowling Center	$827.00
West Coast Arcade	$862.00

FREE Tournament Package Available!
Contact Namco-America, Inc. today!

Finance Plan Available!

Contact your Namco distributor.

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

namco®
The Game Creator

© 1993 Namco Ltd.
All rights reserved.

N.Y. raid nets counterfeits

TNT Vending and Amusement Vending in Brooklyn, N.Y., and Jamma Electronics in Queens have been sentenced in conjunction with guilty pleas for violation of New York state copyright and gambling laws. All three companies received five-year probations and fines.

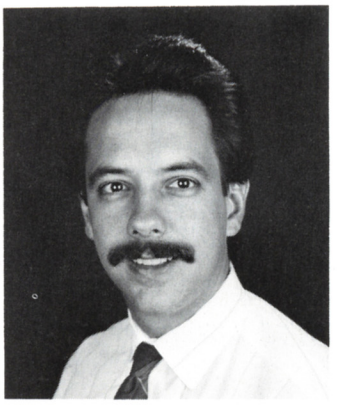
Raids conducted in June 1993 of these and other businesses resulted in the seizure of 994 gambling devices, 289 counterfeit printed circuit boards (*Street Fighter Champion* and *Mortal Kombat*), $122,000 in cash, a number of vehicles, and assorted weapons. Prosecutor David Levine said additional prosecutions are probable.

AAMA has established a successful enforcement program that includes working with the FBI, U.S. Customs Service, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and Mexican Customs to decrease the flow of counterfeit product into the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

Chapman leaves EMT for distribution

Jim Chapman is the new sales manager of The Colorado Game & Vending Exchange, replacing Harry Popiel, who left to pursue other interests. Chapman worked most recently for EMT Kiddie Rides as sales manager. He also has experience with such coin-op companies as Taito, Sega, and SNK.

"I am looking forward to working with a person of Jim's integrity and dedication to customer service," said CGE owner Rich Babich. "I believe he will take our dedication to serving our customers to a new high."

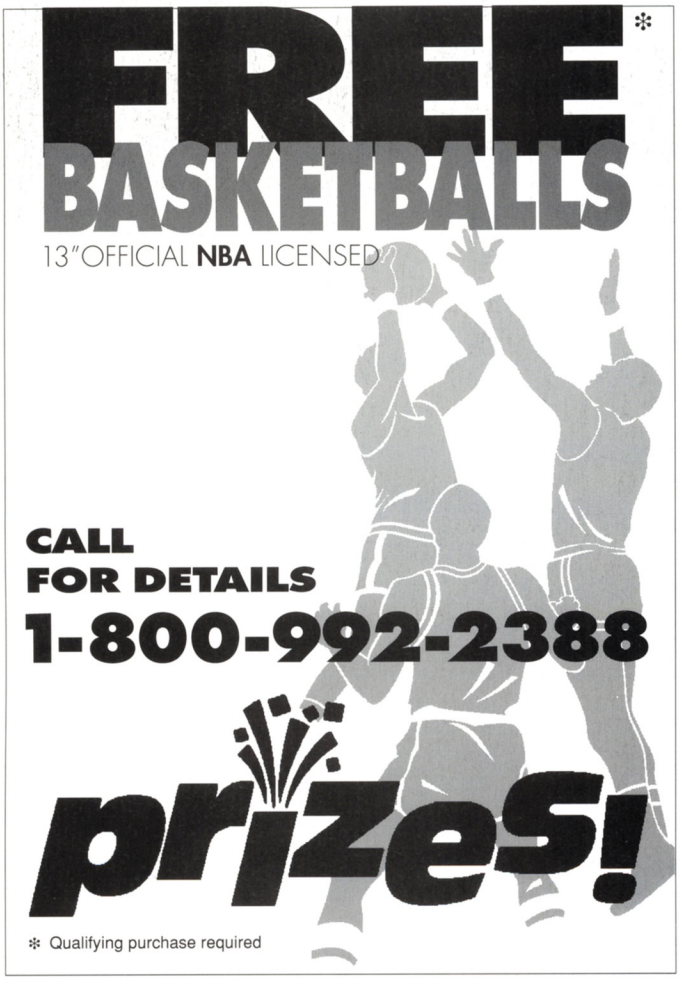


Jim Chapman

Said Chapman, "I look forward to working with everyone at The Colorado Game & Vending Exchange. The opportunity to work at the distribution level will be a challenging endeavor."

Strata driver ready

Driver's Edge, a 3-D, shaded polygon driving simulator from Strata, began shipping on Jan. 15. The dedicated, Indy-style driving game combines the interactive game play of up to eight linked units with Strata's "Pentaphonic Sound System" to create an authentic driving experience.



CLEAN SWEEP

CANDY CRANE™

FEATURES:

- "PLAY TILL YOU WIN"
- Motion sound system
- Joystick control
- Microprocessor gameboard
- Double coin mechanism with locking cash box
- Tamper Resistant / Coat hanger proof
- Photo eye prize counter meter
- Square steel frame tubing

OPTIONS:

- Push button control

DIMENSIONS:

REG. CANDY:
- 24" wide
- 24" deep
- 66" high

REFRIG.:
- 24" wide
- 28" deep
- 66" high

WEIGHT:

CANDY CRANE:

SINGLE	DOUBLE
• 225 lbs.	• 466 lbs.

REFRIG. CANDY CRANE:

SINGLE	DOUBLE
• 390 lbs.	• 631 lbs.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

CANDY CRANE AND REFRIGERATION CANDY CRANE

Available in both Single and Double units, the standard CANDY CRANE is designed for dispensing individually wrapped, hard candies and lollipops, while the NEW REFRIGERATION CANDY CRANE is designed to dispense individually wrapped, soft candies and chocolates.

Dynamo Corp. promotes Rudolph, Selvey

Veteran Dynamo employees Lou Rudolph and Blenda Selvey have been promoted by the company. Rudolph is now export sales manager, Selvey regional sales manager.

"The Dynamo support team is now stronger by recognizing individual achievement and expanding responsibility in their areas of expertise," said Mark Struhs, vice president of marketing. "Both Rudolph and Selvey bring unique personal experience into their new positions that will increase Dynamo's business opportunities and demonstrate our deep commitment to support our customers."

Lou Rudolph

Blenda Selvey

As export sales manager, Rudolph will develop new business opportunities in Europe, Japan, and the Middle East while providing technical support to current accounts in South America and Taiwan. "My biggest challenge is to develop areas that haven't previously bought American and to establish Dynamo products worldwide," he said. Rudolph is a 30-year industry veteran; five of those years were spent in Europe.

Selvey's responsibilities as a regional sales manager are to provide sales and support to existing accounts in the Midwest and develop new business opportunities. "I am committed to provide not only product but also a new level of quality service to the operator," she said. Selvey has been with Dynamo for six years in customer service, parts, and international coordination.

DEBIT CARD SYSTEMS ATTRACT CUSTOMERS

This could be the scene in your location!

The *intercard* brand debit card system was designed with your operation in mind. It brings benefits both to you and to your customers. Your customers will love the convenience of the card. No more carrying dozens of tokens, they simply place their funds on the card. Parents will love the concept, especially during birthday party time. Plus, you get added store traffic!

It's so simple

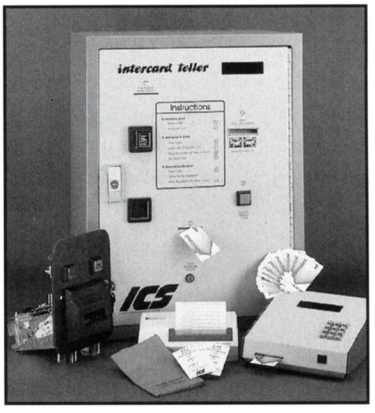
Cards are purchased and revalued from a "teller" machine. The customer simply inserts the card into any game equipped with a reader and they're ready to play. To play again, they simply press Replay.

We take care of redemption games and rides too!

Not only does the card store credits to play, but it stores redemption points as well--no more tickets to buy, store, count and destroy! Readers can also be fitted to "kiddie" rides for added usage.

Need to control access to areas--like miniature golf?

We can do that too. We have reader-equipped turnstiles that make it easier to control access to certain areas.



Cards make playing fun.

The *intercard* system makes playing fun. With custom cards, your location becomes the only game in town. Customers return over and over because that card carries a value, both in money and in points, that can only be redeemed at your location. Contact us today to learn more about implementing debit card systems.
1-800-732-3770.

INTERFACE CONTROL SYSTEMS an *intercard* co.
45-B Progress Parkway • Maryland Heights, MO 63043
314-275-8066 • FAX 314-275-4998

Hungry Hungry Hippos®

FUN FUN FUN – EARNS A TON TON TON!

"Best New Redemption Game"

OPERATOR COMMENTS:

- *"GETS MORE PLAYS THAN SKEEBALL... 4,255 PLAYS IN THE LAST 2 WEEKS"*
  CHIMPY'S MALL ARCADE - NILES, IL
- *"THE TOP EARNING GAME EVERY WEEK... 4,760 TOKENS LAST WEEK ALONE"*
  CHUCK-E-CHEESE MILWAUKEE, WI
- *"OUR BEST EARNER, A REAL SURPRISE"*
  MR. GATTI PIZZA SO. CENTRAL LOUISIANA
- *"2,800 PLAYS A WEEK -TOP EARNER"*
  SHOWBIZ PIZZA IRVING TX.

- 1 TO 4 PLAYERS
- DURABLE STEEL CABINET CONSTRUCTION
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION- PLUG IN AND PLAY

"Proven Results... Consistently #1 Earning Game"

*AVAILABLE WITH CAPSULE DISPENSER

ICE™

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
1-800-342-3433
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

CRATE DIMENSIONS:
45" x 45" x 45"
WEIGHT
320 LBS.

© 1991 MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY

LICENSED EXCLUSIVELY FROM MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY

VNEA dates set

The Valley National 8-Ball League Association (VNEA) will hold its 14th Annual International Singles and Team Championships on May 28-June 4 in Las Vegas. The site is the Riviera Hotel & Casino.

More than 4,000 league players from the United States, Canada, Australia, the Bahamas, Bermuda, Germany, Hungary, the United Kingdom, Norway, Spain, and the Netherlands are expected to compete in one or more of the 16 divisions. Over $250,000 in prize money is up for grabs.

Some 130 Valley pool tables will decorate the floor of the Riviera's Grand Ballroom. In addition to the main competition, they will be used for several mini-singles tournaments and instruction sessions.

Meanwhile, the 4th Annual VNEA International Junior Championships will be staged on June 24-26 in Sioux Falls, S.D. Team competition will consist of three age groups ranging from nine to 20 years old; over 100 teams are expected to participate.

For more information on these tournaments, contact VNEA executive director Greg Elliott at (800) 544-1346 or (517) 893-1800.

UTOPIA
TECHNOLOGIES INC.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
FOR THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY

WE CREATE
EXCITEMENT

FROM CONCEPT
TO COMPLETION

CALL FOR A FREE PROPOSAL AND CONSULTATION
(214) 517-3377
PO BOX 515764 • DALLAS, TX 75251 • FAX: (214) 517-1616

Smart elevates Smith

Mike Smith

Smart Industries Corp. has promoted Mike Smith to the position of national inside sales representative. He joined Smart in May 1992 as production foreman, responsible for all production lines and factory output.

During the year that Smith held this position he "strived to improve factory procedures, quality control standards, and coordination between the factory, purchasing department, sales department, office personnel, shipping, and technical services," said president Gordon Smart. "Mike's relationship with the workers in the factory and his close proximity to the various departments gave him the insight to reorganize the production lines and flow of our products and services. He will be beneficial to Smart's sales staff."

Coin Controls appoints Wico

In an effort to strengthen its national distributor network, Coin Controls Inc. has named Wico Corp. its official parts distributor. Wico has over 50 years of experience in the amusement, vending, and gaming industries. It serves more than 15,000 operators, distributors, and OEMs internationally.

Through its six regional offices, Wico will provide a 24-hour turnaround on most orders at standard Coin Controls prices. "This move further illustrates Coin Controls' growing commitment to the operator sector," said Anne Mohan, a sales associate of Coin Controls. "Since Wico will be holding stock on most parts, customers will be able to obtain our product on shorter lead times without adversely affecting price."

In other news

• The 1994 JAMMA show will be held Sept. 21-23, announced the JAMMA board of directors after a Dec. 2 meeting. There was talk that JAMMA would try to move its dates so as to not conflict with the AMOA show, which takes place Sept. 22-24 in San Antonio. But JAMMA officials contend that its dates are the only ones available in September.

• Konami Co. Ltd. of Japan has announced the appointment of Kenji Hiraoka as president of its American subsidiary. Former president Susumu Sakamoto remains director of Konami Co. Ltd.

• The Gambling Enforcement Division of Minnesota has approved U.S. Games as a manufacturer of gambling devices for use within Minnesota. The company had been doing business in the state under a provisional license.

• Operators can trade in older Capcom CPS system game titles and receive a $400 credit toward *Super Street Fighter II*, Capcom's first System 2 game. For a list of applicable games, contact your authorized Capcom distributor.

• The Victoria (Australia) Gaming Commission has approved Video Lottery Technologies' application to be listed on the commission's official Roll of Recognized Manufacturers and Suppliers of Gaming Machines. Additionally, VLT has been selected to supply the central monitoring system for the state-wide video lottery system being developed in South Australia.

• Neil Altneu has been promoted to vice president of national sales for Pioneer New Media Technologies' entertainment division.

• International Game Technology has completed the installation and start-up of its video lottery system with progressive prizes in Iceland. It's the first video lottery system to feature a progressive jackpot that increases with system play.

• Great Lakes Dart Distributors has a new address and phone numbers: S84 W19093 Enterprise Drive, Muskego, WI 53150; (414) 679-8730 or (800) 225-7593; FAX (414) 679-8738 or (800) 841-6944; international FAX (414) 679-8739.

• Finally, congratulations to Data East USA's Kristin Montgomery, who gave birth to a son, Henry, on Dec. 12. He weighed in at 7 pounds, 13 ounces.

Todd Tuckey and Pam Metzger after his wacky proposal of marriage.

A pinball "I do"

Men have thought of countless ways to pop the question, but had anyone dreamed of using a pinball machine to do it before Todd Tuckey? The owner of TNT Amusements in Southampton, Pa., pulled the trick on Dec. 2.

Tuckey set up an elaborate web to lure his wife-to-be, Pam Metzger, into nearby Challenges Arcade, owned by Alan Bruck. When the couple went to the back of the arcade to play pinball, Metzger noticed some newspaper reporters and TV crews. Her suspicions were put to rest by Tuckey, who said they must have been there to do a story on the arcade.

That hurdle crossed, they proceeded to play Premier's *Lights, Camera, Action!*, one of Tuckey's favorites. Not known to Metzger, however, was the fact that he had modified the pinball so that the anticipated gunfight in the animated portion instead read "Will you marry me, Pam Metzger?" Tuckey then gave a verbal proposal and removed a black cover over the coin return slot, revealing a sparkling diamond ring. The bewildered Metzger accepted his proposal, which was captured by the camera crews and included in that night's news programs. Six newspapers ran stories with pictures the next day.

Who says there's no more romance in this world? □

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

Compiled by the editors of EuroSlot

GERMANY

A joint warning has been issued by Germany's "Big Three" manufacturers—Gauselmann, NSM, and Bally Wulff—against the illegal use of poker and blackjack machines in Germany. They can only be used as "points gaming machines without payouts," but there have been a growing number of instances where the points won have been exchanged for cash or goods.

This is illegal in Germany, and those involved are risking fines or even imprisonment. The three organizations have instructed their sales departments not to retail machines which store points or which have other features that may be used for illegal accounting procedures.

Elsewhere in Germany, NSM chairman Ullrich Schulze is predicting a growing importance in the non-payout machine business. He said in a recent press interview that machines involved in sports, music, and entertainment will gain an increasing share of the overall market.

What little investment currently going into the German coin machine business is being directed at payout equipment. Nevertheless, this sector is the most heavily taxed. Schulze believes non-payout equipment will therefore attain growing importance.

UNITED KINGDOM

There is a slight risk that video games can trigger epileptic fits, according to a U.K. government inquiry. In Britain up to 150 victims could be affected each year, the majority of them between seven and 19 years old.

The inquiry was set up after a national newspaper alleged that a number of children with no history of epilepsy had been affected while playing Nintendo or Sega consumer games on television screens. The flashing lights can trigger fits in children who are susceptible, the inquiry found.

The Department of Trade and Industry prepared the report with the help of the National Society for Epilepsy. They found that about 600 of the 30,000 people in Britain each year who have an epileptic fit for the first time are "photosensitive" and at risk from TV, video games, or even flashing strip lighting.

Consumer Affairs Minister Lord Strathclyde said that video games only carried a small chance of triggering fits, adding that playing games would very rarely spark a seizure in those who have no history of the illness.

FINLAND

Automaattivuokraajat Ry, the Finnish coin machine trade association newly admitted to Euromat, is conducting a campaign to break the monopoly of the state-owned RAHA organization in Finland (also known as RAY). RAHA controls most of the coin machines and all of the payout machines in the country on behalf of the government, which distributes the proceeds to charities.

The trade association is using Finland's high-profile entry into the European Community on Jan. 1 as a means to break the monopoly. Its membership in Euromat has been used to highlight the situation, and it has appealed to other members to lobby their own governments to take action.

Secretary Tapio Kauppi said, "We want the European Community to demand the dismantling of Finland's four automatic machine monopolies, in particular because they violate the Treaty of Rome and the Treaty of Maastricht (the laws on competition contained in those documents).

"If Finland's coin machine monopoly is permitted to remain, then similar monopolies in favor of charitable organization may also come into existence in other EC countries."

RAHA also has jukeboxes and kiddie rides with which it competes with private operators. Automaattivuokraajat also contests RAHA's coin-operated pool table, which is rated as an amusement machine yet competes with ordinary non-coin-op games that are provided by private entrepreneurs. It leaves for the rest of the industry jukeboxes, reaction testers, certain sports games—darts, basketball, and golf—non-coin-op pool, and kiddie rides.

Automaattivuokraajat chairman Seppo Henriksson said: "The machine monopolies in Finland are the only ones in Europe. They provide problems of competition because different types of machines complement each other to some extent. RAHA competes with private companies for the limited space available in restaurants for coin machines. It is the most efficient and profitable way for the monopoly-holder to collect as much as possible from as few slot machines as possible, and give preference to those machines for which RAHA pays the minimum share to the location.

"In order to achieve a maximum profit, RAHA only provides restaurants with a limited number of machines which are affected by the monopoly. This results in an uneven competitive situation between locations because some are left completely without machines, and few of them get as many as they want."

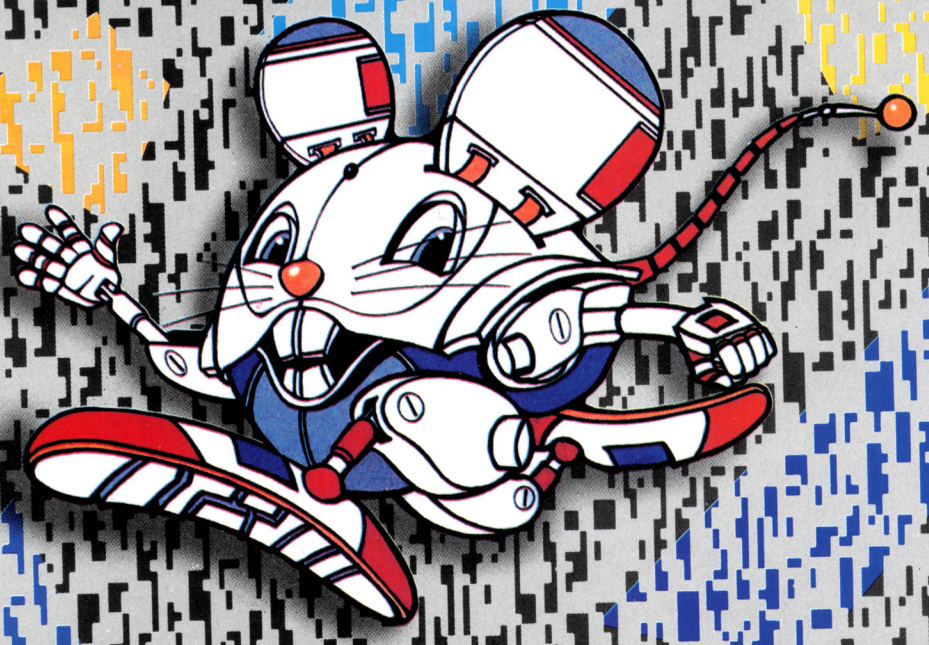
AUSTRALIA

Plans have been announced by Leisure

94' the second Taiwan Amusement Exhibition

TAE SHOW

We do the best and the finest!



FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT/CREATIVE INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSULTANT CO.
TEL / 886-2-3937404 OR 886-2-3215101 FAX / 886-2-3215098

VENUE / MARCH 25 TO 29, 1994 FROM 10:00 A.M. TO 6:00 P.M. AT CETRA EXHIBITION HALL, AREA A

and Allied Industries of Perth, Western Australia, to develop the largest leisure center in the Southern Hemisphere. To be located at Queensland's Surfer's Paradise, it will likely have a carnival theme, cover 4,000 square meters, and become the second largest in the world. The cost to develop the center? Around $4 million.

SOUTH AFRICA

As South Africa moves toward its first fully integrated elections on April 27, the heat is apparently off the country's coin machine industry. The government had cracked down on illegal casinos and a range of other equipment, including unlawful gambling machines and video pokers.

It seemed that further troubles were in store for the industry, but it has been overtaken by far larger political considerations as the elections loom, with the near-certainty of a black majority rule for the first time. It looks likely that the country will be split into 10 provinces, based on tribal areas with a high degree of individual autonomy. The industry is hoping that this autonomy will extend to decisions on whether gambling will be legalized in any form.

GREECE

There is still confusion in the Greek coin machine industry following the apparent opening of the market to payout machines and a change of government. It is understood that the new government has done nothing to overturn the previous administration's decisions on coin machines.

The Greeks appear content with JPM's *Reel Magic* machine as the mainstay of the market, and it is being copied extensively. The machine is described by the official Greek government documents as being made by Jac van Hamm in Holland (JPM's distributor) and imported by Serdaris-Xatzianestiadis of Thessaloniki. An official definition of the game has been prepared, of which *EuroSlot* has an English translation.

MOROCCO

Pool is gaining popularity in the hotels and cafes around Casablanca, according to Stan McKenna of Hazel Grove Music. The tables are being exported from France and the United Kingdom.

The managing director of Moroccan distributor Yanda, M. Laredo, has taken on the line of Hazel Grove Music's U.K. pool tables and is siting them in the Casablanca area. Laredo first saw the tables in France —where the game is extremely popular—and took on the exclusive distributorship for Morocco. They're distributed throughout France from HGM's base in Rennes (located in the Brittany region). Laredo has visited the company's head office in the United Kingdom, where the tables are manufactured.

Distributors and operators in Morocco are continuously looking for new leisure outlets. Laredo has become a member of the French pool association, AFEBAS, to prove his commitment to the game's promotion. AFEBAS runs national tournaments in France.

As a predominantly Muslim country, Morocco has strict rules about alcohol and gambling. This means that the only type of coin machines permitted are amusement games. There are also, therefore, few bars; pool tables are usually located in large hotels or pool centers.

TURKEY

License fees for casinos in Turkey have just been increased by about 200 percent for 1994. This means that a 50-slot, 10-table operation which paid $150,000 in 1993 will now pay over $400,000. The table license fee of $100,000 for an unlimited number of tables will now only cover the first six tables; each additional table will cost $15,000.

In 1993 slots were licensed at $5,000 for the first 15 and $400 after that. This has increased to $15,000 for the first 15 and $800 thereafter. Membership cards were available to casinos for $37,500, but this will increase to $201,250.

The large city-based casinos should have no problem covering the new fees, but the seasonal casinos on the coast will struggle. Their argument is that they deal with international tourists who don't need membership cards, and that the minimum of 500 now required is too high.

Another complaint is that the government had promised to close illegal casinos, but it has only happened to a limited extent. Many of the estimated 50 illegal casinos are operated by influential people. There are 50 legal casinos licensed in Turkey; most are in Istanbul and Ankara.

The Turkish government, struggling to finance the continuing battle against the PKK (Kurdish terrorists), has announced a wide range of tax increases on VAT rates, gasoline, and imported goods. This is serious news for all coin machine operators. The rate relating to coin machines has increased from 38 percent to 88 percent, which means that a machine costing $5,000 will have $4,400 added in import duty. □

STRIKE ZONE™

Strike Zone turns natural competitiveness into those grand slam profits you've been looking for! Watch the fun as friends gather at this new attraction to pitch for speed, accuracy and bragging rights. They'll score 45 points if they can pitch the ball into the "Strike Zone" at 45 MPH without hitting the bat. Who is the best in their group? Who holds the score to beat? The money pours in to **Strike Zone** as fast as the pitching.

Our state of the art light curtain technology insures accurate scoring pitch after pitch. Nothing to replace or repair because the ball doesn't hit the "curtain," it passes through it. Allowing up to four players to face up to three batters, **Strike Zone** is the perfect pitching game. You'll be amazed at the price! ! !

FEATURES:

- State of the art light curtain technology accurately scores the position and speed, pitch after pitch.
- One to four players can face one or three batters
- Interactive voice and music module for non-stop, exciting action.
- Operator defined pricing with double coin mechanism
- Sophisticated electronics provide optimum flexibility in setting program, audit and test modes for quality performance

OPTIONS:

- Ticket dispenser, with low level light, that holds 4000 tickets
- Dollar bill acceptor

PROUDLY MADE IN USA

Dimensions
12'2" x 4'2" x 8'5"
(7'8" high w/o marquee)
Approx. 700 lbs.

"WE SHIP FUN WORLDWIDE™"

PATENT PENDING

TO ORDER CONTACT:

Purple Star, Inc.™

2900 Justin Drive, Suite C
Des Moines, IA 50322
USA

1(800)525-7475
or your local distributor

UP FRONT

Honesty is best, if not always tactful, policy

There's a limit to how much honesty I can tolerate. Such as when an operator disclosed to me at a major trade event: "Your editorials are nice but they're fluff. Everyone looks at the Equipment Poll, then the Classified section, then Randy Fromm's Technical Topics. The average operator doesn't have time for all that's in-between." I take it he likes the magazine to a sandwich in reverse: two slices of meat with the soft bread in the middle.

I hope everyone is not of the same mind. We know that it may not be possible to read every single line in the magazine, although we think all the articles are valuable. We put a great deal of effort into what we research and write. Each magazine is our "baby" and we are understandably distressed when someone calls to request a back copy, explaining: "I threw mine away before a friend told me about a good article in it." We'll dutifully send a replacement, with the admonishment not to discard any in the future (or the trade magazine police will get you!).

Bonnie Theard
Managing Editor

The editorial staff may find comfort in fellow writer Andy Rooney's comment: "No one wants to read a lot of good writing. There's just so much good writing a reader can take."

The individual who expressed the views in the first paragraph also had a suggestion for obtaining more responses to the Equipment Poll: electronic polling. Considering the technology of voice mail and automated answering systems, it could be done. It might fall out something like this:

"Hello, you have reached the Play Meter Equipment Poll Hot Line. If you have a touch-tone phone, listen to the litany of video, pin, and redemption games. After each game press one for a point value of 10, press two for a point value of 9, press three for a point value of 8, press four for a point value of 7, press five for a point value of 6, and press six for a point value of 5. Got it?

Point values after five are not worth a fig. If you would like to have the under-five-point games picked up by a local landfill, press zero.

If you are calling from a car phone in a luxury automobile, you are probably terribly successful and can afford to buy whatever you want in large quantities and don't need to anguish over the ratings.

If you are one of the poor souls left on the face of the earth with a rotary dial phone, you are out of luck. Welcome to the 20th century. Run, don't walk, to your nearest retail outlet and purchase a touch-tone unit in a day-glo color. Live a little. And don't forget to call in your game ratings next month."

Behind this fluff is a point: every reader has favorite parts of the magazine. We recognize that the Equipment Poll is one of the most important parts. To that end we solicit greater input from you, our operator readers. Thanks to the faithful who send their polls in regularly. To others who have not returned a poll lately, drop it in the postage-paid envelope and send it along. An automated system may become a reality down the road, but in the meantime we rely on the mail and you.

By the way, the last set of instructions in our automated system of the future would be: "Press P for a real, live person. You can be painfully honest; we'll listen." □

P.S. While on the subject of the Equipment Poll, in an effort to rate brand new and recent releases for our readers we now include on the ballot only games introduced within the last two years. The history of older equipment is widely known and well documented. Video games that debut as dedicated and later appear as kits are moved into the kit category.

Hanna-Barbera®

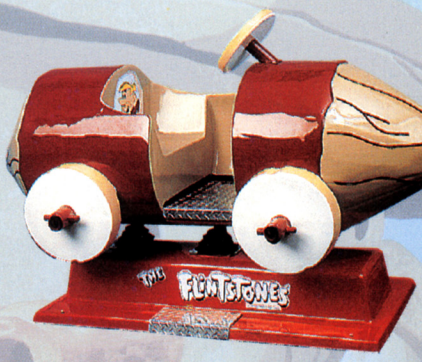
PRESENTS

THE FLINTSTONES®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

Made in the USA

Flintmobile®



Loggin Continental®

Dino®

For sales information and distributor referral Please call 800-858-RIDE

Manufactured and Marketed by Just Kiddie Rides Inc./ KIDDIE'S

©1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions,Inc. All Rights Reserved, Flintstones®, Dino®, The Flintmobile®, Loggin Continental®

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

NEWS FEATURE

Rowe unveils new jukeboxes in Dallas

Operators anxious for a new model of Rowe International's *LaserStar America* need wait no longer. In fact, the company raised the curtain on *two* jukeboxes at a principals-only distributor meeting in Dallas on Dec. 1.

Production begins this month on the 1994 *LaserStar CD-100D Black Magic* and the *LaserStar CD-100D Lady In Red*. The former is black with gold trim, the latter red with gold trim. New features on both include the words "Compact Disc" on the bottom; a top multi-reflective enclosure that produces a moire effect and has three CDs that rotate in a rainbow of changing colors; and a programmable message center on the keypad for up to eight messages. The jukeboxes are equipped with a Rowe bill acceptor that takes $1 and $5 bills; it's available with a 500 or optional 1,000 bill stacker.

By the Black Magic, (l-r): Rowe's Phil Cole, Joe Krestakos, Ed Gundrum, and Joel Friedman.

"We had operators who specifically asked us for a red jukebox, something that's not common," explained senior vice president Joel Friedman. "The *Lady In Red* gives operators an interesting jukebox for locations that warrant it. As for the *Black Magic*, it's created quite a strong reaction from those who've seen it. The black with gold trim is just beautiful.

"The *Black Magic*, we think, will be the number one choice, but we want to leave that decision to the operators. The *Lady In Red* is more of a specialty jukebox, to the extent that it's for operators who want something different in terms of color."

And what did the distributors who gathered in Dallas think of the new jukeboxes? Here are some of their comments:

Phil Sternberg, Eastern Music: "These are rich-looking pieces. Operators have been asking for color changes, and Rowe has come up with some nice ones. I expect both jukeboxes to earn really well."

Morris Piha, Greater Southern: "I believe the red jukebox will go well in certain areas, but personally I prefer the black one. In some cases the operators will really benefit from the choice of colors. Take the University of Georgia, for example. With the school colors being black and red, it's a natural location. And I'm glad Rowe didn't make any mechanical changes, because the mechanism is working beautifully."

Lou Ptacek, Bird Distributors: "They are very attractive and should sell well throughout 1994. I think operators will appreciate the choice of colors."

John Gatens, Southgate Amusement: "The last model worked fine and was very reliable. I'm well satisfied with the new model

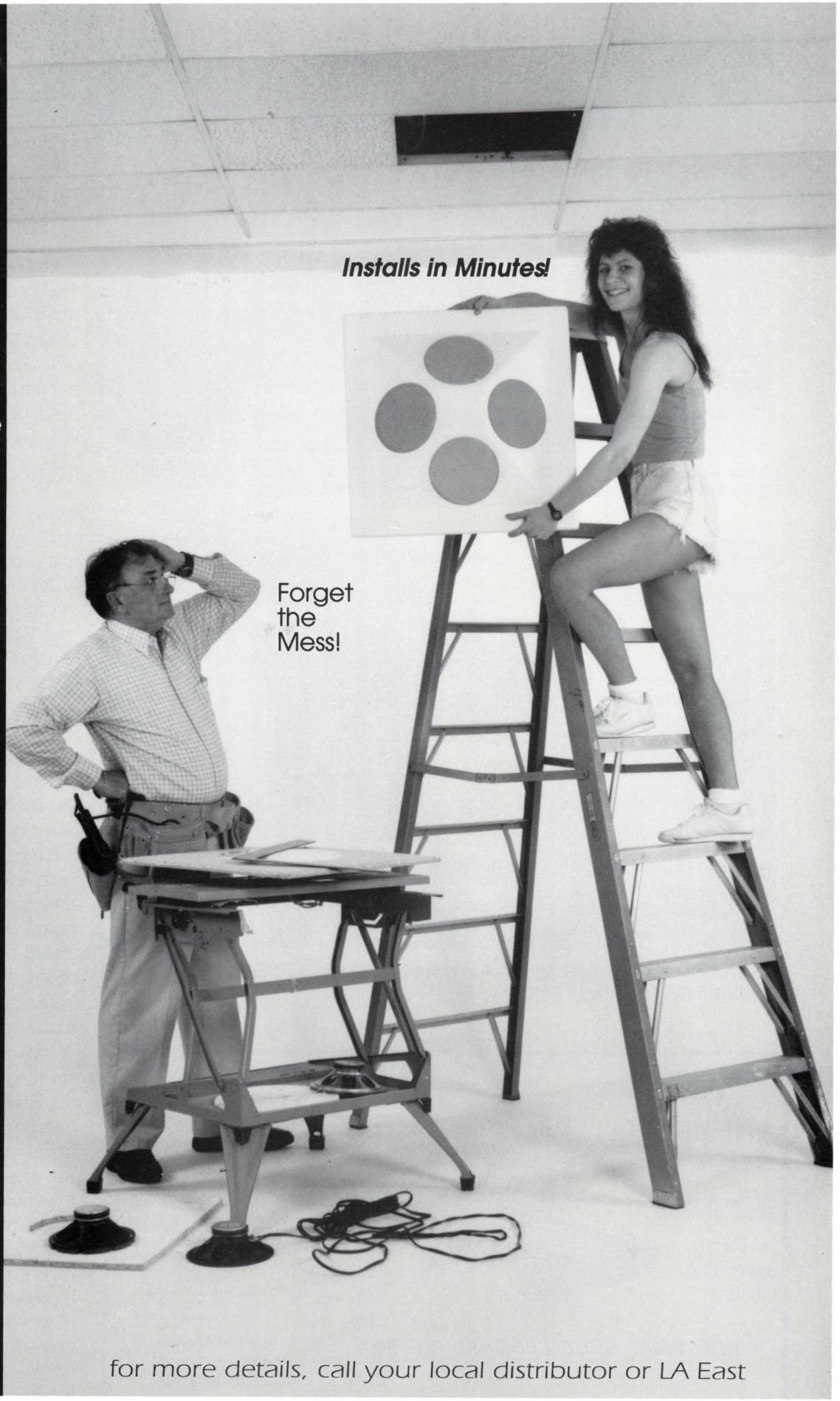
LA EAST CEILING SYSTEMS

Music Operators Take Note!

Perfect for jukebox stops such as: Restaurants, Bowling Centers, Billiard Halls, Arcades, Fast Food Chains or any other Indoor Site where Traditional Wall-Mount Speakers are either Aesthetically undesireable or are unable to provide smooth, even coverage over wide areas.

The Original Super Dispersion Series Loudspeakers

- Patented Design Fits Into Standard T-Bar Ceiling Grids
- 180 x 360 Omni-Directional Dispersion Pattern
- Engineered for Background/ Foreground Systems
- Simplified Cost Saving Installation
- Uniform High-Tech Modular Design
- Nine Models to fit any Application
- System Expansion/Retrofit Flexability
- Developed for Coin-Op Use by Coin-Op Vendors
- Thousands Sold To Satisfied Jukebox Operators

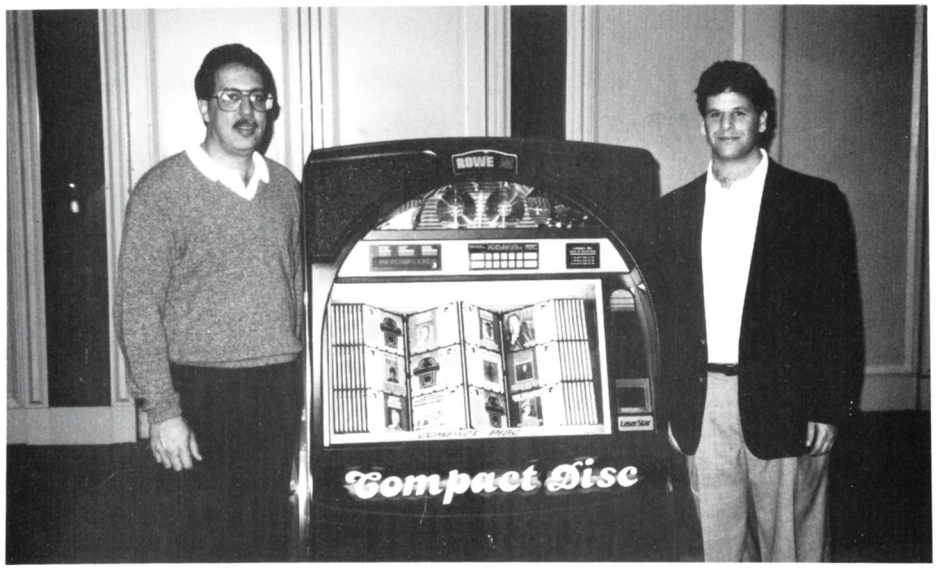


for more details, call your local distributor or LA East

127 Union Street ▪ Hatfield, PA 19440 ▪ (215) 362-2890 ▪ FAX (215) 368-7272

distributor inquiries invited

Standing beside the Black Magic are, (l-r): Morris Piha of Greater Southern, Phil Sternberg of Eastern Music, and Lou Ptacek of Bird Distributors.



Frank Gumma Jr. of American Vending Sales (l) and Steven Toranto of Birmingham Vending flank the Lady In Red.

and look forward to selling it this year."

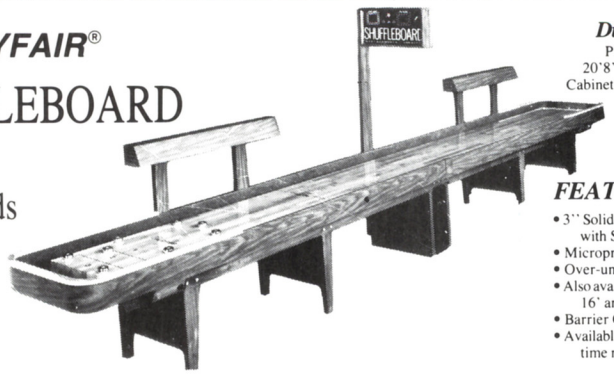
On another front, Friedman says Rowe will produce an add-on karaoke kit later this year. "We've always felt we have a responsibility to look at the marketplace and what may be happening in the future," he said. "One of the things we considered early on is CDG, which is another form of CD. It looks the same as a CD but has graphics added to one of the tracks. So one of the things we thought about was how to incorporate that into a product if it becomes a reality, which it really hasn't to date.

"What we've done from an engineering standpoint is come up with a prototype for taking our jukebox and adding karaoke or CDG. At the AMOA show we displayed an engineering prototype that was done in conjunction with Philips Electronics. We received such a positive response that we're going to produce an add-on kit for the *LaserStar America* jukeboxes. I expect it to be ready by the middle of the year. It'll give operators another opportunity to compete in the locations."

Rowe/AMI is celebrating its 85th anniversary this year, and the company's jukeboxes can be found in 50 countries and six continents. The Rowe family of jukeboxes now consists of the two new models, the *CD-51, CD-Nostalgia, Wallette*, and *Wallstar Hideaway*.

"We think 1994 is going to be a really good year," Friedman concluded. "What we continue to hear from operators is that CD jukeboxes continue to earn well for their routes. The Rowe CD jukeboxes have been out for five years now, and we find that operators are starting to replace older models in larger numbers. The base of opportunities of where CD jukeboxes can go is expanding, and operators are expanding with it. They're finding that CD jukeboxes are good for business." □

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD
Shuffleboards are back . . . and making money!!!



Dimensions:
Playing Surface
20'8" long x 20" wide
Cabinet 22' long x 27" wide

FEATURES:
- 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Over-under Cash Box Doors
- Also available: 10-1/2', 13-1/2', 16' and 18'
- Barrier Control Available
- Available without coin doors for time rental play or home use

PLAYFAIR® SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
FAX: 219-747-0470 1-800-541-3743
7021 Bluffton Road
Fort Wayne, IN 46819
(219) 747-7288

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

COVER STORY

Bromley Inc.: a lifetime of learning pays off

Lauran Bromley and Joe Bundra.

Lauran Bromley, president and founder of Bromley Inc. and Funland, has been around the coin-op industry literally all of her life. Her story begins in New York long before she was born.

Her grandfather, Irving Bromberg, was a successful operator and distributor of games. He brought the first pinball machine to New York and started the Irving Bromberg Co., which had five offices in the state.

After selling the business and moving to California, he reopened the Irving Bromberg Co., the only Bally distributorship in California at that time. Irving was delighted when his only son (Lauran's father) Martin took an interest in the industry, even operating some of his own games while still in high school. Tragically, Irving died at a young age of Parkinson's disease.

Martin Bromley (he had shortened the family name) never left the coin-op industry. He was one of the founders of Service Games. Of course, we know it better as Sega.

We asked Lauran how she got her start in the coin-op industry; she tells this story: "My parents divorced when I was only two and my mom, my sister, and I ended up in Hawaii. When I was around 13, my dad would often send me brochures of games. I'd cut them up and re-paste them so they looked better."

She continued, "When I was 16, I began going to the AMOA conventions in Chicago. I was still dealing with brochures, this time handing them out in front of the booth."

But when did she have her first *real* job in the industry? "I've

From left: Game engineer John Kubik, vice president of sales Joey Bundra, field technician Mike Modrzejewski, and software engineer Vito Caporusso.

The Professional-Amateur Pinball Association (PAPA) tournament semi-finals were held at Funland in Dec. '93. From left: L.J. Green (Premier), Roger Sharpe (Williams), Gil Pollock (Premier), Lauran, and Tom Cahill (Williams).

Bromley's latest product, **Dino Rally**, in its prototype stage. It went on test Dec. 16.

never had a real job," Lauran exclaims. "This is the coin-op industry; how could you call this a real job!"

Seriously, Lauran didn't actually start working in the industry until after finishing college. She majored in drama at USC, but knew after working on several movies that films would absolutely not be her chosen career. After finishing school, she summoned up her nerve and asked her dad if she could come into his industry. To convince him, she reasoned that the industry was not so unlike working on films—a pinball has a beginning, an end, and a theme.

Marty agreed. However, although he had an interest in Stern Electronics, he made it clear that Lauran would have to interview with Gary Stern and earn a job on her own merits. Lauran was hired on a one-year training program, where she served time in every department.

Lauran left Stern just ahead of its demise. Not wanting to leave the industry, she and another former Stern Electronics employee, Larry Seigel, formed Bar Star. Lauran calls their game a great concept. It was a totally portable poker machine about the size of a cigar box, operated by batteries—perfect for bar locations. There was just one problem: when they tested them they were shocked to realize you couldn't play them in the dark. Said Lauran, "That was the end of that company!"

Lauran reluctantly left the industry, but vowed to find a way to get back into it. Her chance came when Gary Stern started Data East Pinball, just blocks from Lauran's house. She eagerly signed on as a one-woman "volunteer department," working for nearly a year. When the company moved nearly an hour away, she was put on a contract basis for specialty jobs.

Made in the USA
Patent applied for
©1993 Bromley Incorporated

BROMLEY®

SUPER WHEEL 'EM IN

3 PLAYER • TRIPLE EARNINGS • TRIPLE *PLUS* PROFIT

SUPER GAME • SUPER EARNINGS

- BONUS MARQUIS: "Jackpoint" bonus overhead display
- TICKET COUNT: Automatic count on inside display board
- STEREO: BSP Quality Stereo Sound
- TICKET ADJUSTMENT: 4 ticket adjustments
- TICKET INDICATOR: Low Ticket Light
- STATE OF THE ART ELECTRONICS: 100% Solid State
- HIGH GRADE CABINET: 100% "tongue in groove" plywood

West of the Mississippi River
Leprechaun Inc.
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
Tel. 312 267 6030
Fax 312 509 9508

NEW!
That's the ticket!

BROMLEY®

SUPER WHEEL 'EM IN

SUPER EARNINGS • SUPER 3 PLAYER • SUPER PLAY • SUPER VALUE

SUPER Features:

- "JACKPOINT" MARQUIS AT NO EXTRA CHARGE
- PROGRESSIVE PLAY
- 3 PLAYER FOR TRIPLE EARNINGS
- NEW BACKGLASS COLORS
- NEW SOUND WITH BSMT 2000
- Width=61 1/4", Height=57 1/4", Length=47"

West of the Mississippi River
Leprechaun Inc.
18338 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
136 Forest Avenue
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
3231 West Victoria
Chicago, IL 60659
Tel. 312 267 6030
Fax 312 509 9508

Eventually, she was hired permanently in the purchasing department, racking up four more years of industry experience. In the mid-80s, Lauran was fascinated with the redemption phenomenon sweeping the industry. She had no doubt that she wanted to be a part of it. It was time to venture out on her own.

Lauran describes the experience: "It was like getting out of the industry, but not really, because it took nearly a year before the first product was ready."

When *Little Pro* hit the market, Lauran describes the feeling as "pretty darn good!"

Why was that first game and subsequent ones—*Rock N' Bowl*, *Wheel 'Em In*—so successful in a very competitive market? The answer comes easily to Lauran: "What makes us so unique is that we haven't created games, we've re-created games. We have taken wonderfully successful games and brought them up-to-date. *Little Pro* was a game done by Harry Williams decades ago. *Rock N' Bowl* was done in Spain in the early '60s. In fact, there were over 100,000 of them built in Spain."

Obviously, since Lauran is too young to remember the games, she praises her mentor—her dad—who remembers them very well. Lauran laughs when she tells us this story: "My dad will say 'Doll, remember that game built in 1950?' and I'll say 'Dad, I was negative-eight then!' But he'll promise to get one of the old games and the rest is history."

Marty is very proud of his daughter and even admits that he doesn't even mind when people say, "Oh, so you're Lauran's father!"

Many would have been content with the obvious success Bromley Inc. has enjoyed with its list of must-have redemption games. Not Lauran. Last year she opened Funland, touted as Chicago's largest family amusement center. Funland is 16,000 square feet with a strong mix of redemption games and a 30-foot-long redemption counter chock full of tempting prizes.

Funland features specialties like the Sega *R3600* flight simulator and the only indoor bumper cars. You'll also see Namco's *Suzuka 8 Hours*, Sega's *Virtua Racing*, and many other high-tech games. An entire floor is dedicated to the younger set with an interactive, educational playroom featuring soft play and a fun ball crawl.

Lauran knows that there will be a weeding out of redemption companies, but is confident Bromley Inc. will survive. Why? "Those who know what redemption is and what the kids want will be around for a long time. There must be extensive testing to know if the game is good. We're willing to do that. I've seen companies stick a ticket dispenser on any old game and say, 'Hey, I'm in the redemption business.' That's not what redemption is all about. It's much more, and those who understand that will survive and be very successful."

Of course, we're always curious about upcoming games. Bromley Inc.'s product line-up will soon include *Dino Rally*, a remake of a hit game called *Turf Champ*. It's out on test right now and should be ready to preview at the March ACME show, to be held in Bromley's backyard of Rosemont, Ill.

"What makes us so unique is that we haven't created games, we've re-created games. We have taken wonderfully successful games and brought them up-to-date."

We asked Lauran what she sees for the industry in the near future. Here's what she had to say: "The redemption market will continue to expand. However, the competition will be fiercer than ever. If you look back 10 years ago there were probably only three companies making redemption pieces; there are dozens now. Operators will have to be cautious about who they are dealing with. They need quality equipment that doesn't break down. They need a company to stand behind its games; you only get that from reputable companies. Operators are going to be making some tough choices. Bromley Inc. has vowed to introduce only those games that will give operators a fair return on their investment."

But Lauran is quick to point out that she couldn't do it alone. She has the very capable help of Joe Bundra, her vice president of sales. She describes him as "the hardest worker she knows." Joe and Lauran, the core of Bromley Inc., work closely on a daily basis and are making plans to open more Funlands throughout the Chicago area.

Other key employees include engineer John Kubik, software engineer Vito Caporusso, and field technician Mike Modrzejowski. □

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR 20th YEAR
PLAY METER

GUEST COMMENTARY

Emphasize quality service and game reliability

As an operator in the highly competitive market of the greater New York area, I can trace one of the key elements of our operation's continued success to a principle set down by my grandfather: if you want customers to enjoy themselves, you must provide a facility with games that work!

At our facilities, the philosophy is simple: every flipper, drop-target, bumper, button, pedal, and coin mech **must work** or the customer is entitled to a complete refund. In my opinion, this policy has contributed to the success of some of our original family game centers.

A typical business hears from only four percent of its dissatisfied customers. About 96 percent just go away; 91 percent never come back. If you apply these statistics another way, it could mean these customers might never try a game again if one does not work correctly the first time.

A common problem for arcade operators is the **unnoticed** game that is not working properly. Machines without sound, indicator lights, or functional input/output controls (joysticks, buttons, accelerator pedals, etc.), will make far less money than they should. Unless there is a knowledgeable employee interested enough to attend to these problems, customers will walk away unhappy and usually not tell anyone about it.

Maintenance reviews must be performed periodically. These should cover not only input/output controls, indicator lights, and sound volume, but also locks and security measures, game cleanliness, and option settings.

It's not necessary to have a technician perform the review function. A properly trained arcade change attendant is capable of constantly checking for common machine ailments that can affect your business. This type of training takes time, patience, and a willingness to learn on the part of the trainee.

Some items can be checked at any time. Indicator lights, loose controls, or obviously broken parts can be found and repaired immediately, or the game can have an out-of-order sign placed on it until a technican arrives.

Other problems are seen only while the game is being played. This takes more effort on the part of the employee and may entail giving a customer refund. Showing customers that quality is a top priority in your location is one of the best ways to promote repeat play. A customer refund is a powerful way to send this message.

This attitude also tells customers that if they alert you to a problem on a game you will reward them with a free game. The result is that the vocal four percent of dissatisfied customers now work with you to provide a better facility for all.

Start training your staff to be observant and maintain the quality of the products you've spent so much time to select and so much money to purchase. This mindset of quality assurance is the one thing you can do to increase customer satisfaction and long-term repeat play. □

Michael Getlan

Michael Getlan is the director of operations for Amusement Consultants Ltd. in New Rochelle, N.Y. The 40-year-old family business operates nearly 5,000 games in approximately 50 game centers in 10 states. Also in the company fold, located in five amusement and recreational parks, are three miniature golf courses, two batting cages, two golf driving ranges, a par-3 18-hole golf course, amusement park rides, and the first Q-Zar facility in the Northeast. The staff numbers 400 full-time employees and 1,000 in the summer season.

FINANCE IT

SOFTWARE TRADE-IN PROGRAM NOW AVAILABLE!

TRADE IT

0% INTEREST FINANCING NOW AVAILABLE.

See your authorized SNK distributor for details.

SNK®

SNK Corporation of America, 20603 Earl Street, Torrance CA 90503
Phone (310) 371-7100 • Fax (310) 371-0969

© 1994 SNK Corporation of America

NEO·GEO®

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

COMPANY PROFILE

Drew's builds on family tradition

The Drew's crew, (l-r): front row—Scott Foster, Tyler Foster, James Pearson, Phillip Caldwell; center row—Rachelle Peace, Joyce Humphries, Claudia Humphries, Hugh Andrews II; back row—Cliff Clary, Patty Clayton, Mark Crawley, Chuck Howell, Shawn Suttles, Tim Caldwell.

Young Hugh Andrews II came to love and understand the coin machine business at an early age. One of his most vivid memories is that of rolling nickels with a hand-held device when accompanying his parents on their collection rounds for Andrews Amusement Co.

"I loved it and was interested from day one," he says with an affectionate tone. Andrews officially started working for his dad at age 12; by the time he turned 17 he had decided to make the amusement business his career. Andrews took the $8,000 his folks had saved for his college education and bought his first building, a beer tavern. He rented it and installed his own games there.

Horace Hugh and Geraldine Andrews worked long hours seven days a week managing a route of jukeboxes, pool tables, bingo pinball machines, and other equipment. Their strong work ethic made an impression on their son, who bought a half-interest in the family route in 1974, then the other half in 1978. He opened Drew's Distributing Co. in 1981 when he was president of the South Carolina Coin Operators Association.

"I'd been involved with the association for years and knew all the operators," explains Andrews. "I envisioned distributing as a way to buy the games I needed for my route at a discount, as well as to sell games to my friends across the state. At first it was a sideline; I never dreamed it would turn out to be such a good business."

Andrews could see that the state was leaning toward operating draw poker games. He aligned himself with a manufacturer in New Jersey and started handling that company's products in South Carolina. In 1983 he entered the manufacturing field and started producing his own games.

At present, Drew's Distributing Co. manufactures the following games: *Treasure Chest* video poker (four single-game models), *Respin 8* video slot machine, *Deuce's Wild* and *Double-Up* poker games, *Monte Carlo* 8-line, and *Jackpot Bingo* video bingo. In addition, the M1A and M2 changers are manufactured at the 12,500-square-foot company headquarters in Spartanburg, S.C. Drew's plans to expand this year and double the size of its physical plant.

On the distributing side, the company represents U.S. Games (*Pot-O-Gold* and *Bar Brain*), Eagle-Wing (*Dream Jack* and slot

YEAR '93 FIRST EXPOSURE!
IT'S A REAL CASINO STYLE GAME.

EAGLE CO.LTD

5 TYPE POKER

HOLD SMALL | HOLD BIG | HOLD | HOLD RED | HOLD BLACK

COLLECT | DOUBLE DOWN | MAX BET | ONE BET | DEAL DRAW

DRAW POKER

JOKER'S WILD

FOUR JOKERS

DEUCE'S WILD

RAISE UP POKER

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY

Development

WING CO.,LTD.

Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331–7311 Fax.: (03) 3331–7800

Manufacturer

EAGLE CO.LTD

Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331–7611 Fax.: (03) 3331–7600

machines), Mikohn (progressive jackpots), IGCA (live craps games), Blitz (*Bank Robber*), Excellent Systems (*Dream 9*), Mars Electronics, Mali billiard cloth and cues, Valley cues, Norwood cues, and Eagle Lift lift gates. Quite a jump from the first tavern location.

South Carolina's unique situation

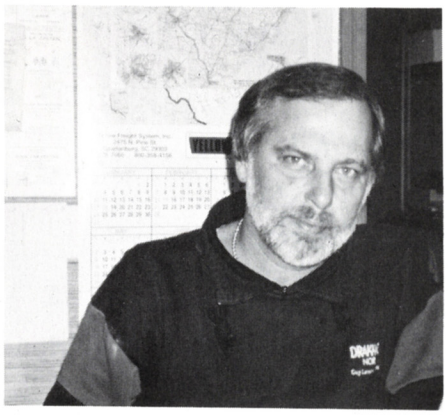
Whenever a list of legal gaming jurisdictions is published, South Carolina's name does not appear. Video gaming devices have been legal there since 1978, an exception to the state's gambling laws. Each game must be licensed; the fee is $1,500 per unit per year (some two-year license terms, some one-year).

Video poker and 8-line games can be found in convenience stores, restaurants, taverns, bowling centers, truck stops, and washaterias—just about anywhere. The games cannot pay out money directly; accumulated credits are cashed in at the register. The low-profile operation of the games changed in 1991 when a Supreme Court ruling brought attention to the loophole in the law that allows payoffs on the games.

According to Andrews, suddenly South Carolina went from approximately 15,000 video poker and 8-line games to 24,000 in one year. When as many as 30 games began to appear under one roof, public concern led to more regulations, something SCCOA members had wanted for years.

A law passed in 1993 limits the number of games per location to eight, with no one under the age of 21 allowed to play. Central computer system accountability will be required down the road, by July 1, 1995. In four-and-a-half years all games in the state must be random generating, a totally different animal than existing games on location.

Hugh Andrews II, president.



Tim Caldwell, vice president of sales.

Pamela and Dustin Andrews.

Phillip Caldwell, vice president of operations.

Can operators in the state hope to keep current poker and 8-line games and merely make adjustments? Says Andrews, "I don't believe this is possible for several reasons. First, the program for these games would have to be totally rewritten, and I don't believe there's enough in the hardware design to make the necessary changes. Second, there's also not enough hardware to go on-line with a statewide computer. Third, the state is going to require that acceptable games be tested in a gaming lab."

A statewide referendum (county by county) looms ahead in November, at which time voters will be asked whether to keep video poker legal in the state.

Andrews points out, "A lot of people don't realize how much these games have helped small businesses stay in business. The economy has grown substantially over the years because we've been able to operate these games. We were always in mom-and-pop-type stores. I would like to see that protected, as opposed to seeing small-scale casinos with 40-50 games."

While there's been a decided slowdown in coin machine operator-backed efforts to obtain legalized video gaming, does Andrews still see a future for gaming?

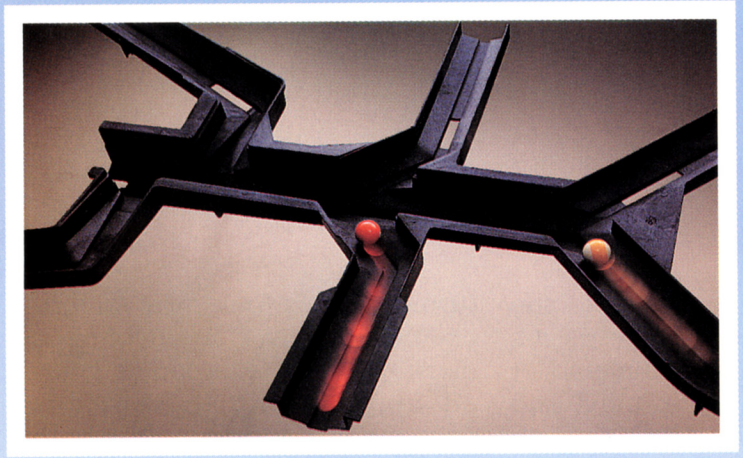
In his words, "The market is exploding in terms of Indian gaming." On other fronts: "Here in South Carolina I hope for coin machine operators to be involved as much as ever. At Drew's we've been working on legal gaming machines for the industry for the last few years."

Few outside of the manufacturing ranks understand the time and money that go into game research and development. Andrews concedes: "I can see where you can sink $1 million into developing a game with no problem at all. In our *Treasure Chest* and

COUGAR ZDS

Award-winning* design – proven by performance year after year...

* Acclaimed AMOA's "Most-Played Pool Table" every year since 1982!



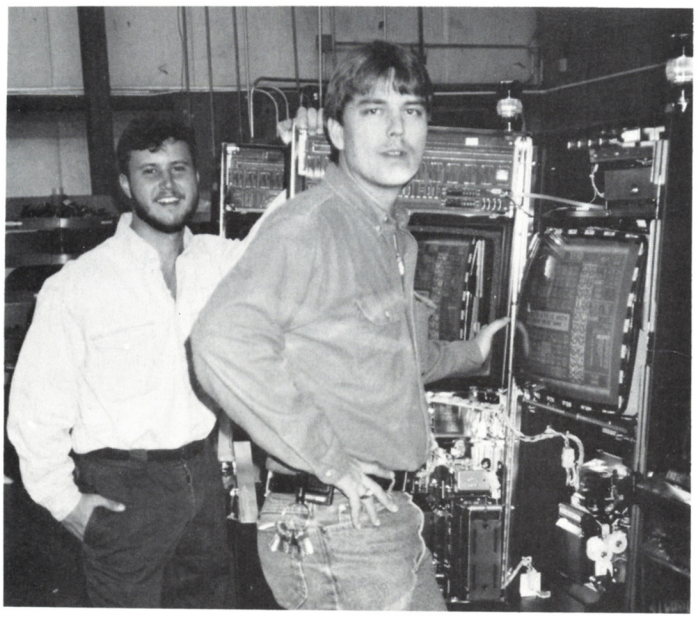
"Tavern Tested" Reliability!

Our one-piece polyethylene ball return system; smooth, durable, no hang-ups. You can't see it but you know it's there!

333 MORTON STREET
BAY CITY, MI 48707
(517) 892-4536
1-800 248-2837

VALLEY RECREATION PRODUCTS INC.

VALLEY



Drew Andrews and Huey Hayden in the factory.

The multi-player **Live Video Craps** may be a new category of game in the future.

Respin 8 we have probably spent $400,000 on the game concept and cabinet design. And that doesn't include the board." The games were developed in conjunction with Eagle Wing of Japan.

He adds, "You go to sell something and customers want to buy it for $100 over cost. They don't realize what you've already invested in the game."

While quietly handling its own affairs, South Carolina has felt pressure from out-of-state interests looking for gaming opportunities. "I feel like the carpetbaggers have moved to the state," comments Andrews. "They come here promoting land-based casinos and pari-mutuel betting. I don't see any succeeding, with the exception of a lottery. I expect to see lottery lobbying in the Legislature this year."

The state constitution prohibits a lottery but, says Andrews, "The concept seems to be well accepted here, with 66 percent of the citizens in favor. People don't see a lottery as being something you can overdo. It's probably the same as other gambling but isn't perceived that way."

Games of yesterday, today, and tomorrow

Since video gaming equipment is the mainstay at Drew's, which games are the most popular? "For the past three years or so the most popular game for us has been the *W-7* 8-line," answers Andrews. "Our new video lottery-type games seem to have the most interest at this time."

"A lot of people don't realize how much these games (pokers and 8-lines) have helped small businesses stay in business."

To what does he attribute the success of 8-liners? "I think it's the fact that they resemble a slot machine, are easy to play, and provide a high 'hit rate.' You win nearly every hand. A lot of times you don't win as much as you bet, but something is happening all the time."

Tiger Paw cranes, both standard and jumbo, were once high on the demand list at Drew's. Now the games are no longer in the product line. Notes Andrews: "When the fad for cranes was over and the business slowed down at the end of the '80s, we ceased to manufacture them. We haven't seen it as a market for us; the return is not significant enough. We could build them again if the market was not so soft."

Andrews attributes the downturn in cranes to several factors, one being inferior product on the market. "Some companies geared up, thinking it would be tremendous, and ended up with inventory they couldn't sell. At first, people played the cranes to WIN. They played for everything at the beginning, then they got particular. There's still a place for cranes but now it takes a special place."

Does the company have any

plans on the drawing board for new products in 1994? "We're experimenting with some new games," notes Andrews. "For example, a six-player craps game. We may be approaching the era of games where five or six people sit down together to play. It could become a new category of equipment, one that we could distribute in South Carolina."

Andrews admits that he is so geared to gaming equipment that it's difficult to stay in-tune with other available product. "The arcade pieces, they're hard to keep up with, hard to pay for, and you can't charge enough to get a good return on investment. But it's been that way for 10-12 years.

"The biggest concern of our customers who buy gaming equipment is the higher cost of new games. They're waiting to see what happens with the fall referendum. That means major sales of new gaming equipment will come after November this year."

All in the family

Family teams are at the heart of Drew's Distributing. Andrews' son, Drew, has joined the staff. Wife Pamela is vice president and treasurer. Daughter Holly, 12, shows promise for a coin-op future while Dustin, 6, is a bit young to determine his preference yet.

"We may be approaching the era of games where five or six people sit down together to play. It could become a new category of equipment."

Fourteen employees round out the company: Phillip Caldwell, vice president of operations; Tim Caldwell, vice president of sales; Chuck Howell, chief technician; Cliff Clary, technician and OBA repair; Scott Foster, warehouse supervisor; Tyler Foster, changer technician; Shawn Suttles, technician; James Pearson, technician and delivery; Mark Crawley, parts supervisor; Joyce Humphries, shipping and receiving; Brenda Curtis, game assembly; Rachelle Peace, receptionist; and Claudia Humphries and Patty Clayton, bookkeepers.

Although his parents are no longer here to see the Drew's Distributing of the '90s, Andrews credits his success to their legacy. Says Andrews: "I remember how hard they worked. I was proud of them for giving me the opportunity to be in this business." □

Life on the **Treasure Chest** production line.

Chuck Howell, chief technician.

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

PLAY METER

Income forecasting: the only way to depreciate

In mid-1993 the IRS issued a private letter ruling that allowed coin machine operators to use the income forecasting method of depreciation. Even though some operators had already been using it, the ruling provided an important precedent. This significant victory, secured by AMOA and, more specifically, immediate past president Craig Johnson, means operators can now defer thousands of dollars using this method.

With April 15 not far away, we thought it would be a fitting time to speak with operators who have either used the income forecasting method for years or who have only recently discovered its benefits. Either way, their message is clear: if you operate games—especially video games—and don't use the income forecasting method, it's time to give it serious thought.

"The number one thing the income forecasting method allows operators to do is depreciate the equipment while it's earning."

Christopher Caire

Background

(Note: The following background information comes from a booklet prepared by the international accounting firm of Deloitte & Touche in Salt Lake City, which assisted AMOA and Johnson.)

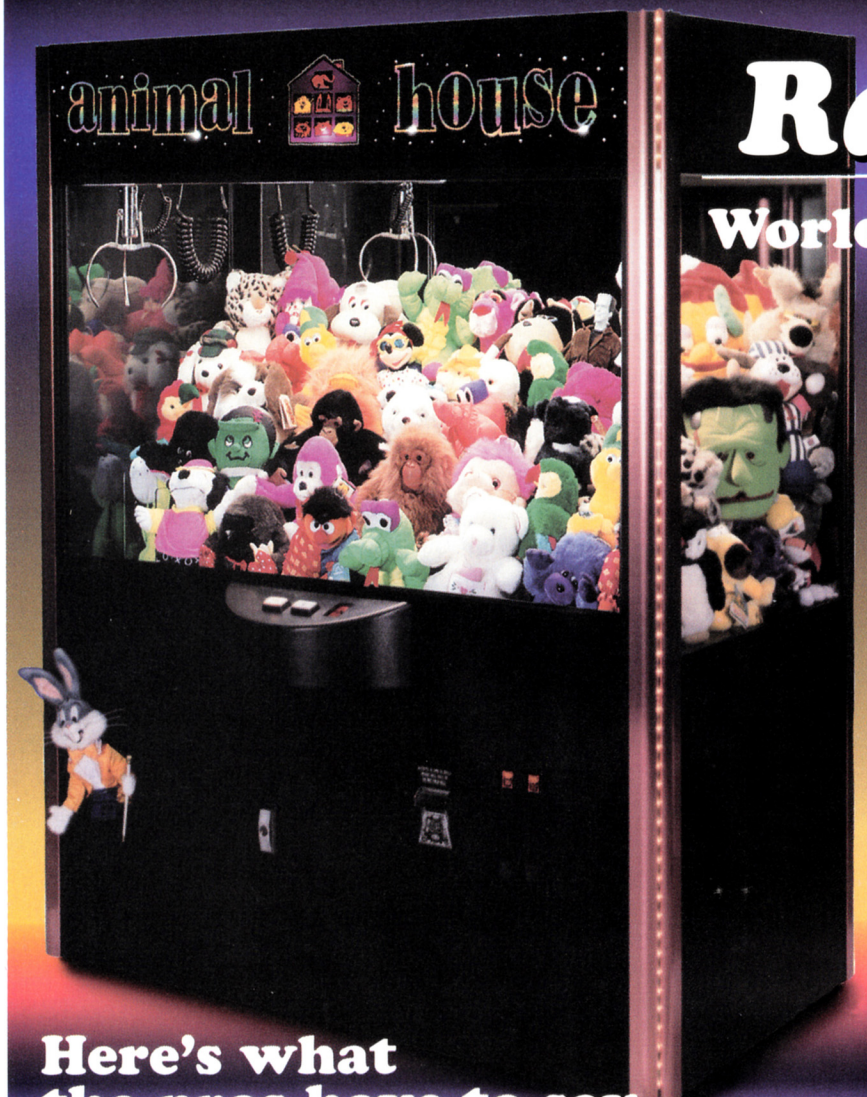
Prior to 1981, video games were depreciated over a period of 24 months or less. For video games purchased between 1981 and 1986, Congress increased the depreciable life to five years. Under the current federal tax depreciation rules (MACRS), a video machine is depreciated over a five- or seven-year life, depending upon whether the machine is considered a computer or entertainment equipment. In the volatile video game industry, either a five- or seven-year life grossly overstates the actual operating period of most video arcade machines. In fact, video games generally lose most of their public appeal after the first or second year.

Congress has allowed other entertainment industries, such as the motion picture and publishing industries, to avoid MACRS useful life classifications and use the income forecast depreciation method. The income forecasting method recognizes that certain assets generate uneven flows of income and have unique income-producing potential.

Video games fall within this classification since the income potential for video games is wholly dependent upon public appeal. For example, under the income forecasting method the movie "Jurassic Park" would likely be depreciated over a longer period than the movie "Last Action Hero" since "Jurassic Park" has shown a stronger audience appeal, which may continue for a longer period.

In a recent private letter ruling, the IRS allowed a video game operator (Johnson) to use the income forecasting method of depreciation for federal tax purposes. While the IRS states that the ruling cannot be cited as legal authority, it reflects the IRS's current position on a national level with respect to the use of the income forecasting method for video machines. As such, local IRS agents should consider the private letter ruling when examining an operator's method of depreciation.

In the past, IRS auditors who have disallowed the use of the



Rainbow

World's Finest Cranes

Crane Pros Buy Rainbows

A majority of today's largest crane operators now buy only Rainbow Cranes. These operators are Crane Pros — for most, cranes are their only business. They can't afford to use cranes that are not the best.

Here's what the pros have to say...

"We have been very pleased with the performance of the Rainbow Crane Company and the equipment that they manufacture."
Randy Fagundo — V. P., Sugarloaf Creations, "Worlds Largest Crane Operators"

"We have sizeable crane operations in four large cities and run hundreds of jumbo cranes. Our city managers tell us they want Rainbows for their growth. They cite the machine's looks, reliability and ease of service as reasons. Most importantly, they tell us that Rainbows result in more revenues per machine."
David Chazen — President, Win Stuff, (sister company of Good Stuff Toys)

"The Rainbow Crane is the most technologically advanced and appealing machine on the market today. We have replaced other cranes with the Rainbow and realized increased revenues instantly."
Kevin Theisen — American Coin Company

"We highly recommend Rainbow Cranes for several reasons: 1) Quality of Manufacturing, 2) Reliability, 3) Outstanding ongoing technical support, and 4) Rainbow's classy looks have allowed us access to many high-volume accounts."
Ken Higgins and Bill Emerson — Northeast Coin Company

"We have experienced a sales increase of over 40% in locations in which we have replaced a standard jumbo crane with a Rainbow Crane!! The machines are paying for themselves with the increase in revenues. Furthermore, we have found that locations which were once concerned that the appearance of a crane may be offensive to their clientele are really pleased with the attractive appearance of your machine. Finally, the reliability of the technology is remarkable. Machines in operation is what keeps our Vending Division in business, and it's rare to have service calls or down time with the Rainbow Crane.
Mark A. Gawlik, CPA — President, Play • By • Play Toys and Novelties

800-466-3711 (Continental U.S. only)

Rainbow Companies

Tel (619) 748-7157 12678 Brookprinter Place, Poway, California 92064 **Fax (619) 679-3576**

income forecasting method did so because no specific IRS ruling allowed such a method for video games. Now that the IRS has issued a private letter ruling allowing it, the video operator's next concern should be to establish a reasonable method for calculating depreciation using income forecasting. Only industries such as the motion picture and publishing industries have been previously authorized to use it, and most of the IRS's written direction for calculating depreciation under the income forecasting method was intended for those industries.

Tax benefits of using income forecasting

Again, according to Deloitte & Touche, "Most of the tax savings from using the income forecasting method are found in the year new machines are purchased and placed into service. Based upon a survey of video game operators that we performed, the average income forecasting depreciation percentages, as compared to five- and seven-year MACRS depreciation percentages over a five-year period, are as follows":

	Income Forecasting Method	5-Year MACRS	7-Year MACRS
Year 1	53.37%	20.00%	14.29%
Year 2	23.33	32.00	24.49
Year 3	13.54	19.20	17.49
Year 4	8.60	11.52	12.49
Year 5	1.16	11.52	8.93

For example, a video game purchased for $3,000 and depreciated in the first year would result in a tax deferral of $252 as opposed to depreciating the asset using five-year MACRS. Such deferral assumes a 28 percent tax bracket and no salvage value for the video game.

Randy Chilton, Chilton Vending

Chilton, the current AMOA treasurer, says income forecasting is the association's greatest achievement in 20 years.

"The number one thing the income forecasting method allows operators to do is depreciate the equipment while it's earning. Over a 20-year period, it doesn't matter a hill of beans how you depreciate your equipment. But what income forecasting allows you to do is depreciate the product while it's earning the majority of its revenue, which is good because that's when you've got to pay for it. Secondly, when you elect to use income forecasting, it no longer falls under the acid test of the alternative minimum tax method."

He estimates that medium-sized operating companies, depending on their level of video game purchasing, could save between $30,000-$50,000 in any given tax year. As for that level of purchasing, Chilton says it doesn't matter if you buy one video game or 100—income forecasting is the way to go. "It simply makes no sense to depreciate a video game over five years or seven years," he said.

While Chilton feels that operators who operate video games "are costing themselves a lot of money by not using income forecasting," the situation is not the same with pool tables, jukeboxes, cranes, and other steady-earning equipment.

"There's a big difference; look at the revenue stream," he explained. "A pool table will still be good in 10 years. Buy a video game and a pool table today and consider their likelihood of actual use over 10 years; it's a dramatic difference. Operators need to make a category-by-category decision. You don't have to use income forecasting for all of your equipment."

If an operator's accountant isn't familiar with the income forecasting method of depreciation, "make sure he becomes familiar. This is just too important not to take advantage of it," Chilton concluded.

Tony Parina, Parina Enterprises

Parina has been using the income forecasting method for eight years. After going back and forth with him as to whether the method could be used, the IRS gave its approval, albeit implicitly. Why didn't that translate into a precedent for operators?

"Craig Johnson received a private letter ruling, whereas the IRS essentially told us they had no problem with us using income forecasting—but they wouldn't issue a private letter ruling," Parina explained. "They wanted $1 million from me, and I ended up paying roughly $300,000. At the time I used income forecasting and took ITC (investment tax credit), which is no longer available. I could only have one, so I did have to pay the $300,000, but I did not have to pay for the use of income forecasting."

As an example of how much money can be saved, in the third year of using this method of depreciation, Parina realized a tax deferral of about $700,000 for a video game investment in the $5 million range.

He agrees with Chilton that

To make money, the first thing a jukebox has to do is catch the eye.

NSM *presents*
The Eye-Catcher

The new Performer-Wall™

A complete 100-CD jukebox that hangs on a wall.

A jukebox that catches patrons eyes. Entices locations that wouldn't normally consider a jukebox. And provides its operators with a host of money-making features like no other.

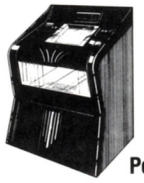
But, most importantly, The Performer Wall's HyperBeam™ system can handle just about anything advancing CD technology comes up with. And CD technology changes are now all but guaranteed to happen.

See The Performer-Wall and the entire Performer Series™ of "eye-catchers" from NSM at your nearest NSM Distributor. Find out why more operators across the world are switching to NSM HyperBeam jukeboxes than ever before.

For more information & the name of the Distributor nearest you, contact . . .

NSM
The Performance Machine™

1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX 5144



Performer-Classic™

Performer-Wall™

Performer-Grand II™

Now with new ESV Technology HyperBeam Systems!

- Real Time Clock!
- Even a faster CD changer!
- Built-in interfaces for hooking up external background music!
- Much, much more!

© Copyright 1993, NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Bensenville, Illinois

™ Performer-Wall, Performer-Grand II, Performer-Classic, The Performer Series, The Performance Machine and HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Bensenville, Illinois.

income forecasting is ideal for equipment like video games and pinball machines, not as much so for jukeboxes, pool tables, etc. "Income forecasting has traditionally been a depreciation for the movie industry," Parina explained. "They don't know how long a movie will be popular with the paying public. Obviously 'Gone with the Wind' couldn't be written off over two years, while others could be written off in an hour-and-a-half! This same situation exists for operators of video games."

Not everyone, however, is a candidate for using income forecasting, Parina says.

"A lot of people operate equipment that isn't 100 percent legal," he said. "Therefore they will not be able to use this method, because detailed, accurate accounting is needed. If you have gray games all over the place and are paying under the table, you better stay away from income forecasting; it's a free ticket to jail. But those who operate legitimate games on a commission or lease basis should utilize income forecasting."

To illustrate how painstaking income forecasting is, Parina gave the following example:

"Every game—each unit—has to be set up on income. Let's say you have a *Mortal Kombat II* that started out at a pizza parlor, went to a bowling center, then back to another pizza parlor, then was broken because someone stole the board out of it. The different locations will obviously experience different earnings. Here's the key: you can't take your purchase of 40 *Mortal Kombat II*s and try to come up with a value on it. You must track *each and every one of them* and determine what the income was for the year and what you expect it to be in the future."

Is it all worth it? "In my opinion, yes, by all means," Parina concluded.

Wendell Cannon, Amusement Games of Texas

Cannon had been using a form of income forecasting prior to being audited by the IRS. At the audit he was told that he shouldn't be using income forecasting; Cannon disagreed. On the eve of going to court, he settled with the IRS, but not before spending about $113,000 in legal and accounting fees and interest for a $21,000 tax bill. "It was a real horror story; I never want to have to go through that again," Cannon said.He was audited for 1988, 1989, and 1990. Despite having charts, graphs, industry figures, income forecasts, etc., which substantiated that his video games dropped over 50 percent in value after the first year, the IRS would hear nothing of it. At an 11th hour meeting before going to court, Cannon and the IRS reached a settlement.

"One of the main reasons they settled was because I was using the income forecasting method, or at least a derivative of it," Cannon said. "I believe that had we gone to court, we could've proven that the games do deteriorate quickly in value and that the income forecast method is a valid method of depreciation. I think the IRS would've received an adverse ruling.

"I've switched to a pure income forecasting method. I contend that you can use it for any amusement equipment that takes a quarter. But be careful that you accurately ascertain what the income is going to be and what percentage is going to be obtained in the first year, second year, and third year. That said, the only safe way to depreciate equipment—especially video games—is using income forecasting. Otherwise you take seven-year MACRS, which is a catastrophe."

Cannon says a real no-no is storing old, never-to-be-used-again games in a warehouse. "Most operators will take their old pieces off the route and keep them in the warehouse; that's a mistake," he said. "Sell them or throw them in the junkpile! That's the only thing that saved me. Otherwise the IRS can come in and say, 'The games are still here, aren't they? You have to apply seven-year MACRS to them all.' Boom, the operator's dead."

In the most emphatic of terms, Cannon concluded: "Quit fooling around with alternative methods of depreciation. If your accountant doesn't know how to use income forecasting or doesn't want to, fire him! As for the IRS, they're nothing but a bunch of crooks."

Finally, here's how Craig Johnson sums up the private letter ruling allowing income forecasting: "Income forecasting depreciation, simply put, gives video game owners the ability to properly account for their assets. This means that you are not giving the government your money in advance of when it is rightfully due. By depreciating video games using the income forecasting method, you can keep very accurate books and at all times know what your business is doing and where you stand.

"This year video game owners will keep hundreds of thousands of dollars that would have been paid to the government if they had not been using income forecasting. With the ability of computers today, keeping track of your equipment for the use of income forecasting is not difficult."

For a much more detailed explanation of income forecasting, contained in the booklet prepared by Deloitte & Touche, contact AMOA headquarters at (800) YES-AMOA. □

REALITY THAT'S VIRTUALLY UNREAL!

Our new Stand-Up VR Unit will blow 'em right out of their shoes. And with our current library of multiple games, your customers will be back, again and again!

The knowledge and support of AWT will help keep 'em coming back with even more exciting game titles in 1994!

Don't miss out! Get your share of the most exciting technology in the amusement industry today. Get your VR from the best in this world.

Call 1-800-860-1290
And Enter Our World!

AWT

Alternate Worlds Technology

414 Baxter Avenue
Suite 230
Louisville, KY 40204

1-800-860-1290

Irving Blackman

TAX TIPS

Retire, but don't sell your business

This war story is true. A reader of this column—let's call him Joe—recently called with a typical request: "Irv, I want to retire. Will you value my business so I know how much to sell it for?"

After a short conversation, two important parts of Joe's financial picture puzzle came into clear focus: 1) Joe's business was valuable and would be easy to sell, but 2) the tax cost would be murder. Unfortunately, many readers, like Joe, are in the same boat; they just don't know it.

An in-depth consultation a few weeks later completed the puzzle. Joe is 62 years old, has two kids—a son and a daughter—in the business and one son who is not interested in the business. Joe owns all of the stock of Family Co., a C corporation (a tax-paying corporation). Family Co. owns appreciated assets—land, buildings, and goodwill—that are worth about five times their book value on the company's books. Goodwill, as is usually the case, is not on the books or, put another way, is put on the books for zero.

Joe started the business 31 years ago with $1,800 of his own and a large loan from his dad. To keep it simple, let's say that Joe's tax basis for the Family Co. stock is zero.

Now the economic facts and the tax problem. The business, including the appreciated assets, is worth about $2.5 million. Great! The tax hit to the corporation is about $.6 million. What happens when Joe takes the $1.9 million balance out of the corporation? Another tax hit. This time about $570,000. True enough, the $1,330,000 left is a nice bundle of cash, but not nearly enough for the after-tax investment income (estimated at $60,000 to $80,000 before taxes per year, depending on interest rates) to maintain the retirement lifestyle Joe and his wife have dreamt about. For Joe to pay almost half of the business's value in taxes to accomplish his retirement goal is insanity. What to do?

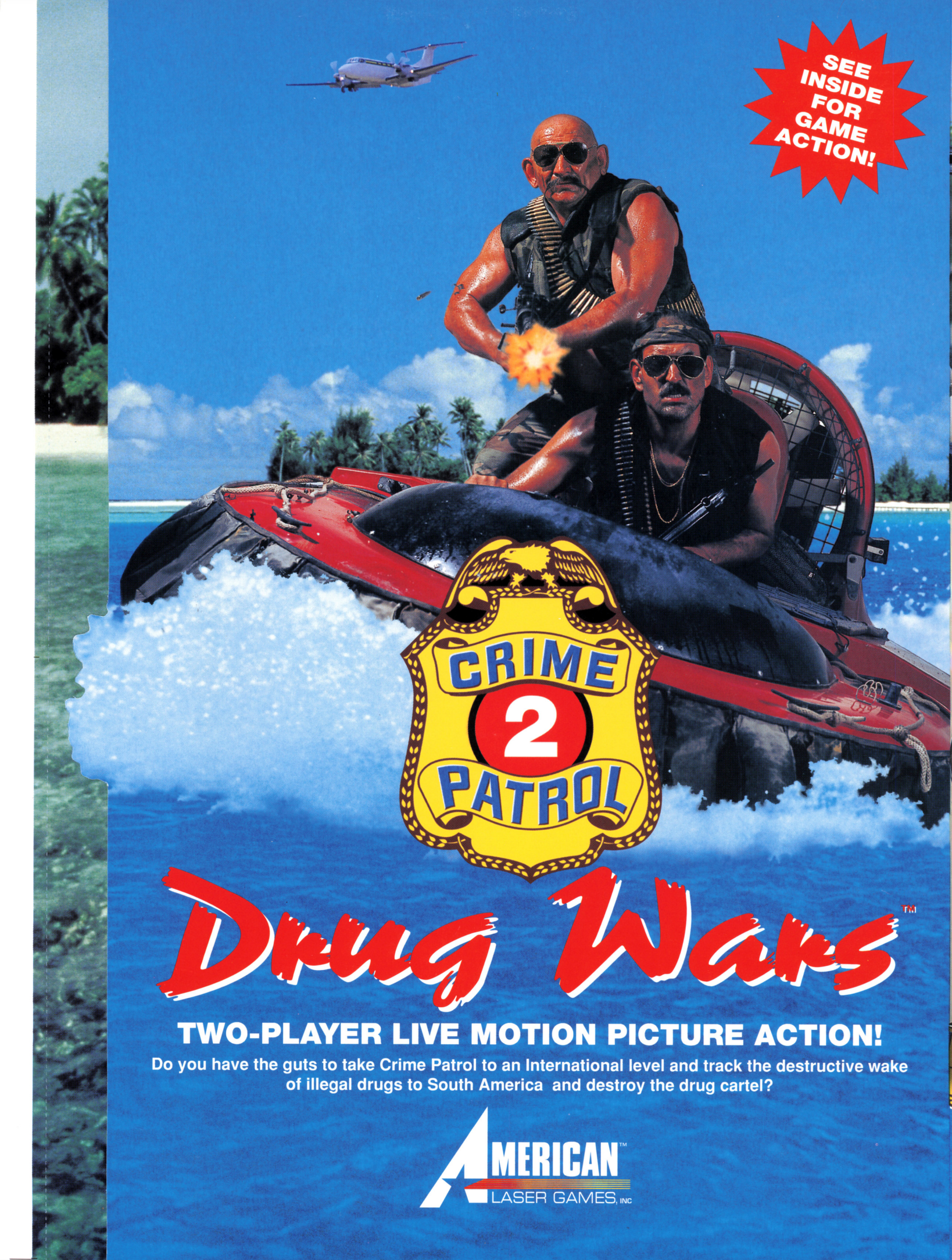
Don't sell the business. Keep it. Without covering every detail, here's the basic plan we worked out for Joe. Family Co. elected S corporation status. Joe retired; the kids run the business anyway. Yes, Joe consults—working half days—about six to 10 times a month, except in the winter when he goes south.

Family Co. usually made $300,000 to $450,000 per year before any salary or fringe benefits to Joe. That leaves plenty of room for Joe to take $100,000 after taxes (more or less) of S corporation dividends to fund his annual retirement needs. We also put two plans into effect: first, a transfer of stock plan to the children, including a buy/sell agreement; and second, an estate plan for Joe and his wife, funded by insurance, that will eliminate all estate taxes.

IRS caves in

OK, all together now. Stand and cheer. Applaud, for the IRS no less. Why? Because the IRS has finally come over to our side on a how-to-value-your-closely-held-business issue that will save you and your family a bundle of taxes.

Here's the story. For over 20 years, my office—via these articles, special reports, valuation


SEE INSIDE FOR GAME ACTION!
CRIME 2 PATROL
Drug Wars™
TWO-PLAYER LIVE MOTION PICTURE ACTION!
Do you have the guts to take Crime Patrol to an International level and track the destructive wake of illegal drugs to South America and destroy the drug cartel?
AMERICAN™ LASER GAMES, INC

Drug Wars™

CRIME 2 PATROL

25" Model

33" Model

50" Model

CRIME PATROL 2
DRUG WARS
Update Kit

2 Player

BIG, SMALL OR KIT... CRIME PATROL 2, DRUG WARS will continue the American Laser Games tradition of providing top-earning games in a size to fit any location and budget. Choose from 50", 33", and 25" monitor size.

If you are currently operating other ALG games, you can refresh those older games with the addition of a CRIME PATROL 2, DRUG WARS kit. The kit consists of a laser disc, program card and decorative cabinet decals. You are not required to return the old disc and card. They're yours to keep, to build a library of ALG games.

Floor Space Measurements:
25" Model (27.5"w x 32"d)
33" Model (32"w x 72"d)
50" Model (47"w x 76"d)
All models are 78" high.

FOR DISTRIBUTION REFERRAL:
505-880-1718
4801 Lincoln Rd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

Leaders in Interactive Live-Action

© 1993 ALG

AMERICAN™ LASER GAMES, INC

books, and actual reports valuing closely held businesses for tax purposes—has been screaming at the IRS, "We are entitled to take a minority discount when a majority owner of a closely-held business transfers a minority interest to one or more of his children or grandchildren." Over the years, the courts have agreed with my position; the IRS has not.

Now the IRS agrees—in writing. This is what the IRS says in Revenue Ruling 93-12: "A minority discount will not be disallowed solely because a transferred interest, when aggregated with interests held by family members, would be part of a controlling interest."

The ruling offers this practical example: "P owned all of the single outstanding class of stock of X corporation. P transferred all of his shares by making simultaneous gifts of 20 percent of the shares to each of his five children: A, B, C, D, and E."

Let's translate the example into dollars for your business. Suppose X Corp. is your business and is valued at $3 million. Everyone agrees with the value, even the IRS. In our office we would typically take a discount for general lack of marketability (usually in the 35 percent range) and an additional discount for minority interest that would bring the total discounts to 45 percent, or $1,350,000 ($3 million x 45 percent). This means that the value of your business for tax purposes is only $1,650,000 ($3 million minus $1,350,000).

The IRS has accepted the marketability discount theory for years. Adding the minority discount theory to the IRS's acceptance list puts us (the business valuation appraisers and you—the business owners) in the driver's seat. Now the IRS can only argue the amount of the discount, and as long as our discounts are reasonable (like the percentages used above), you are on solid ground.

For more information, send for these special reports: "Transfer Your Corporation to the Next Generation—Tax Free"; "Transferring Your Business When You Have Two or More Children"; and "How You Can Beat the Estate Tax—Legally." □

Two magic bullets to help you beat the tax collector

Do you really know the true tax cost of every dollar you earn? Most people don't, not even successful people.

Let's crunch the numbers. To make it easy, assume you're in a 30 percent income tax bracket—a 50 percent estate tax bracket. After you read this you may want to substitute your actual brackets. Also consider what Washington did to tax brackets in 1993. And don't forget that your home state gets a piece of your tax action.

For example, if you make $1 the first 30 cents goes for income tax. You've still got 70 cents, which you save and some day die with. Now the estate tax robs half: 35 cents goes to the IRS and 35 cents goes to your family. Yep! The tax collector gets 65 cents (usually more) of every dollar you earn and save. Your family gets 35

cents and often less.

Let's apply this basic (but unfortunately true) example to the two kinds of assets you own: tax-paid and tax-deferred. Tax-paid assets (like cash, CDs, stocks, bonds, etc. that you bought out of savings) will be clobbered by a 50 percent estate tax when you pass on. Or put another way, each additional $1 million in your estate is only worth $500,000 to your family. Sorry!

Now what about tax-deferred assets (like the funds you have in a pension plan, profit-sharing plan, 401(k), or an IRA)? Better sit down. Ready? Take $1 out. Just like the basic example: the result is 65 cents to the tax collector, 35 cents to your family. Or put another way, each additional $100,000 of your tax-deferred assets is only worth $35,000 to your family!

What happens if you die with the funds still in the tax-deferred plan? Same thing. Only 35 cents out of every dollar to your family.

OK, now you might take a few minutes (or a few hours) to pencil out what your estate is really worth.

Now here's some exciting news. We have developed a new concept that beats the estate tax—legally. Best of all, if you or your spouse is insurable, it always works. In a nutshell, here's how. It's a three-step process.

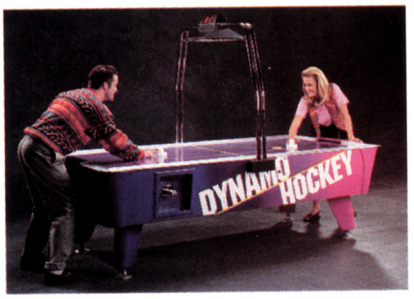
Let's use $1 million as an example (your amount can be higher or lower and assets can be tax-paid or tax-deferred, in any combination). We're going to apply the concept to tax-paid assets:

Step #1: Buy a $1 million single-premium immediate-pay life annuity (assume you are a 64-year old male and your wife is 59). You will immediately begin to receive $108,000 (the amount varies with age, sex, and current interest rates) per year as long as you live. A portion of the $108,000 is tax-free. Remember that a portion of that $108,000 is a return of your $1 million. The tax is only $19,973, leaving $88,027 of spendable cash. Now, the first magic bullet—when you die, there is zero estate tax. Why? The annuity has no value at your death.

Step #2: Buy a $1 million second-to-die policy (on your life and your wife's life). The cost is $20,905 per year, leaving you $67,122 in after-tax (and after the cost of the insurance) spendable income every year. That's a 6.71 percent return after taxes. Compare it to your current rate

Billiard Cloth
All Grades and Colors
Mali
ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE – 800-223-6468
NEW YORK – 212-475-4960
FAX – 212-533-8169
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

Blown Away.



When the air gets pumping on a Dynamo hockey game, so do the players. It's fast-paced action that blows them away, game after game.

We ought to know. Dynamo hockey tables are the world's most popular. They're designed by champions and played by the pros in every U.S. and international tournament.

This kind of popularity means profitability that'll blow you away, too, year after year.

Quality construction and durable components keep all Dynamo hockey models blowing and going with low maintenance and high return.

And now, Dynamo has added extra excitement with unique new features to attract more players than ever. Attention-getting ideas include digital electronic scoring, overhead lighted scoreboards, creative new graphics, high-speed and quiet-play pucks, even the thrill of day-glow and black lights.

Contact your operator or distributor about all the new Dynamo game tables, like Table Hockey, Striker Soccer, Bull's Eye Shuffleboard and Dynamo pool tables.

Call us free in the United States and Canada at 1-800-723-2923 and receive an instant FAX with more details about Dynamo products.

DYNAMO

The Power of Quality.

2525 Handley-Ederville Road
North Richland Hills, TX 76118
(817) 284-0114
(817) 284-7606 FAX

Voted
"Most Popular Other Game"
award from AMOA
1991, -92, -93.

of return.

Step #3: Here comes the second magic bullet. Have an irrevocable life insurance trust (ILIT) buy the $1 million policy. After the second death (of you and your wife), the ILIT will collect the $1 million tax-free (no income tax and no estate tax).

Let's summarize: during your life, you are assured of over $67,000 of after-tax income for as long as you live. After the second death, $500,000 has been turned into $1 million.

The concept works in a similar manner—even better for estate tax purposes—for tax-deferred assets. The $35,000 (or less) that would have been left after taxes for each $100,000 in your plan is turned back into $100,000 (or more) after taxes.

There are many variations (if you are single, richer, want to increase wealth, etc.) of the example given. In practice, the concept is tailored to your specific situation. No attempt is made to cover every variation, rule, trap, and exception. The concept requires the help of an experienced and knowledgeable professional.

If you want to learn more about this fascinating new wealth-building concept, you may be interested in the following special reports: "The Secret of How the Rich Create Wealth and Income Without Risk—The Junk Money Concept"; How to Triple Your Pension, Profit-Sharing or IRA Value"; and "Pay Zero Estate Tax—The Super Trust Way."

The address to send for all of the special reports ($25 each) mentioned in the articles is Blackman Kallick Bartelstein, 300 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. □

Why own term life insurance?

For years I have been telling my business clients—with tongue in cheek—that one of the first rules for saving taxes is "If you pay it, deduct it. If you can't deduct it, don't pay it—or cut the cost."

Well, let me tell you why this old quote is appropriate here. Life insurance premiums are not deductible. Whole life premiums are never deductible. With one minor group-term exception, term life insurance premiums are not deductible. Yet millions of business owners (for various reasons) own term life insurance policies. Most own one-year term, which means if you are lucky enough to survive for a year, the insurance company will let you place your bet for the next year on the same policy. The bet, technically called *premium*, gets higher every year. And it ain't deductible.

But recently an insurance consultant (let's call him Steve) showed me how to really *cut the cost*. Steve has one of those tiny notebook computers and, with a few magic strokes, the computer screen lists the lowest cost term coverage for any given age. Steve kept stroking the keyboard to eliminate all but the top-rated companies in the industry.

Combining low-cost term insurance with an irrevocable life insurance trust (ILIT) is the key to economic heaven for you and your family. Why? The low insurance premiums cut your out-of-pocket costs during your life, and the ILIT eliminates the estate tax cost to your family when you go to the big business in the sky. If you are one of the millions of term life insurance owners, call your insurance consultant today. Steve's impressive insurance computer software is available to anyone. If you don't have any luck, give me a call (312/207-1040) and I'll put you in touch with Steve. □

Stock bonuses: a great way to transfer stock

Do one or more of your children work for your closely-held corporation? If so, keep reading. Let's say your daughter, Ann, works for and, as a practical matter, runs your corporation, Your Co. The family business, an S corporation, is worth about $2 million. You would like to give Ann five percent of the corporation, a $100,000 gift. Such a large gift has gift tax consequences. Is there a better way?

A stock bonus can do some neat tax tricks for most business owners with this kind of problem. Suppose Your Co. gives Ann a $100,000 bonus—not in cash, but in stock in the company. The tax consequences are near perfection. Ann must pay income tax on the $100,000. No doubt you can make a gift to Ann of the cash to pay this tax. Where will you get the money? Well, the $100,000 stock bonus is deductible by Your Co. That will reduce the corporation's profits and your tax burden. Simply put, Ann pays tax on the $100,000 while you get a deduction (through the S corporation).

Can anything go wrong with this tax plan to get stock and money out of your business? Yes,

TOMMY, the Tony Award winning smash hit, is coming to a location near you – The Who's Tommy Pinball Wizard by Data East.

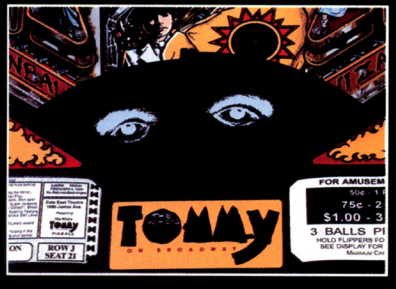
Featuring more music than any pinball ever had; 21 hit songs from Tommy sung by original Broadway cast members Michael Ceveris, Paul Kandel and Anthony Barrile. The music comes through with crystal clarity using Data East's new, increased memory, BSMT 2000 Deluxe Digital Sound PCB.

– Pinball Wizard – I'm Free – Tommy's Holiday Camp – Cousin Kevin – Tommy Can You Hear Me? – See Me, Feel Me – Sparks – Miracle Cure – Amazing Journey – We're Not Going To Take It – Acid Queen – Sally Simpson – Go To The Mirror – Fiddle About – Christmas – There's a Doctor – Captain Walker – Sensation – Smash The Mirror – Listening To You – The Overture –

Got A Feeling '94 Is Gonna Be A Good Year!

© 1994 DOUG JOHNSON

The Who's Tommy Pinball Wizard is sure to be a sensation in your location. More than two dozen play modes, including thirteen illuminated in the Union Jack, will challenge even Official Tommy Pinball Wizards.



Can't have any distractions when the flipper blinders close! Feel all the bumpers, become part of the machine. You'll need to play by intuition, play by sense of smell.

Smash the mirror for multi-ball excitement and super Jackpot scoring!

The Who's Tommy Pinball Wizard with it s eye catching graphics, award winning music and pulse racing playfield excitement is sure to become a pinball classic in the same way The Who's Rock Opera has become a Rock-n-Roll classic.

The Who's Tommy Pinball Wizard.
See it, feel it, touch it, play it,

buy it!

DATA EAST

Featuring Quality Coin Doors and Validators from COIN CONTROLS

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard St.
San Jose, CA 95125
Phone: (408) 286-7080
Fax: (408) 286-0842

two things. First, the IRS may attack by saying Ann's compensation is unreasonable. This problem is easily solved by paying out the stock bonus over a period of two or more years.

Secondly, the IRS may attack the valuation of the shares. Having a competent business appraiser value the shares issued as a bonus is the easy way to avoid any conflict with the IRS. And remember, the value of the shares is entitled to two significant discounts: a discount for general lack of marketability and a discount for a minority interest. Combined, these discounts are in the 35 to 45 percent range.

One more point. This technique can be used by a regular tax-paying C corporation, as well as by an S corporation. □

401(k) plans: a sure tax winner

Do you know what successful business owners identify as their favorite long-term tax-saving technique? Hands down, a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan always wins. And why not?

Where else can you control your tax-saving goodies every step of the way? You get a tax deduction when you put money into the plan's trust; the earnings of the trust accumulate tax free; and when you take your share out of the trust, a special averaging break cuts your tax burden.

Can you match or even beat the tax benefits listed? Well, maybe you can with a 401(k) plan. Actually, a 401(k) plan is an old-fashioned profit-sharing plan with a wonderful twist—the employee can make deductible contributions to the employer's plan.

Here's an example: Success Co. establishes a 401(k) plan that allows employees to contribute up to 10 percent of their compensation to the plan. Bart, who earns $50,000 per year and is in a 30 percent tax bracket (including state income taxes), contributes $5,000 to the plan. You'll love the tax results. Bart's income for the year is only $45,000 ($50,000 minus $5,000). His income tax saving is $1,500 ($5,000 x 30 percent).

The most important feature of the plan is that contributions made by the employee get the same tax benefits as employer contributions to a regular profit-sharing plan—the contributions are deductible. Better yet, from the employer's viewpoint, the company provides a solid tax opportunity to the employee without using one dollar of company money to fund the plan. Can high-paid executives and stockholder/employees contribute? Yes. Is a 401(k) plan right for your company? The answer depends on a host of factors, but here's a list that tells if your company is a likely candidate:

1) Your current profit-sharing plan is subject to the top-heavy rules. You are forced to make a minimum three percent contribution for all eligible employees.

2) You currently have a thrift plan. Your employees are making nondeductible contributions to your present plan.

3) The cost of a traditional plan is too high. You must include too many non-key employees.

4) Your profit margins are low. Since you can't afford to make contributions, you never installed a qualified plan.

Section 401(k) plans are one of the most exciting employee fringe benefits to come along since the birth of pension and profit-sharing plans. Want to learn all you need to know about qualified employee retirement plans? Read these special reports: "Section 401(k)—Everybody Wins, Employer and Employee"; "Still the Best Fringe Benefit—Profit-Sharing and Pension Plans"; and "How to Cash Out Tax Free, Yet Keep Your Business." □

Golf tax bogie

There are sand traps and there are tax traps. This sad tale involves both. Here's the story. A company—let's call it Go Go Inc.—promoted a three-day golf outing at a resort. The agenda was vacation-like: dinner and open bar the first night; golf activities with dinner, followed by awards the second day; and departure after breakfast on the last day. The festivities were enjoyed by 49 employees of Go Go and 108 representatives of customers.

Can Go Go deduct the expenses of the outing—food, lodging, golf fees, prizes, and transportation? No, says the IRS (Letter Ruling 8315006). Shocked? Don't be. The IRS is right. The law clearly does not allow a deduction if the entertainment occurred under circumstances where there was little or no possibility of engaging in the active conduct of business.

Sure, the activity was business-related and of a general economic benefit to Go Go. Even the IRS conceded that. But the fact remains that such activities are primarily non-deductible goodwill.

Could the deduction have been saved? Yes. If the agenda had included bona fide and substantial business discussions before or after the fun time activities, the golf outing expenses would have been 100 percent deductible.

Irving Blackman, a CPA specializing in closely-held businesses, will consult with readers of this column. His tax hotline is (312) 207-1040. □

MORE FUN THAN ANYONE

Winners of 4 IAAPA Awards for Excellence in State of the Art Soft Modular Play Systems.

PENTES DESIGN INC.

1346 Hill Road Charlotte, NC 28210 704 552-5400 FAX 552-0263

BEST QUALITY & LOWEST PRICE

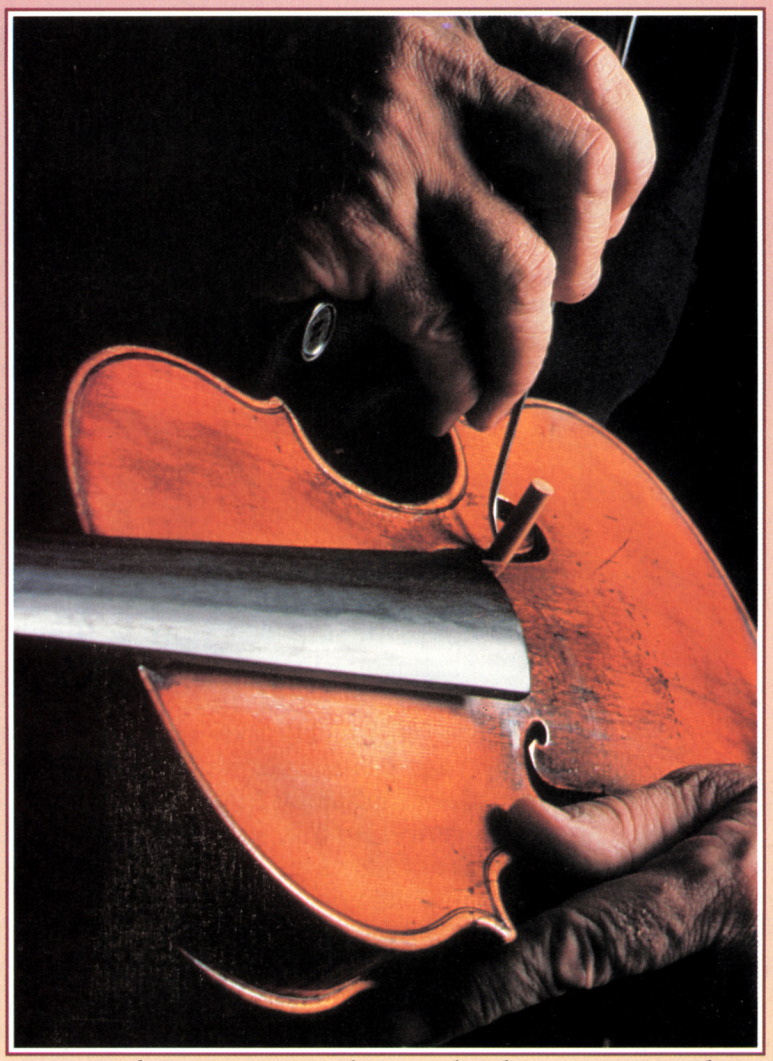
· Parts
· Original New and Used PC Boards, Cartridges For Video Games
· Ticket Dispenser
· Power Supplies With Display

Why Not Earn More?

Cheapest In Taiwan
Contact Us Now.
Compare And We Win!

CLE-lectronic Co., Ltd.
P.O. Box 20-146
886-6-2895901 (Rep.)
FAX: 886-6-2896575

THE WILLIAMS BALLY/MIDWAY ADVANTAGE: CLASSICS, NOT COPIES



Master craftsman Antonio Stradivari produced just over 1,000 violins in his Cremona, Italy workshop before his death in 1737. Today the Stradivarius is still considered the pinnacle of perfection.

There's no substitute for a sound investment.

If you're content to fiddle around, any violin will do. But if you appreciate the value of a true classic, there's no substitute for the legendary Stradivarius.

Williams Bally/Midway appreciates the value of classics as well—and strives to create one with every new game we design.

We take the time to research the market, and then with the industry's top design teams we individually and meticulously craft our games from the ground up. We refine and redefine until the game we eventually release is the absolute best it can be.

It's this obsession with excellence that ensures the profitability and longevity of each and every Williams Bally/Midway game you buy.

So when you're considering your next coin-op investment, consider the classics of Williams Bally/Midway. After all, if something sounds like a bargain, it'll probably play like one, too.

Williams® Williams Electronics Games, Inc.

Bally/MIDWAY® Midway Manufacturing Company

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

MANAGEMENT

Cut their pay and your employees will love you

Channing F. Hayden Jr.

Buried in the IRS Code is a provision with great potential and a very unlikely name. Salary Reduction Plans let you and your employees pay for fringe benefits with before-tax dollars, lowering federal income tax liability and, in many cases, state and local income taxes as well.

Anything involving the IRS is a minefield of Is and Ts and red tape. Let's see if we can get to the other side. Here's how a basic Salary Reduction Plan works.

Suppose you pay the health insurance premium for your employees, but not their dependents. Through payroll deductions, employees electing dependent coverage pay $50 per month. With a Salary Reduction Plan, the dependent premium is subtracted from gross earnings to determine taxable income. An employee earning $18,000 annually pays taxes on $17,400 and, at a 15 percent tax rate, saves $90 in federal income tax, plus possible state and local income tax savings. Now $600 insurance premiums cost $510 or less.

There are hoops to jump through to implement the plan, i.e., filing forms with the IRS. After that, your present payroll procedures remain basically intact, but Box 10 on the employees' W2s (wages, tips, and other compensation) show the reduced gross pay.

Important: There are Social Security (FICA) and Medicare tax savings to the employee and the employer under some Salary Reduction Plans, but not others. See your accountant or benefits advisor for details.

Though you won't see a substantial dollar savings from this program, it's an almost no-cost benefit you can provide employees (and yourself). Afraid of being tarred and feathered at an employee meeting announcing a Salary Reduction Plan? Call it something else. Salary Conversion Plan sounds better, or use another IRS term, Cafeteria Plan.

You can stop reading the magazine and tell the bookkeeper to make these changes. Or you can wait and consider the best time to implement the plan. We all face inevitable annual increases in medical premiums. If employees pay part of the cost, you might time the Cafeteria Plan to begin with the next premium increase, softening the blow.

However, with health care reform looming large on the horizon, you may want to begin now, while tax savings are definitely available. Whatever you do, before implementing any of the suggestions in this article, talk to

Survey of Small and Mid-Size Company Fringe Benefits

Paid Vacation	75%	Unpaid Parental Leave *	17%
Health/Medical Insurance	61%	Profit Sharing	16%
Paid Sick Leave	44%	Tuition Reimbursement	15%
Bonus	43%	Paid Parental Leave *	5%
Flexible Hours	34%	Other	4%
Dental Insurance	22%	Stock Ownership Plan	4%
Retirement Plan	21%	Child Care Reimbursement	2%
Employee Leave	18%	None of the above	13%

* Surveyed before the Family Leave Act was signed.

Source: National Small Business United/Arthur Andersen Enterprise Group Survey, June, 1993. Used with permission.

For more information or copies of the full report, contact Laurence Hayward of Arthur Andersen Enterprise Group, (312) 507-1295, or Marcia Bradford of NSBU, (202) 293-8830.

Let Robots Make Your Money!

Introducing The Next Generation

ROBO-CLAW™ and ROBO-CRANE™

Patent Pending

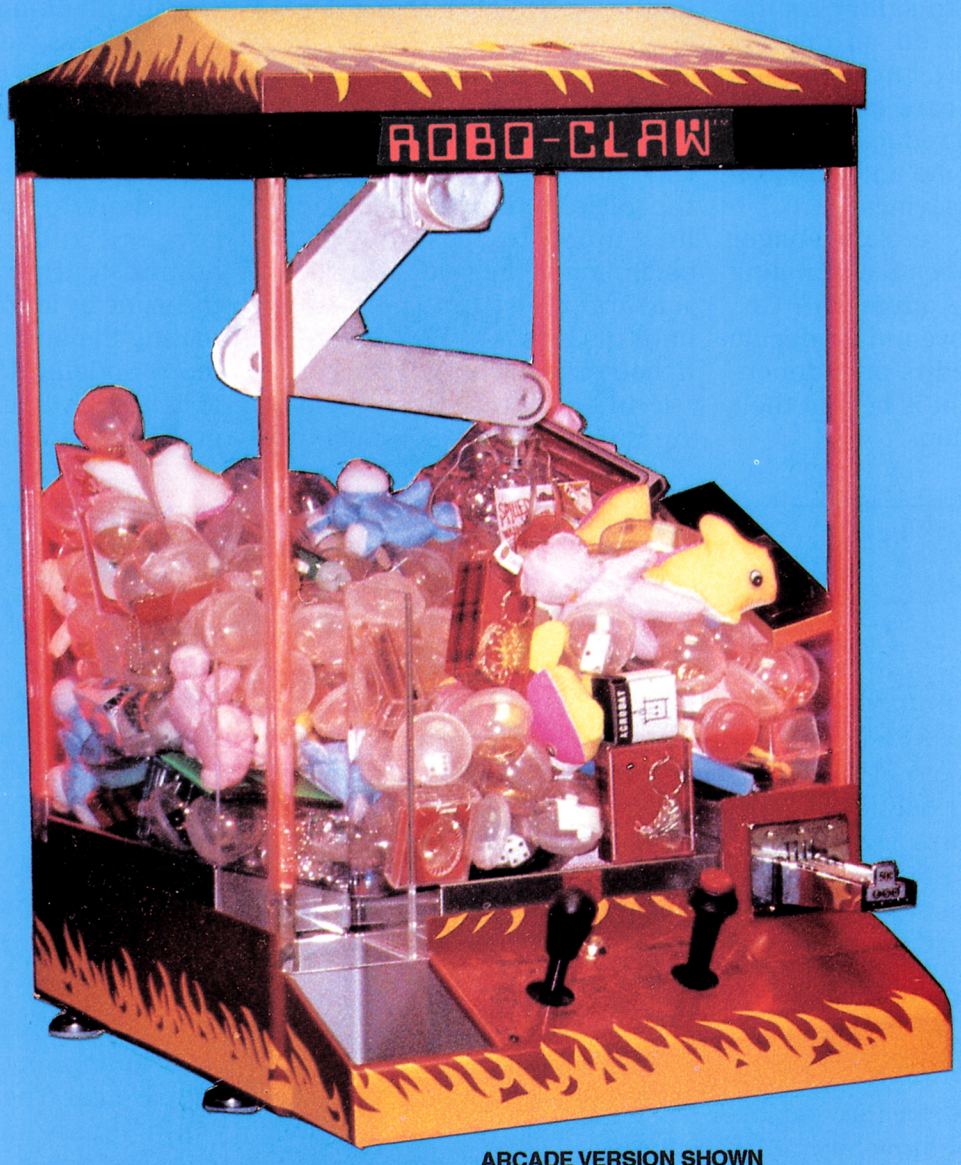
"The World's 1st Countertop Crane"

ROBO-CLAW™ is not a crane, it's a micro-processor controlled ROBOT!

Unlike Anything You've Ever Experienced

ROBO-CLAW™ is shown, ROBO-CRANE™ is a larger adaption to existing crane frames

UPS Shippable



ARCADE VERSION SHOWN
Dimensions: 18 x 23 x 32"

Dozens of Owner Controlled Options!

Completely Adaptable to any Skill / Vend Option! From Jewelry to Candy!

Retrieves Practically Any Size Container

Custom Finishes
Custom Lights
Freestanding Bases Available

For Further Information Call:

VEND TECH INDUSTRIES

3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307 • Dallas, Texas 75234 • (214) 243-0456

your accountant or employee benefits specialist.

Other benefits eligible for salary reduction

Besides insurance premiums, Cafeteria Plans apply to other benefits, but time and administrative costs increase. Under current tax rules, a portion of dependent care costs (child, elderly, disabled), subject to salary limitations, are allowed as credits against federal income tax. Covering these care costs under a Cafeteria Plan reduces employees' taxable income and may provide greater tax savings.

David Sharkey, a tax manager with the international accounting firm of Arthur Andersen & Co., says each employee must decide whether tax credits or a dependent care account is best in their individual situation.

Employees who opt to cover dependent care cost in a Cafeteria Plan determine their monthly care expenses; you subtract that amount from their gross pay just like the insurance premiums above. The funds are withheld from employees' wages and individual accounts track employee contributions. Periodically, employees present care cost receipts; reimburse them with tax-free money they have set aside.

If you begin a care cost plan, be sure your employees understand the pitfalls. Employees decide how much to set aside at the beginning of the year. You deduct that amount from their salary until the next election date, even if their circumstances change.

If an employee doesn't use all the money in his account, they lose the funds. You can offset employee losses by distributing total unused funds in the plan to all participating employees or rolling over unused funds into the employee's account for next year.

You can't return an individual employee's excess contributions. The problem of excess funds can be minimized by the employee's careful planning. Care costs are generally easy to predict.

Another Cafeteria Plan option covers reimbursed medical expenses: deductibles, co-payments, and non-covered items (i.e., dental expenses, cosmetic surgery, and eyeglasses). The administrative procedures are the same as for care cost, but estimating the amount to set aside is more difficult. Unused funds are forfeited. Still, if the kids need a great smile, or their noses trim-

IRS Key Employee Rules

If your plan provides nontaxable benefits to key employees (defined below) that are more than 25 percent of the total of the nontaxable benefits provided for all employees under the plan, key employees must include in income the value of the benefits that could have been elected. (Special rules apply to key employees concerning group life insurance.)

A key employee is any employee or former employee who, during the year, or any of the four preceding years, was:

1. An officer or the employer having for any year listed below, annual compensation of more than:

   a) 1989—$49,032
   b) 1990—$51,291
   c) 1991—$54,482
   d) 1992—$56,111
   e) 1993—$57,820

2. One of 10 employees having annual compensation of more than $30,000 and owning (or considered to own under related-party rules) the largest interests in the employer.

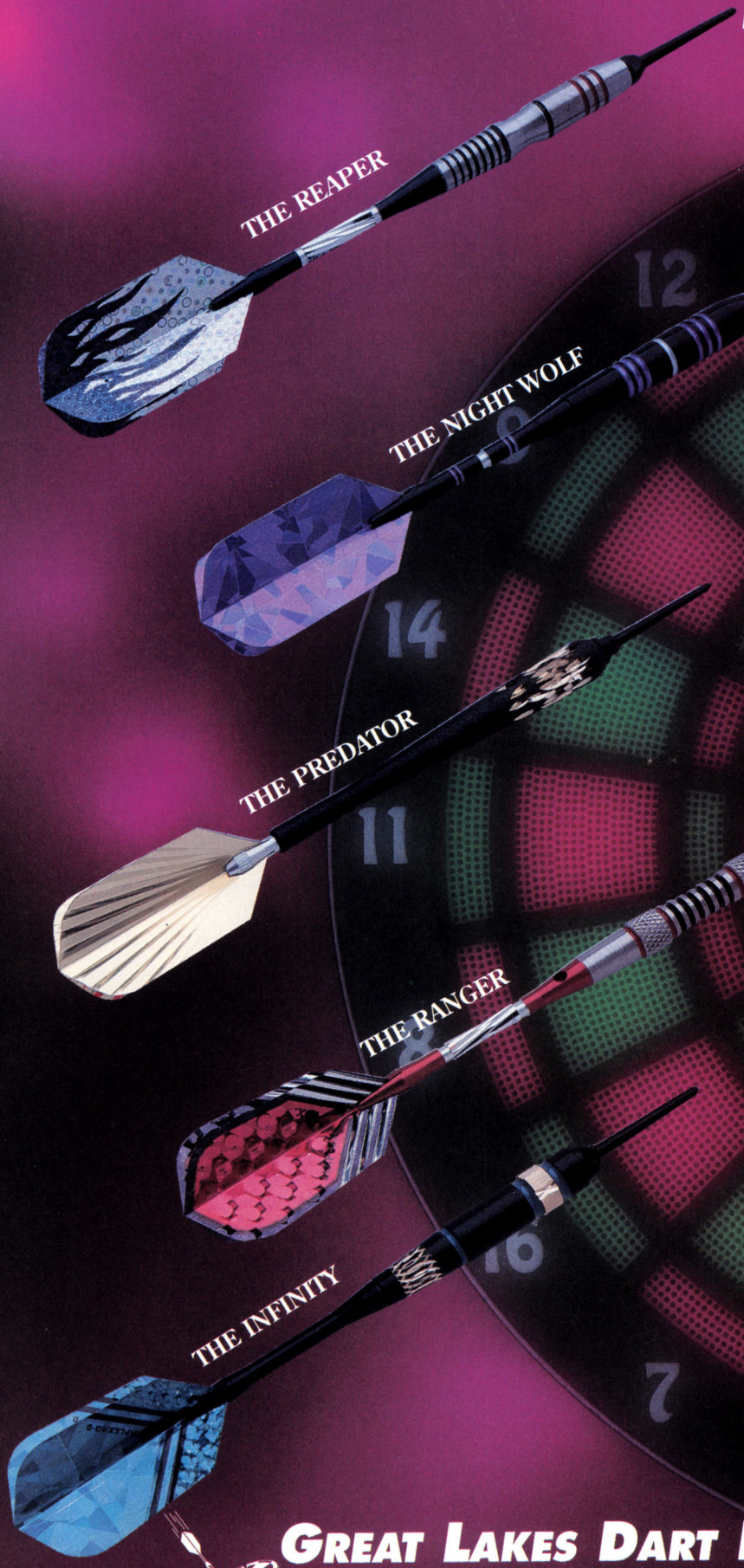
3. A five percent owner of the employer.

4. Or a one percent owner of the employer with annual compensation of more than $150,000.

A related party includes members of the employee's family (including spouse, children, grandchildren, and parents). These rules also apply to certain individuals, corporations, partnerships, estates, and trusts. Related parties are treated as if each owned both his or her own interest and also the other party's interest.

Source: IRS Publication 535, "Business Expenses."

NEW FOR '94... THE BEST IN DARTS & ACCESSORIES!



FROM GREAT LAKES DARTS

It's a great new year at Great Lakes Darts. For starters, we've added dozens of new darts, flights, cases and accessories to our product line and that means an even bigger and better selection for YOU!

We also are pleased to introduce a new line of apparel, including plush, fleecy sweatshirts, embroidered caps and dart logo jackets, as well as earrings, ties and even belt buckles. And don't forget our gorgeous new color posters that will surely score you big points with your dart players.

Great Lakes Darts wants your customers to have the total experience that comes with participating in one of today's fastest growing sports. You can always count on us for the newest in darts and accessories *plus* prompt, personal service.

It all adds up to the very best from America's dart leader – Great Lakes Dart Distributors. Call or fax us today!

GREAT LAKES DART DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOM DESIGNS AND LOGO IMPRINTING

S84 W19093 Enterprise Drive • Muskego, Wisconsin 53150 • USA

1-800-225-7593 • FAX 1-800-841-6944

INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES CALL 414-679-8730 OR FAX 414-679-8739

UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service Available • VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card Accepted

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES ONLY

med, tax-free money can be set aside for those needs. Again, the sting of forfeiture can be eased by redistributions and rollovers.

Important: Employees can submit claims for more than they've deposited in their medical expense account. If Jane begins depositing $100 per month in January and submits a $1,000 claim in February, you must honor it.

Where does the extra money come from? If the pool of funds from all employees is large enough, you rob Peter to pay Jane. But in the end, Jane's claim must be honored as long as she has scheduled deposits for that year sufficient to cover it. This means you may be out-of-pocket funding employee medical expenses.

What if Jane leaves the company before depositing enough to cover the money paid to her? The answer isn't pretty. You suffer the loss. Because of the potential liability, you may only want to implement a medical expense plan if your business has low employee turnover and screens its employees well.

Other plans can also be funded with before-tax dollars. Sharkey explains that while 401(k) plans and SEP plans are not Cafeteria Plans, they operate in much the same way.

There are two common types of 401(k) plans: profit-sharing and savings. Under the 401(k) profit-sharing plan, you *must* make contributions to the plan on behalf of your employees. Typically, companies match part of their employees' tax-deferred contribution up to a predetermined percentage of salary. For example, you might match employees' contributions 50 cents on the dollar up to six percent of their salary; employees may contribute up to 10 percent of their salary.

For a small business a 401(k) profit-sharing plan may not make sense, unless it substitutes for all or part of a general salary increase. Even then, administration (accounting, investment decisions, vesting provisions) can be difficult to do yourself, or expensive contracted out. You might consider a 401(k) savings plan or a SEP plan instead.

Employees make tax-deferred contributions to a 401(k) savings plan with no employer match. Limiting investment options cuts down administration and expense. A SEP plan is even less of an administrative burden.

A SEP plan is a self-directed Individual Retirement Account funded by regular payroll deductions. Employers may *choose* to match all or part of employees' contributions to a SEP. Employees determine how much to deduct from their pay (subject to IRS rules). You send their money (along with your contribution, if any) to the bank, investment firm, etc., that the employee designates.

After that, the employee decides what to do with the money. The process for your business is no more complicated than payroll deductions, U.S. Savings Bonds, or the United Way.

"Small and medium-size companies compete with each other and with large companies for employees," says Sharkey. "Cafeteria Plans, 401(k)s and SEPs give a small company a low-cost way to attract and keep competent people."

Is it worth implementing any of these plans to attract qualified employees or to improve morale or relations with current employees? The accompanying table showing typical fringe benefits provided by small businesses may help you decide.

We've discussed various tax-reducing/deferring plans in their increasing order of difficulty and administrative expense. By now you've realized they're called Cafeteria Plans because employees choose which benefits they want. An employee with no dependents and good health might opt out of a medical reimbursement plan and choose the 401(k) savings plan; another might choose exactly opposite; and a third may choose both.

While Cafeteria Plans can have dizzying complexity, administra-

IRS Nondiscrimination Rules For Highly Compensated Employees

If, in any plan year, your Cafeteria Plans discriminate in favor of highly compensated individuals as to eligibility to participate in the plan, or as to plan contributions or benefits, highly compensated participants are taxed on the amount of the taxable benefits that could have been elected. An individual or participant is highly compensated if he or she is:

1. An officer.
2. A shareholder owning more than five percent of the voting power or value of all classes of the employer's stock.
3. Highly paid.
4. A spouse or dependent of a person described in 1, 2, or 3.

Note: If your plan is maintained under a collective bargaining agreement it is not treated as discriminatory.

Source: IRS Publication 535, "Business Expenses."

ACME 94

AMERICAN COIN MACHINE EXPOSITION

IF COIN-OP IS YOUR GAME, MARCH 17, 18 & 19 ARE YOUR LUCKY DAYS!

The roads will be risin' up to meet you, when ACME greets you at the Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center, just five minutes from Chicago's O'Hare International Airport.

- **Over 1000 exhibits** showing the season's best sellers and hot new products
- **Educational Seminars** to help operators profit and succeed in today's coin-op market
- **"Redemption City"** featuring the latest in design, equipment and merchandising for redemption centers
- **The 2nd Annual Coin-Op Olympics** where operators can compete for valuable prizes
- **Annual Operator's Cocktail Party** our way of saying "thanks" to the operators who support our industry

MAIL OR FAX FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION!

Sponsored by:
The American Amusement Machine Association
& Play Meter Magazine

❑ **I am interested in exhibiting**
❑ **I am interested in attending**

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Phone _____ FAX _____

Return to:: ACME '94 Show Management, William T. Glasgow, Inc.
16066 South Park Avenue, South Holland, IL 60473-1500
Phone (708) 333-9292 • Fax (708) 333-4086

tion is made easier by a personal computer. Forrest Smith, vice president of Software Services Inc. in New Orleans, recommends the accounting program RealWorld to handle deductions and employee accounts (Real World Corp., Concord, N.H., 800-678-6336).

A word of caution

Cafeteria Plans provide nice benefits for the owners of a small business, but may be too expensive or time consuming for all employees. Here the IRS nondiscrimination and key employee rules kick in.

If a Cafeteria Plan favors certain employees (including owners) in eligibility, contributions, or benefits, those employees are taxed on the benefits. The accompanying tables give the simplified IRS nondiscrimination rules and key employee definitions.

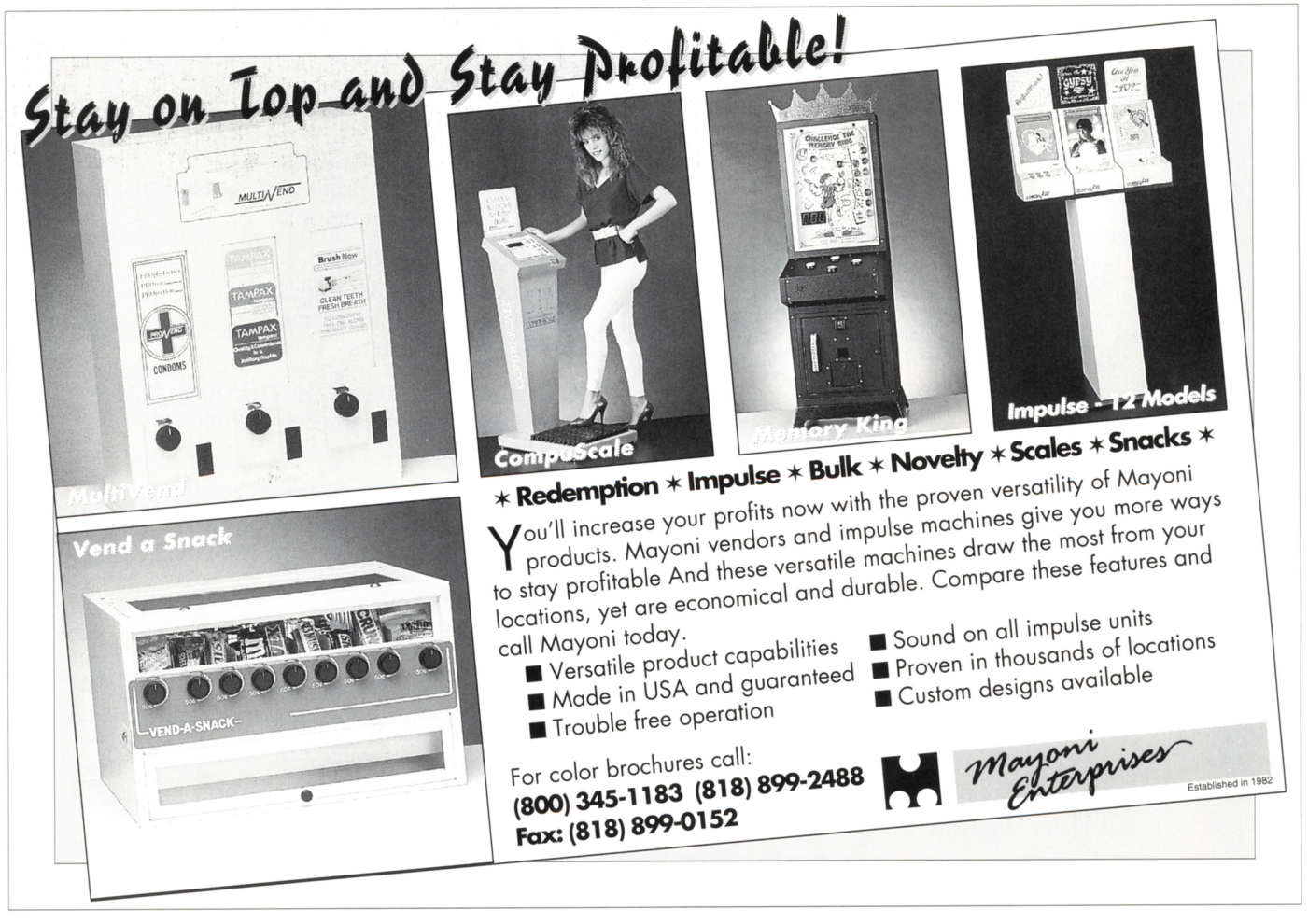
For more detailed, free information about these plans, call the IRS at 800-829-3676 and request Publication 515, Business Expenses, and Publication 525, Taxable and Non-taxable Income.

"You might time the new plan to begin with the next medical premium increase, softening the blow."

Cafeteria Plans should be tailored to the specific needs of your business. Difficulties can be overcome and pitfalls avoided with planning and the advice of a competent employee benefits specialist. Expert advice is especially needed in light of the new tax law, which affected the maximum salary used to calculate contributions to 401(k) and SEP plans.

Changes in IRS regulations as a result of the new tax law, and court interpretations, could cause further revisions. But working your way through the minefield will help you attract and keep good employees. □

Channing F. Hayden Jr. is a senior instructor at Tulane University College in New Orleans, where he currently teaches "Principles of Management" and sits on the college's Business Study Committee. A businessman of 27 years, he is also a management consultant whose articles have appeared in several major business publications.



SIMPLE SIMON™

Simple Simon is an easy redemption game that all ages will have fun playing. **Simple Simon** talks to the player coaching him how to play the game and encouraging the player to "try again"!
A "**Simple Simon**" jingle plays during the attract mode and gives the game real personality!

The game simulates the rules of tic tac toe. The player tosses 3 balls onto the play field and trys to match the lit squares on the backglass. If the ball lands in the lit square, the player scores a higher ticket value. If all three squares are matched, the player gets a ticket bonus!

Up to 4 coins or tokens per game can be inserted - Each coin increases the ticket values of each square.

Game Features:

- Cabinet Quality built with tongue and groove construction
- Metal Ticket Door and Deltronics ticket dispenser
- Ticket reset button on ticket door
- Diagnostics and Volume Control located in Coin Door
- LED Ticket bank counts down tickets as they are paid out
- LED Display for number of coins in play
- Payout percentages and Bonus Levels Dip Switch Settable
- Drain hole provided in front of cabinet
- Game shipped with 5 balls, 3 for game play, 2 for Back Up
- Game has casters to make the game easy to move
- Game shipped in 1 carton with skid for forklift accessibility

Sammy®

Game Specs: 80" H x 87" L x 31.5" W Weight: 600 lbs. Shipping Weight: 700 lbs.

American Sammy Corporation
901 Cambridge Drive Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (708)364-9787 Fax:(708)364-9831

© 1993 American Sammy Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
SIMPLE SIMON™ is a trademark of American Sammy Corporation

EMT: a force to watch

"We were witness to a madman bent on destroying everything in the place," said John Margold, head of EMT Kiddie Rides, a newly formed division of NSM-America.

"No testing lab would ever consider doing what this guy did to these things," remarked Tony Lantz, EMT's new American service manager.

"OK, it was a little crazy—a lot crazy, really—but the guy made his point," stated sales manager George Haydocy.

These were just a few of the comments made by observers of a recent durability demonstration given by Ulli Kunnecke, the president of the German-based parent company.

Dubbed "Mr. Destructo" by those witnessing the demonstration, Kunnecke was showing Margold, Lantz, Haydocy, and the rest of management the differences between EMT's kiddie rides and competitive rides. The new American company, a sister company to NSM-America that's housed in its Illinois-based facility, was formed to distribute German-made EMT rides in the American marketplace.

The "totally unscientific" demonstration took place at the loading docks in EMT's portion of the NSM-America office/warehouse facility. Kunnecke had flown in from Germany just for the demonstration and, in preparation for his visit, had asked to have, in addition to an EMT ride, three competitive rides—"any three models from any three manufacturers"—on hand for the demonstration.

The demonstration started with Kunnecke disabling overload protectors and climbing on each of the four rides. He then invited two others to join him—yes, the full weight of all three men on one ride at the same time. Two of the four rides lasted less than five minutes before their motors started to overheat. A frame member supporting the fiberglass shell on one of the competitive models failed altogether. EMT's *Mercedes Benz*, on the other hand, passed nicely.

"That's because our motors are nearly half-horse, 110/220 volt, 4.5 AMP, asynchronous, heavy-duty motors," Kunnecke pointed out.

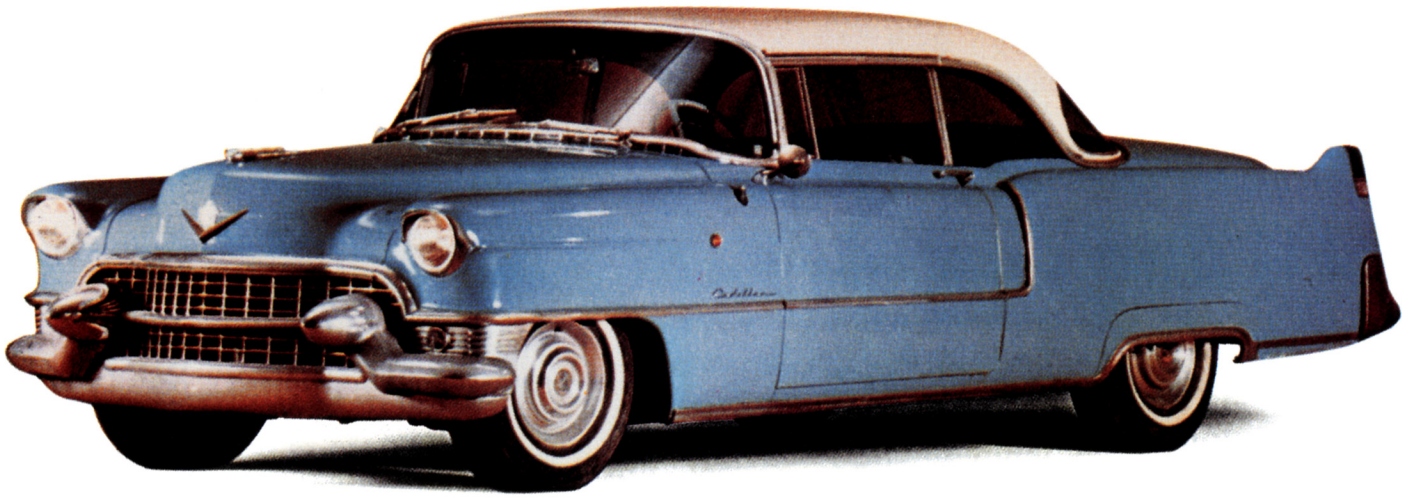
Then, without any warning, according to Margold, "Ulli started kicking the fiberglass shells with all the force he could muster—like a madman."

That was Kunnecke's fiberglass strength test. Again, two of the four didn't make it without severe cracking, and one had a hole in its fender about the size of a size 11 shoe. You guessed it, the EMT *Mercedes* only bore some healthy scuff marks from the "madman" episode.

But Kunnecke wasn't through. He pulled a can of rubbing compound out of his briefcase and rubbed out those scuff marks, leaving only a few scratches that could only be seen if you stood at the correct angle. "EMT's gel coat—the outer layer of fiberglass resin that is color impregnated—is exceptionally thick. If it gets scuffed, you just rub it out," Mr. Destructo explained.

Are you convinced yet? If not, there's even more; this time it's the moving test. EMT's rides are built with wheeled castors on one end, stationary feet on the other, and come with a wheeled leverage handle that slips under and raises the stationary end. You just "lever up" and walk away with the ride in tow. Kunnecke towed his *Mercedes* over to the edge of the loading dock, then

If Detroit's cars lasted as long as ours,



this is what you'd be driving.

It's really no exaggeration.
Our kiddie cars — and all our other kiddie rides — are built to last at least 20 years. And most keep on earning long after that. Whether inside or outside.

Here's why.
We use only double-woven/roven fiberglass outer shells ... extremely tough, "punch & kick" resilient. The outer shell layer is a thick gel coat, impregnated with the ride's color. Hard to scratch, difficult to see if you do. Heavy duty, overload-protected motors run on either 110 volt or 220 volt current. And tempered & hardened steel sprockets and drives create the action.

Safety is even more important.
That's the reason there are no conducting surfaces on the actual ride and why 110 volts is reduced to 12 volts throughout.

That's also the reason there are no sharp corners, no protruding parts, no rough edges ... or anything else that would put a child at risk.

And that's just for starters.
For all their quality, all their safety, not a thing is sacrificed in the thrill of the ride. Pulsating lights, animation, horns, sound effects & music, multi-directional movements, and award-winning designs combine to make for the most child-enticing rides in the industry. You simply won't find more thrilling -- better earning -- kiddie rides.

EMT®
Kiddie Rides

A Division of NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane • Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: (708) 860-5100 • FAX: (708) 860-5144

OR

FunTecnic, Inc.
7370 N.W. 36th Street Suite 415G
Miami, FL 33166
Phone: (305) 592-5932 • FAX: (305) 592-6041

Call, write, or FAX for full information and the name of the EMT Distributor nearest you.
You'll find out why major companies like Wrangler Jeans and Lego Toys chose EMT kiddie rides — EMT rides exclusively — to bear their symbols.

LEGO

Wrangler

And, oh yes, one of those full-size car companies commissioned EMT to build a likeness of their product, too.

Mercedes Benz.

wrestled the others over one by one, making certain his observers amply appreciated all of the "grunt and groan" effort he had to go through to move the competitive rides. His ending remark was: "Enough said about mobility, gentlemen?"

With that the madman resurfaced. Kunnecke flung open the dock door and pushed his *Mercedes* off, followed by the three competitive models. According to vice president of finance Jurgen Jost, "It took us by surprise; Ulli certainly achieved the desired effect. We knew that EMT rides were very well built. We'd seen all the words and heard all the descriptions, but something like this—well, it was very impressive."

"The demonstration started with Kunnecke disabling overload protectors and climbing on each of the four rides."

Lantz then manned the forklift and was heading out to hoist the "remains" back on the dock, when Kunnecke thought of something even more bizarre. He grabbed the water hose and preceded to wet all of the games thoroughly. The water-logged rides were put back on the dock; two were all but destroyed, the third made strange sounds when it was plugged in. The *Mercedes*? Intact, but showing a few healthy bruises along with a cracked windshield. With a note of confidence, Kunnecke asked two others to again join him for a ride.

From left: EMT president Ulli Kunnecke, NSM-America president Peter Kuhn, FunTecnic president Linley Hughes (exclusive EMT representative), and John Margold, head of EMT Kiddie Rides, a division of NSM-America.

GREAT GAMES

Two Unit Water Game

WE GIVE YOU:
Money Making Games
Redemption Centers
Redemption Systems
Design Services
and much more.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794
Since 1970 © Bob's Space Racers, 1992

If you guessed that it ran perfectly, you were right. Kunnecke had more than made his point. And we suppose, three grown men riding up and down on a wet kiddie ride in the back of a warehouse probably makes some kind of point about management, too. Where's a camera when you need it!

A number of other more "humane" tests were run, like cutting paper along rough fiberglass edges where little fingers might reach and forcing open cash boxes that big fingers try to reach.

The rides are obviously durable, but they aren't cheap. Margold said they cost about a third more than ordinary rides. "Operators looking for an up-front bargain won't find it at EMT. On the other hand," according to Margold, "operators who are looking at long-term earnings will find that EMT rides are a real bargain."

He added, "Our rides are built to last indefinitely. Naturally, it costs us more to build these rides to last. In fact, our costs are probably half-again as much as the next guy, yet our pricing is only an average of a third more."

Kunnecke stressed that making rides that last and are as close to service-free as possible is only the first task of a kiddie ride manufacturer. But there's another key to their earnings success. Kunnecke explained, "Our rides earn more every day because we do what major toy manufacturers do—professionally design them with all the enticers that attract and interest kids."

He continued, "Toy manufacturers spend a great deal on researching and testing their products before ever putting them on the market; EMT does the same thing. Toy designers have learned how to use sounds, animation, movement, color, and

object-design in ways that capture young imaginations; EMT has honed their skills accordingly.

Margold added, "Look at the dashboard on our *Mercedes*, for example. It's filled with 36 colored, sequencing lights. Push the gas pedal and you'll hear 'Vrrrooom.' Push a button and a Mercedes-sounding horn will honk. There's a reason for all of it."

Margold and Kunnecke emphasized that to entice a child to want to ride once is not what's hard. The trick is to design a ride that stays interesting, that keeps kids coming back. They pointed out that for every 10 rides they design and test, maybe two actually ever see the marketplace.

Margold added, "Kiddie rides should look enticing to parents, too. As enticing as the toys they buy for their kids. It's a real trick to accomplish.".

The days of kiddie rides designed on "whim and fancy" are coming to a close. Safety is another challenge when designing kiddie rides. "Overcoming the inherent conflict in designing a ride that represents a thrill to a 10-year-old, yet is safe to even a 3-year-old, is not an easy task," Kunnecke said.

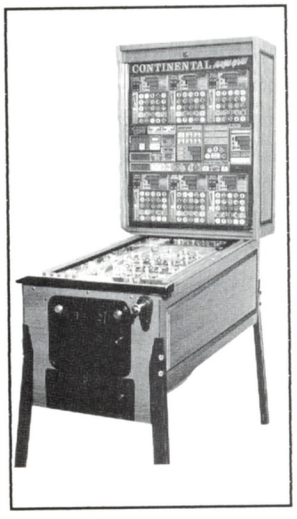
But EMT has evidently accomplished it. EMT rides have passed German TUV laboratory tests and the goal is for all rides to bear the ETL Certification Seal in the near future.

Why did EMT wait until its third decade of operation to enter the American market? "It took us that long to learn the business and to get to a level of production that we could handle more than our European market," Kunnecke explained. "Up until recently, EMT has been selling everything it could manufacture right in our own European backyard."

What can U.S. operators and fun center owners expect to see from EMT next? We doubt that you'll see any more "not-a-shred-of-scientific-value" Mr. Destructo test demonstrations. And you probably won't see German-based Kunnecke in the forefront of the American EMT effort anymore. Margold, Haydocy, Jost, and Lantz will be representing EMT products here.

But you will see a host of new ads in coin-op publications that give prospective EMT operators details on the rides. You'll also see EMT at all the shows, including ACME in March. □

CONTINENTAL-PINBALL Co.



Exclusive Distributor for G.A.A. Bingo's

In stock for immediate delivery-

New *Magic Games*

The most spectacular Bingo available today!!

Completely digital, *No Switches,* capacitive playfield, electronic coin mech's, W/Wo Flippers

We also carry a large inventory of reconditioned used Bingo's (**New Continental Golden, Continental Top Game, Continental Turbo, 2 card Miss Bowling Turbo.**), available with or without flippers.

Complete Technical support and spare parts for all machines. Available *exclusively* from **Continental-Pinball Co.**, the only Bingo produced for the Redemption Market, with Tokers or Tickets.

• *Ask about our Lifetime Guarantee* •

CONTINENTAL-PINBALL Co.

105 Floyd Ave. · Bloomfield, NJ · 07003

Tel: (201) 429-7050 • Fax: (201) 378-8095

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR 20th YEAR
PLAY METER

FAMILY FOCUS

Look before leaping into fun centers

This is a nice fun business. It feels so good, how can I go broke? Famous last words. A well-equipped family entertainment center in an area without the traffic to support it is doomed.

Don't let this happen to you, cautions Marshall Gardner, president of Designs International in Dallas. Gardner offered sage advice during a seminar at the third Fun Expo last fall. His suggestions bear repeating.

Gardner believes in "doing your homework up front. Better to lose a little money at the start rather than more later." The money in question pertains to "soft costs" of $5,000-$50,000 for such items as feasibility studies and research.

"The goal is to know your area, the marketplace, and who your real customers will be."

Gardner recommends visiting older and newer parks and family entertainment centers and observing what works and what doesn't. Gather all the print material you can get your hands on, from trade magazines and trade associations to your local library.

Know what you're trying to accomplish. To determine what you can and will spend on a family entertainment center, turn to a feasibility or demographic firm. The goal is to know your area, the marketplace, and who your real customers will be. Don't be shy; ask for a list of the firm's clients and talk to them. According to Gardner, "Ninety-five percent of those who hire architectural or feasibility firms never meet any of the company's clients face to face."

He strongly advises, "Never let an architectural or feasibility firm buy equipment for you unless you have a fixed fee in writing. Don't be gullible. Be aware that side fees of from three to five percent may influence the decisions."

When it comes down to game and ride selections, Gardner suggests discussing maintenance with the manufacturers. Ask about product liability. Be sure it's not just your insurance company that's out on the line. Discuss trucking and moving costs.

His top amusement ride choices include family rides that accommodate both children and adults (a trend that began in '93), a child's airplane ride, bumper cars (available in three sizes), a soft play area (an element, not an entire facility), a mini-coaster for kids only, a train, a kid's model ferris wheel, an umbrella ride for smaller children, a wet boat ride, and lastly, a carousel.

Says Gardner, "Parents and grandparents love carousels but they take up a lot of space. If a carousel is to be in the amusement mix, buy an overhead-driven model. Remember, a ride the size of a carousel brings people into a location but does not earn like bumper cars and other rides."

The bottom line: plan carefully; there are no shortcuts. Gardner added, "We would like to see you succeed so you buy more equipment and stay in this business." □

Designs International manufactures midway rides and redemption games and works with large and mid-sized parks, arcades, and carnivals.

Bonnie Theard

WARP SPEED R.O.I.

This isn't just a game; it's an inter-galactic gold mine. With no royalties, fast returns, and the most reliable and flexible equipment in the industry, it's no wonder Space Sport has always been the leader in the arena based Laser Tag game market. We have opportunities starting at under $30,000. Call us today and we'll beam you a free brochure and video.

CALL TODAY!

1•800•Y•A•PHASER

Space Sport, Ltd. 999 18th Street, 10th Floor Denver, CO 80202 (303) 291-9541 Fax: (303)291-9650

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

GRAND OPENING

James welcomes hundreds in Miami, Puerto Rico

From left (foreground): James Industries' Aldo Andreu, Orlando Morales, William Rosa, and John Blouin (James Industries president); Paul Jacobs of Data East USA; and James Industries' Patricia Andreu and Jim Roberts.

Aldo Andreu and Jim Roberts flank SNK's Tom Keil and Marty Kitazawa.

James Industries officially celebrated the grand opening of its new offices—known as James Industries South—in Miami and Puerto Rico on Dec. 7 and 9, respectively. Attendees—over 350 in Puerto Rico alone—joined a host of manufacturer representatives for a tour of the facilities and a look at the latest coin-op equipment.

"The Puerto Rican market is one that's evolving," said chairman Jim Roberts. "It was primarily a video poker market with very few amusement games. There were something like 40,000 poker machines on the island, and practically overnight they were outlawed. That put severe monetary restraints on a lot of people, because all of a sudden their machines were no good. Now what we're doing is trying to show people that hey, there's life after poker machines. We're getting them interested in amusement machines primarily for bars, such as pool tables and darts.

"In Miami, our emphasis is on the Latin community in south Florida. We'll also serve our Central and South American customers, a lot of whom come to Miami. What we've done is make it convenient for them to visit us, since we're right near the airport. Puerto Rico is our focus; the Miami office is essentially to better serve our customer base."

The following companies are currently represented by James Industries in Puerto Rico: Alvin G. & Co., American Laser Games, Atari, Bromley, Coastal Amusements, Coin Controls, Data East, Dynamo, Grayhound, Irem, Jaleco, JCM, Konami, Lazer-Tron,

SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE

SUPERIOR™ SOLDIERS

Players want faster characters with faster moves. Superior Soldiers is ultra-fast, with characters sporting an all-new look and plenty of special moves. Don't miss out on the velocity of this 2-player, 6-button kit from IREM. Race to your distributor today and check it out!

IREM

IREM America Corporation
8335 154th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 882-1093 • Fax (206) 883-8038

© 1994 IREM

James Griffiths of Valley Recreation Products with Brenda Quintana and Jim Roberts.

Lenny Dean (l) and Sal Mirando of Coastal Amusements.

Jim Roberts (l) with H.L Coats and Lou Randolph of Dynamo.

Clara Fernandez and Richard Thunberg of Falgas U.S.A.

Glenn Streeter of Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola with Jim Roberts.

Steve Kinder (second from right) of JCM with John Blouin, Aldo Andreu, and Jim Roberts.

From left: James Industries' Brenda Quintana, father Serafin Quintana, Don Brenner of Revenco Corp., and James Industries' Orlando Morales.

Thad Johnson (r) of Polyvend with Valiente Almeida of Vajoansus Vending Machines.

Namco, Polyvend, Rowe, Sega, Smart, SNK, Taito, Valley, Wells-Gardner, and Wico. In Florida those companies are Alvin G. & Co., American Laser Games, Amutronics, Arachnid darts, Coastal Amusements, Grayhound, Irem, Jaleco, JCM, Lazer-Tron, Polyvend, Rock-Ola, SRL, Wells-Gardner, and Wico.

Aldo Andreu is president of both the Puerto Rico and Miami divisions. Other personnel includes: **Puerto Rico**: Debbie Rios, office manager; Brenda Quintana, administrative assistant; and Wilmer Rosa and Orlando Morales, sales representatives; **Miami**: Patricia Andreu, operations manager; Lina Escandon, export specialist; Paul Acree, technician and sales representative; and Gabriel Alba, sales representative.

The Puerto Rico office is located at Marginal Los Angeles, J7-B, Carolina, Puerto Rico 00979. The phone numbers are (809) 253-7149 and (809) 253-7169; the FAX is (809) 253-7189. The Miami address is 1673 N.W. 79th Ave., Miami, FL 33126-1106. The phone and FAX numbers are (305) 715-9440 and (305) 715-9449.

James Industries is headquartered in Inverness, Ill., and has an additional office in Mexico City. It represents these companies in Mexico: Amutronics, Atari, Coin Controls, Data East, Dynamo (pool tables, shuffleboard, and air hockey), Irem, Kaneko, Konami, Lazer-Tron, NSM-America, Premier Technology, Sega, Smart, Wells-Gardner, and Wico. □

GUARANTEED THE MOST PROFITABLE, CROWD STOPPING, EYE CATCHING, PIECE IN ANY LOCATION !

NEW

DINOSCORE

CATCH THE DINOSCORE CRAZE

ALL GLASS AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION
PROVEN DEPENDABILITY / RELIABILITY
BUILT SUPER TOUGH

THE NO.1 TOP ARCADE EARNER

FEATURES

- Holds Six Thousand Tickets
- Over 28 Different Skill Shots to Hit
- Accurate Bookkeeping and Diagnostics
- Fantastic Realistic Dinosaur Sounds
- Easy Adjustability of Percentages of Tickets / Tokens per Coin
- Can be Set to Give an Instant Ticket / Token Once Player Inserts a Coin

- 110 or 220 Volt
- Fast Ticket Pay Out
- Very Low Maintenance
- Easy to Change Target Settings
- Aim at One of the Many Life Like Dinosaurs or Shoot into the Active Red Hot Erupting Volcano

OPTIONS

- Ticket or Token Dispenser
- Neon Cabinet Lights
- Large Prize Redemption Unit
- Bulk Prize Redemption Unit
- Combination Ticket / Token Dispenser

A TRUE SKILL GAME

BANK 'EM TOGETHER AND ADD SUPER JACKPOT
BACKED WITH A FULL 6 MONTH WARRANTY
AVAILABLE IN YELLOW, RED OR PURPLE CABINET

329 MIRA LOMA AVENUE, GLENDALE, CA 91204
TELEPHONE- (818) 247-6655 FAX (818) 247-2303

PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT

DOLLARS & SENSE

Merchandise machines

Over the last several years, I have heard of many locations nationally removing, due to declining income, what have been and are the highest grossing amusement games on our route—cranes and rotaries.

This phenomenon has totally amazed me because with a small but consistent amount of marketing effort, these machines can and will produce the greatest amount of net revenue per square foot than any other profit center within the location.

Our typical truck stop or bowling center crane today grosses $800-$1,000 per week, while our typical four-player rotary merchandiser consistently earns about half that amount. I know of some locations where these same types of machines are continually averaging double these figures. After deducting an approximate average of 40 percent in merchandise costs, the $800 crane is netting $480 per week, while the $400 rotary is netting $240. Not bad for a piece of equipment that has been in the same location for several years!

Like everything else, cranes and rotaries do require some work to keep them producing week in and week out in order to keep players interested. Below are some tips to give these machines an injection of pep and an increase in revenue.

1) Visibility—Highly visible machines are, without a doubt, the best earners. If you want them to be played, don't hide them. I strongly suggest placement near the location's primary entrance, thus being exposed to the greatest flow of customer traffic.

2) Location/location/location—The type of person who plays these machines is typically not the video or pinball game player. Merchandise games are usually played by seniors, adults, women, and young children. By placing one of these machines in the location's game room (if it has a separate area for arcade games) you may alienate your players, and they will not venture in to play. If at all possible, keep these machines away from your other games, and as previously stated, as highly visible as possible.

3) Winners make players—Are your players winning enough to make them want to come back for more? Would you continue to put 75 cents into a soda machine if it did not dispense any product? When cranes first surfaced several years ago, players would have played for a 10 percent payback. However, in today's saturated merchandise machine market, I find that a 40 to 50 percent win percentage keeps even the most sophisticated players returning. Furthermore, as legal authorities nationwide question the classification of these games as games of skill or as gambling devices, a higher win percentage will do nothing but strengthen the argument that they are indeed games of skill.

4) Merchandising—In most locations, the same players play these machines week after week. The following factors pertaining to merchandising are essential in order to insure success:

a: Display—Machines should be clean. Internal lights need to be working to give the best visibility of prizes. Prizes should not be arranged so that the player has

Paul T. Virgadamo

no chance to win and should be displayed in an attractive manner.

b: Quality—Merchandise should be of an assorted quality and price range, but in all cases, merchandise should be perceived to be of real value so that players feel they are getting something for the dollars they have spent. In recent times, we have had the greatest success using watches and jumbo plush in our cranes. In addition to the perception of increased value it gives to players, it has enabled us to increase the price per play by as much as 100 percent. However, it is important to note that although the price per play has been doubled, the payout percentage still remains at 40-50 percent.

"Are your players winning enough to make them want to come back for more?"

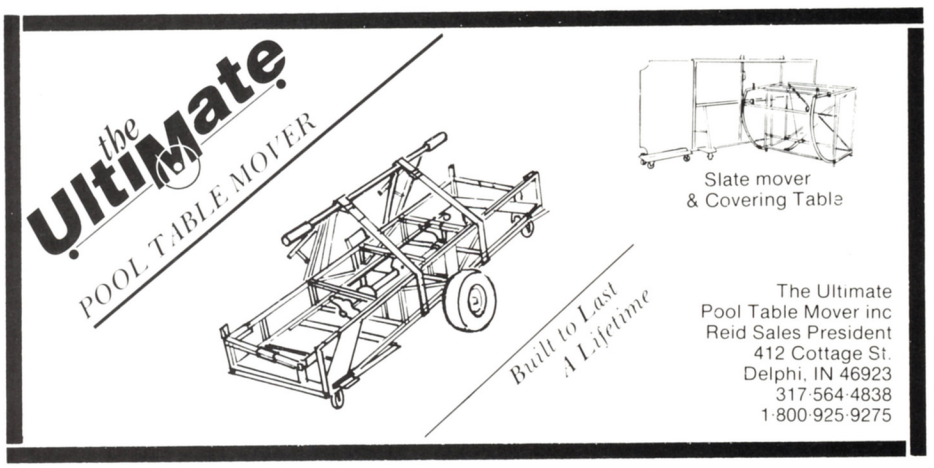
c: Rotation—Merchandise should be changed frequently so that players do not tire of the same prizes. This rotation will help sustain income levels.

5) Model type—We have experimented with many different types of cranes and rotaries. It is my opinion that while there may be many satisfactory units by different manufacturers available, the Cadillac of crane machines is the *Classic Jumbo* crane by Smart Industries. Likewise, the best rotary merchandiser is the four-player *LAX* rotary by Noel Industries. While it is not my normal practice to endorse specific products, these two machines are far superior to others I've tried.

Also, most of our merchandise games, especially cranes, are equipped with dollar bill acceptor options which give credits but no change. I have found this option will increase revenues by 20 to 30 percent.

Try some of these suggestions and watch your revenues soar! □

Paul Virgadamo, a 13-year veteran in the coin-op business, is president and CEO of Southeast Amusement & Vending Corp. in Tampa, Fla. His company recently began offering complete arcade/redemption center design and consultation services worldwide.



REDEMPTION REPORT

The redemption myth

Combatious, the God of Arcade, looked down on his people and gave to them a gift. He called it Crane. He said you must work hard, make it always look nice, and you shall prosper.

His people took the crane with great glee. Soon cranes were prospering in every location. The people were happy. However, within a year some operators began to cut corners in an effort to save money. They also ignored cleaning out the lint. Once they failed to appease the gods, they were struck down. Their cranes were no longer making a profit and soon had to be sold.

Combatious beheld the tragedy and since he loved them, he gave them another gift to help heal the wounds. He gave them Redemption. The concept caught on and soon many operators were asking, "What can redemption do for me?" But it was the wrong question to be asking. The people should have been asking, "What can I do to make redemption work for me?"

These operators need to see that redemption is *labor intensive*. Redemption is *hard work*. But it also can be rewarding and can boost your location's profits if you are willing *to put in the effort*.

These laws are universal, and only with these laws can the gods be appeased and redemption made to prosper. If you are a true believer and a hard worker, redemption will work for you. Listen well to those who have given of themselves to please the God of Arcade.

Depending on the size of your location it can take up to $350,000 to start up. Once you have your games and merchandise, the cost of maintenance will go way down. At least $5,000 of the initial start-up cost should go into your redemption counter. Your shelves should be overflowing with bright, attractive prizes and always be clean. You need to make sure your games always have plenty of tickets in them and that your prizes are not outlandishly priced.

Your employees must be kind and friendly and, most of all, make sure your redemption area looks like a retail store and not a salvage store. Your prizes and the allure of your store sell the games, not the war-torn, swap-meet motif of yesteryear. The rigors of redemption cannot be taken lightly. If you are willing to put in the work, redemption can be added to most locations and be very rewarding. From bowling centers to family entertainment locations, let redemption ring.

Two examples of operators adding redemption to perk up their locations are Stephen Shyrack of Colorado Game Exchange and Jim Holt of Bowling & Billiards in Texas. Colorado Game Exchange operates over 30 bowling centers; 15 of those are Brunswick Bowling Centers. There are locations in Colorado, Arizona, Iowa, Nebraska, and Utah. Four of the locations have redemption. There are approximately nine redemption pieces per location, 10 video, an air hockey, a pool table, a CD jukebox, and two cranes. They added redemption six weeks ago to one of the bowling centers and their base income rose 23 percent, with the gross revenue doubling or even tripling in the third week.

Stephen says that although

Shantelle Gaynor & Sue Monday

Purple Star, Inc.™

The Revenue Generators!™

DINOSAUR PARK™

27½" x 29" x 79½"
Weight: 250 lbs.

STRIKE ZONE™

12'2" x 4'2" x 8'5"
Weight: 700 lbs.

WINNING INNING™

27½" x 29" x 79½"
Weight: 250 lbs.

CHASE THE RAINBOW™

27½" x 29½" x 66"
Weight: 250 lbs.

LAX 4 PLAYER™

44" Diameter x 55" Tall
Weight: 350 lbs.

LAX JR.™

30" x 36" x 72"
Weight: 325 lbs.

Purple Star, Inc. 2900 Justin Drive, Suite C • Des Moines, IA 50322 USA • 1(800)525-7475 or your local distributor

these figures are impressive, "redemption is not something everybody needs." He explains that you have to be sure of your location. Redemption will do best in high-traffic centers where a lot of children are present. Redemption doesn't necessarily draw more customers in, but more parents will bring their kids into a location and stay longer. Steve emphasizes the need for strong management that understands that redemption is labor intensive. A saying at Colorado Game Exchange is: "Everyone likes to look for an easier way to make more money; redemption is just the opposite."

Jim Holt also operates in existing bowling centers. He runs approximately 130 locations. Of the 15 with redemption, he says 14 are successful. The locations average 16-20 pieces of redemption along with video, pool, air hockey, jukeboxes, and cranes. Jim states that, in general, the gross revenue has doubled and the baseline is up 20 percent.

"However, within a year some operators began to cut corners in an effort to save money."

Secondary expenditures like food concessions also are up in these centers. Jim warns that revenues will drop after three months, but only slightly if you have strong management. He advises that redemption is viewed as a retail business. The prizes and management drive the business, not necessarily the games. Redemption can be a big boost to a location if the people want to be there.

Redemption has been added to bars, family entertainment centers, and bowling centers. On the average, game rooms will increase 20-25 percent with the gross revenue up 100-150 percent. Translated into English—redemption can be very profitable. The general advice from successful operators is this: you have to commit a lot of time. If you're not prepared to invest the time and treat redemption like a pampered child, it won't work for you.

So what's the moral to this myth? Don't eat Mexican food and stand near an open flame. □

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

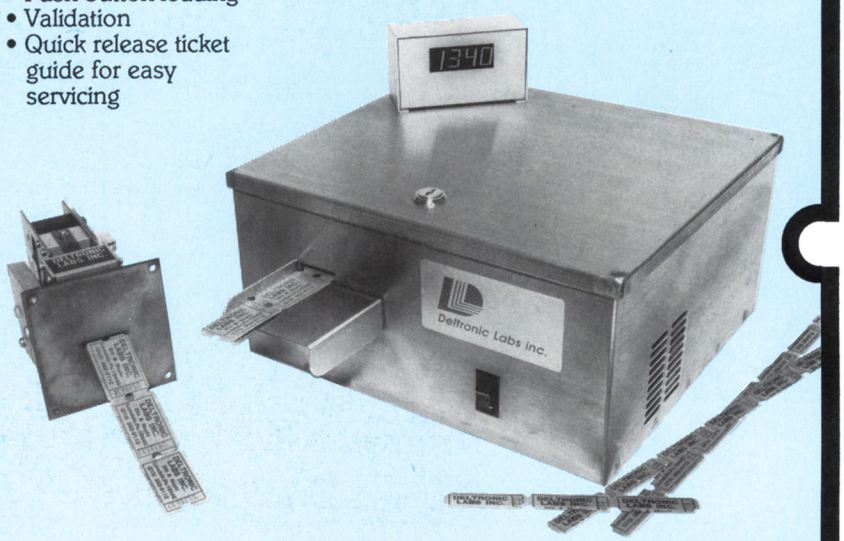
"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser
- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

Jolly Roger (Amusement Rides) Ltd.
proudly announces the appointment of

NEW!

SATISFACTION
...at the drop
of a coin!

THEISEN VENDING COMPANY

as sole distributor for the United States and Canada sales region.

Theisen Vending's new kiosk display houses four rides and a change machine.

Jolly Roger

Jolly Roger Amusement rides have been designed for the professional operator.

They are superbly engineered using top quality components and electronics, yet are available at a realistic price to ensure a fast return on capital investment. They are styled to appeal to today's sophisticated children who are unable to resist the flashing lights, bright colors, sounds, and realistic detailing.

Theisen Vending Company 3800 Nicollet Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55409
Telephone 800/633-3436

Merit kicks off 7th World Series of Darts

From left: Tony Snipas of Blue Star; Mike Kutz, Donna Niedosik, and Lou Yeager (first place in Mixed Triples); and Bob Wiles of Merit.

Tony Snipas of Blue Star (l) joins Open Doubles winners Jerry Umberger and Jim Watkins and Bob Wiles (r) of Merit.

Rick Bianchi (c) of Merit congratulates Tank Melson (l) and Thom Johnson (r) on winning first place in Cricket Doubles.

Debbie Shutt and Carol Wilke, first place winners in Women's Doubles, plant a kiss on Bob Wiles of Merit.

Philadelphia played host to the first North American regional tournament in Merit's World Series of Darts competition with the Liberty Bell Classic. The event, held last fall, was co-sponsored by Tony Snipas of Blue Star Vending and the Liberty Electronic Dart Association.

The emphasis in this seventh year of Merit's series is on attracting average league players by offering a format in which they do not compete with pro shooters. Merit's new '01 Equal Darts feature opens the dart series to all player levels.

Merit extends thanks to All About Graphics and Great Lakes Darts for their involvement in the series, as well as to the co-sponsors and players in attendance.

Two tournaments were held in January: the Jacksonville Classic in Jacksonville, Fla., and the Indy Classic in Indianapolis, Ind.

Upcoming tournaments include the Wisconsin Classic at the Starlite Club in Kaukauna, Wis., Feb. 18-20; the Kansas Klassic at The Family Inn in Wichita, Kan., Feb. 25-27; the California Classic at the Holiday Inn Northeast in Sacramento, Calif., Mar. 4-6; and the Volunteer Open at the Knoxville Hilton in Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 8-10.

For more information on the World Series of Darts, call Merit Industries, (215) 639-4700.

Winners in the major categories of the Philadelphia event include:

Draw Doubles 501: 1st—Joe Lemerise of Philadelphia and Justin Voden of New Berlin, Wis.; 2nd—Bill Davis of Philadelphia and Randy Morrow of Norfolk, Va.; 3rd—Ed Konstanty and Dave Keppler, both of Philadelphia.

Women's Singles 301: 1st—Debbie Shutt of Largo, Fla.; 2nd—Carol Wilke of Hebron, Ill.; 3rd—Shawne Sheluga of Philadelphia.

Women's Doubles 301: 1st—Debbie Shutt and Carol Wilke; 2nd—Donna Niedosik and Robin Young, both of Philadelphia; 3rd—Shawne Sheluga and Margaret Holmes of Attalla, Ala.

Open Singles 501/Cricket: 1st—Greg Jones of Whitehaven, Pa.; 2nd—Mick Sweeney of Philadelphia; 3rd—Alan Shortz of Jeffersonville, Pa.

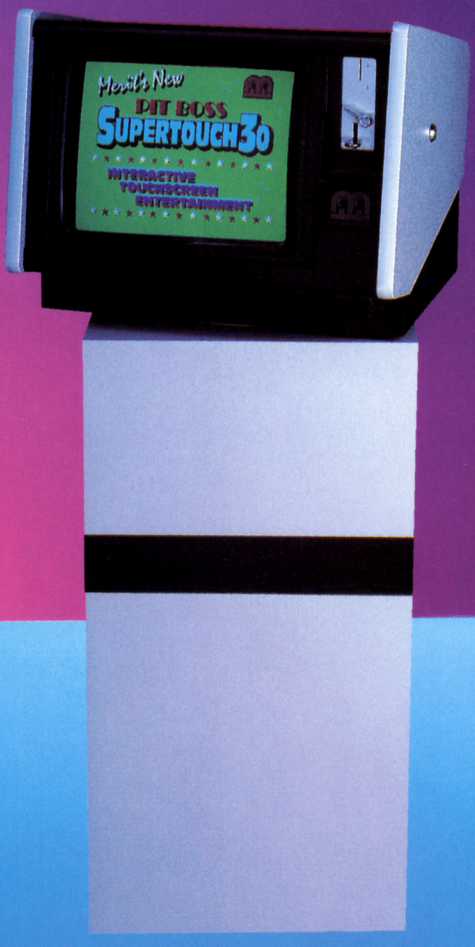
Open Doubles 501 Master/Cricket: 1st—Jerry Umberger of New Philadelphia, Pa., and Jim Watkins of Port Carbon, Pa.; 2nd—Lou Yeager and Mike Kutz, both of Pottsville, Pa.; 3rd—Bill Davis and Bob Gargan of Wilmington, Del.

Mixed Triples 501/Cricket: 1st—Lou Yeager, Mike Kutz, and Donna Niedosik; 2nd—Tank Melson of Union, Ill., Randy Morrow, and Carol Wilke; 3rd—Thom Johnson of Largo, Fla., Randy Goins of Jacksonville, Fla., and Debbie Shutt.

Open Doubles Cricket: 1st—Tank Melson and Thom Johnson; 2nd—Lou Yeager and Mike Kutz; 3rd—Randy Goins and Randy Morrow. □

NOW MORE THAN EVER

IN TOUCH



13" COUNTERTOP
19" UPRIGHT

PIT BOSS SUPERTOUCH 30

35 GAMES-IN-ONE

EXCITING CONCEPTS IN TOUCHSCREEN PERFECTLY CRAFTED FOR THE STREET LOCATION PLAYERS

- CASINO CLASSICS
- HOT NEW TRIVIA – OVER 10,000 Q's
- WORD GAMES - NOVELTY GAMES
- ACTION GAMES - 30 LEVELS

LONG LASTING APPEAL
VERSATILE UPGRADE CAPABILITY
RUGGED & RELIABLE

Street Smart - Performance Driven℠

©1993

800-523-2760
MERIT INDUSTRIES, INC.
PA 215-639-4700 FAX 215-639-5346

FRANK'S CRANKS

Frank "The Crank" Seninsky

Where did 1993 go?

I just got a call from Play Meter managing editor Bonnie Theard reminding me about another deadline. All we hear is that the economy is bad, yet those in the coin-op industry seem to be putting in more hours of work and there is just so much to do that we can't keep up.

Hey, I'm not complaining; the work is interesting and we should be glad that there is work to do!

Frank says that redemption is the fastest growing segment of the industry. Here Leslye Hillman of Play By Play shows off some of the merchandise available and notes that the company is putting together a new catalog.

Kiddie rides are popular in family entertainment centers. Frank takes a spin on Alter Enterprises' **Crank 'N Roll**, even though it's for little kids. Some people never grow up!

Our industry is going to see some major changes in the very near future. Technology is advancing every day. Our industry will now become part of two fast-growing industries: entertainment and communications.

What do I mean by a part of the communications industry? As you know the AMOA Industry Standardization Committee has been working very hard to come up with a standard that would enable operators to poll their games by telephone (two-way communication). In addition, I have been working with AT&T on a few other projects that involve downloading software over telephone lines and linking bowlers' scores electronically to a central computer, which instantaneously feeds back scores and player standings to hundreds of locations.

You've also read that AMOA is about to announce a project that its Advanced Technology Committee has been working on.

Another reason I say we are "linked" to the communications industry is the role that AMOA will be playing as part of an industry coalition dealing with video violence. Players in the project include video and computer software manufacturers, software dealers, television and movie producers, carriers, dealers, educational institutions, the U.S. Congress, the president, and several other giant industries. AMOA will be taking a pro-active role and I'm sure that many new doors will open for our own industry. Being involved always brings respect and new opportunities.

With all of this happening, redemption is still the fastest growing segment of our industry. Family entertainment centers are opening quickly throughout the world and the potential for games and service is enormous. Good operators are desperately needed. They must be willing to make the investment necessary to provide the type of service these new clients will require.

JALECO

CHECK IT OUT!

Three things

to look

forward to!

ALIEN COMMAND

FEATURES

- Hand-held laser pistols
- 1 or 2 player mode
- Combines animated bosses onscreen with mechanical, moving UFO's, astronauts and hatch doors.
- Operator adjustable settings

BASKET BULL

FEATURES

- Compact size fits all locations
- Great sounds, voice and music
- Operator adjustable number of misses, target hole payout, Jackpot and Super Jackpot

CAPTAIN FLAG

FEATURES

- Mechanical movement & Video animation
- Fast-paced action
- Raise/lower flags on spoken commands
- Universal appeal
- Strong construction

Jaleco Ltd.
2-19-7 Yohga, Setagaya-ku
Tokyo 158, Japan
Tel. 03-3708-4830
FAX 03-3708-4822

Jaleco USA, Inc.
685 Chaddick Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090
Tel. (708) 215-1811
FAX (708) 215-2642

Jaleco Europe
188 Brent Crescent
North Circular Road
London, NW10 OQT England
Tel. 081-838-4600
FAX 081-838-4515

Jaleco ®, Alien Command™, Basket Bull™, and Captain Flag™ are registered trademarks and trademarks respectively of Jaleco USA, Inc. © 1993.

Frank is right at home with government officials. Here he is with New Jersey's new governor, Christine Todd Whitman. Two years ago, when no one even knew who the Republican candidate would be, Frank predicted Whitman would be the next governor. Way to call 'em, Frank!

Redemption pieces are quite popular. Here's Namco's Jerry Momoda showing **Shark Attack** at the recent IAAPA show.

Here's another one of Frank's favorite redemption games shown at IAAPA, Coin Concepts' **Lazer Blazer**. From left are Karen Nagel (Alpha-Omega), Gary Warner, Jeff Lankiewicz, and Art Warner of Coin Concepts.

Now that I'm back on the AMOA board of directors, I am happy to use my abilities to help our industry forge ahead. I will continue to work with the Standardization Committee because I feel that no industry has ever expanded without having first standardized itself. Remember the VHS and Beta wars not too long ago? Look at what happened when the format became standardized. Let this be a lesson to the companies who feel they can rule our industry by themselves. The truth is that we should all work together; the giants will get bigger anyway, but the rest of us will also grow and prosper.

I am also a part of AMOA's Advanced Technology Committee, which will play a very important role in all of our futures. In addition, Randy Chilton, Laura Olson, and I will be representing AMOA at the coalition meetings for video violence. I'm also going to be working with Bill Beckham (another new AMOA board member) on what is to become of the parallel law when it sunsets. I'll be working with him on other lobbying issues as well.

Yes, 1994 looks to be a dynamic year. Whatever you think now will most likely change as you absorb more and more information. My advice to everyone is to make it your New Year's resolution to read as much as you can about things that will affect your business, actively discuss your thoughts with others in the industry, make a contribution to the industry by joining an industry organization, and get ready to change. If Plan A doesn't work, make sure you have a Plan B.

As always, keep cranking! □

GALAXY™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977

First coin-op manufacturer to use modem based data transfer

Automatic calculation for NDA "S.P.R.E." and points per round

16 state annual regional tournament circuit blanketing the US

$180,000 BullShooter world championship tournament tour

$80,000 nine event BullShooter Finals

PROMOTIONS AND SUPPORT

Seven traveling league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation

Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level in each and every location advancing to a $15,000 final

BullShooter Magazine

Software bulletin board and Tech Tips Newsletter

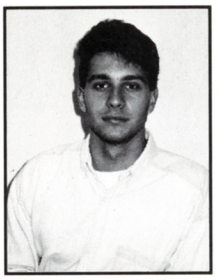
PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

The leader in Modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment

Operator selectable features without flipping switches
- Single/double bullseye - Automatic player change
- Coins per credit - Missed dart detector - Super Spider darthead
- Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-up sound selection

AMOA
"MOST PLAYED DART GAME"
GALAXY 1993

Arachnid INC®
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319



Greg Reeves

PLAYER'S PERSPECTIVE

Diverse trio offers challenging competition

Kombatants looking for new challenges will find their wishes fulfilled in *Mortal Kombat II*, the dedicated video from Midway Mfg. Sporting competition of a different nature awaits in Namco's *Numan Athletics*, a kit for one to four players. On the pinball side, skiing and snowboarding serve as a change-of-pace theme for Premier's *Wipe Out*. Something for everyone.

Mortal Kombat II

It's here! Probably the most anticipated video game sequel, following the huge success of the first *Mortal Kombat* and its accompanying home system versions and comic book merchandise.

The popularity of the game probably lies in the near-realistic digitized graphics and serious nature of the theme, as opposed to fighting-themed games with more cartoonish effects. *Mortal Kombat II* continues the adventure after the defeat of Shang Tsung and the apparent death of Goro, his servant in the original game.

Tsung's failed attempts to dominate the ancient Shaolin contest lead him to beg forgiveness from his demon master, Shao Kahn. Khan grants it and allows Tsung to kompete with other kombatants in his dark ancestral home.

Midway creators combined six new characters with six characters from the original game for battles against each other, a new half-human dragon named Kintaro, and finally Shao Kahn himself.

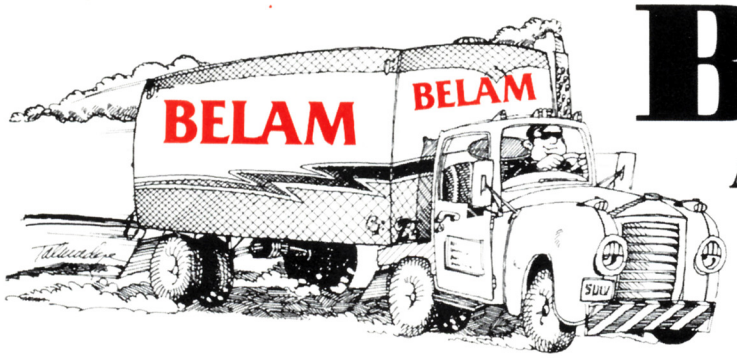
Raiden, Scorpion, Sub-Zero, Liu Kang, and Johnny Cage are again among the choices. Each character has slightly altered costumes and all the same techniques they previously possessed, plus an added new attack.

Shang Tsung is now a regular kombatant, looking much younger and capable of transforming into his opponent or firing screaming skulls. Reptile, a character seen only in home system versions, can now be chosen by the player. New characters include Baraka, a mutant with retracting scissor blades; Jax, an American wrestler; Kitana, a female ninja armed with sais; and Kung Lao, a Raiden-like character who can teleport and throw his hat as a weapon.

New background scenes highlight the sequel and are much darker and more evil than in the original. Sometimes players kompete in the Living Forest, a dark wood with talking trees, or the Armory, a weapon-filled dungeon with rusty chains and hooks hanging from the ceiling. The most impressive background is the Wasteland, a dead landscape with a surrounding black lake, clouded purple sky, and distant fortress. The fighter progression screen has changed from a tablet to a mountain peak with Shao Kahn at the top and kompetitors down to the base.

To say the game is great is an understatement; it's perfect. The dedicated cabinet is again imposing, with a photograph of Raiden on the side and dragon symbols all over the game. Character choices are more extensive, allowing the player a chance to test a kombatant's mastered skills from the original game in a

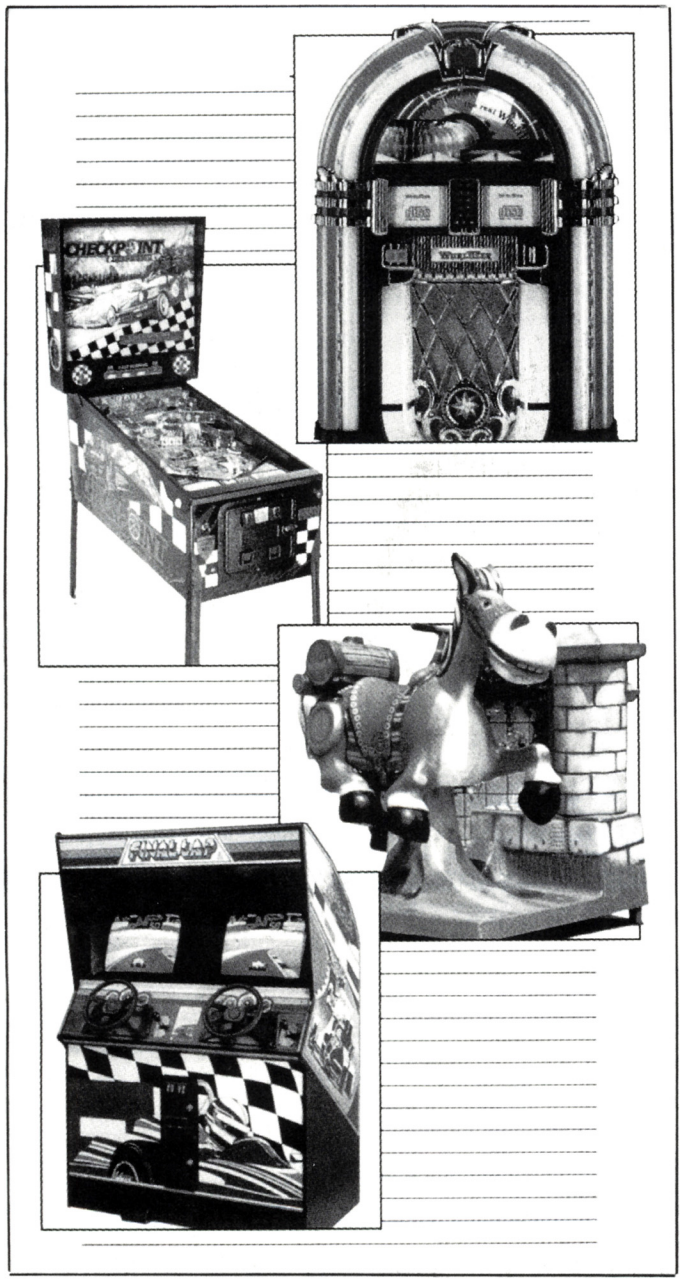
Greg masters skills needed in Midway's Mortal Kombat II.



BELAM

AMERICA'S LARGEST EXPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF COIN OPERATED MACHINES.

CON 46 AÑOS DE EXPERIENCIA
PODEMOS OCUPARNOS DE TODOS
DETALLES DE EXPORTACION



- VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL MACHINES
- DRIVING SIMULATORS
- JUKE BOXES
- POOL TABLES
- REDEMPTION MACHINES

And The Famous BELITA

- KIDDIE RIDES
- FOOSBALL TABLES
- COIN COUNTERS

Representing All Major Manufacturers. . .

- AMER LASER
- AMER TECHNOS
- ATARI
- BOB'S SPACE RACER
- CAPCOM
- DATA EAST
- DYNAMO
- FABTEK
- GRAYHOUND
- I.C.E.
- IREM
- JALECO
- KONAMI
- MELTEC
- NAMCO
- NINTENDO
- ROCKOLA
- ROWE-AMI
- SEGA
- SKEEBALL
- SMART
- SMS
- SNK
- TECMO
- VALLEY
- WURLITZER

BELAM

R. H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Ave. • Hempstead, New York 11550

Tel: (516) 292-2670 • Fax: 516-486-0957

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR CATALOGS AND PRICES FOR ALL MACHINES.

Premier's **Wipe Out** Gottlieb pinball.

Namco's **Numan Athletics**.

new environment, or to use one of the newly created fighters.

Characters themselves are even more realistically digitized, and the use of new costumes gives the impression that no shortcuts were taken in making the game. The improved distance attacks, such as Raiden's electricity, Reptile's venom, and Liu Kang's fireball, are more detailed and cause the opponent realistic visual pain or rising smoke as a result of the impact.

Background scenes are beautifully painted with a dark fantasy touch combined with ancient Oriental art, as in the Wasteland. The deep voice that referees the battles has become deeper and all the finishing moves and fatalities have been preserved.

Mortal Kombat II is one fighting game that has original appeal. Further sequels would not ruin the theme. Placement of the game is welcome anywhere, though preferably where an older crowd gathers.

Numan Athletics

This interesting kit from Namco takes the eternal theme of sports competition to new levels with unusual events and superhuman athletes. It's a modern version of *Track and Field* or *Hyper Sports* with grander goals and devastating defeats. Players may choose from among four characters, each with the superhuman strength, speed, and agility needed to compete in eight events leading to the championship.

The various events take place around the world, with each competition characteristic of the location. Competition begins with the Turbo Dash, a race on foot that accelerates so fast the background blurs before the finish line is reached. Next is the Interceptor, a challenge for players to knock down incoming missiles from distant ships by using fireballs at their disposal.

The Missile Toss is a javelin-like event involving an exploding projectile. Mutant creatures that appear at random must be targeted in the Numan Sniper round. A strength challenge named Vs. Express follows, in which players must stop a train.

Tower Topper is a race to reach the top of twin buildings by

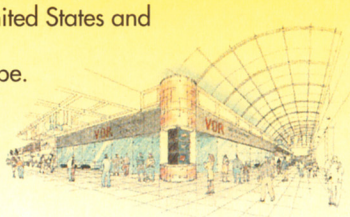
VIRTUAL REALITY

This Landing Is Your Landing

Virtual Reality has landed. And now you can experience the excitement. Introducing Visions of Reality Entertainment Centers. The first true and *real* adaptation of virtual reality technology.

Designed to be a total interactive and completely immersive entertainment experience. Visions of Reality combines future-generation technology, in-store merchandising and the most dynamic interactive games ever experienced by anyone. This means high traffic and high profits.

Give your customers a true virtual reality experience. They'll come back again and again — with their family and friends. By summer of 1994 VOR Entertainment Centers will be in the top 50 markets in the United States and in Asia and Europe.



Don't miss out. Virtual Reality is new and exciting. And Visions of Reality brings this exciting opportunity to you. Secure your future with Visions of Reality. Because this landing is your landing. Land a VOR Entertainment Center for your market today.

VOR
VISIONS OF REALITY
CORPORATION

All Demonstrations by Appointment Only.
RESERVE YOUR APPOINTMENT TODAY.
Call 1·800·487·6634

15540 Rockfield Blvd., Suite B, Irvine, CA 92718

714•587•1950 fax: 714•587•1954

© 1993 TBDG INC. All rights reserved.

bounding in-between them.

A combination of timing and strength is needed to break down a boulder in the No-Stop Rock Chop round. Finally, the Niagara Jumps challenge athletes to bound over the famous falls or be dragged under.

These events are completed by perfect timing in the manipulation of the three buttons per player. Often the A and C buttons are alternately pressed to simulate running or the strength build-up of a particular character, and the B button is used to fire a projectile or jump obstacles as they are encountered.

The theme of superhuman competition is appealing and has potential for further game releases. *Numan Athletics* is fun to play for one-player progression or multi-player competition. Graphics are clean and colorful, resembling cartoons or comic books done in the distinct Japanese style. The game's availability as a conversion kit for multi-player cabinets is welcome.

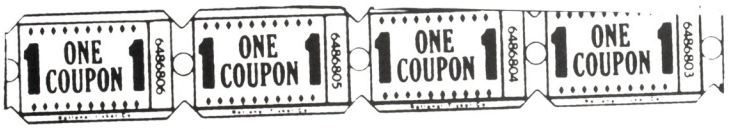
"The winter sport aspect of the game gives the player an experience rather than just a game."

Wipe Out

Premier's latest Gottlieb pinball release uses the winter sports of skiing and snowboarding for its theme. There's a ski lift with a waiting gate in the upper left corner of the playfield, which takes the ball up to a ramp and onto a mini-playfield raised in the avalanche mode, or a slalom run through lighted bumpers for points.

The lift and vibrating ramp are most interesting during multi-ball, resembling a busy day at the slopes. There is a loop through the Psycho Ski Club at the top of the game and a hot doggin' ramp down the middle. Players can "Rip the Crud" on an upside-down loop or target the panic button five times in a row for an extra ball.

The field is deep to accommodate the ski lift. Mountain effects make the game play seem a bit more realistic; the mini-playfield takes up a lot of space. The light-hearted winter sport aspect of the game is appealing, giving the player an experience rather than just a game. □



TAKE STOCK!

Redemption Game Tickets

IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

1 Box	20,000	$ 47.00
2 Boxes	40,000	$ 77.00
3 Boxes	60,000	$107.00
4 Boxes	80,000	$137.00
5 Boxes	100,000	$167.00
Ea. Add.	20,000	$ 30.00

- Choice of Copy- "ONE COUPON" or "REDEMPTION"
- 1 5/32" X 2" Machine-Issued

We have the right redemption tickets for your arcade machines. Available in 12 different colors, in stock or custom-printed.

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder

Count & shred 13 tickets per second. Available with Extra-Large number display!

National TICKET CO.

National Ticket Company • P.O. Box 547 • Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPT. 1-800-829-0829 • TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-829-0888
OTHER INFORMATION 1-717-672-2900 • INTERNATIONAL FAX 1-717-672-2999

Mali Cues
MADE IN THE USA

The Best for Less

Two-piece cues with the quality found only in other cues costing much, much more.

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave., South · New York, NY 10010

800-223-6468

(212)-475-4960
Fax: (212)-533-8169

We wouldn't steer you wrong. Trust is a vital element to our business. And what is our business? Coin ConneXion provides the best amusement route-management software in the industry today.
Bar none.

The Gold Standard™
...not yesterday's standard.

Call us today.
You can trust us.

COIN CONNEXION
The Gold Standard In Amusement Software

(605) 331-5575

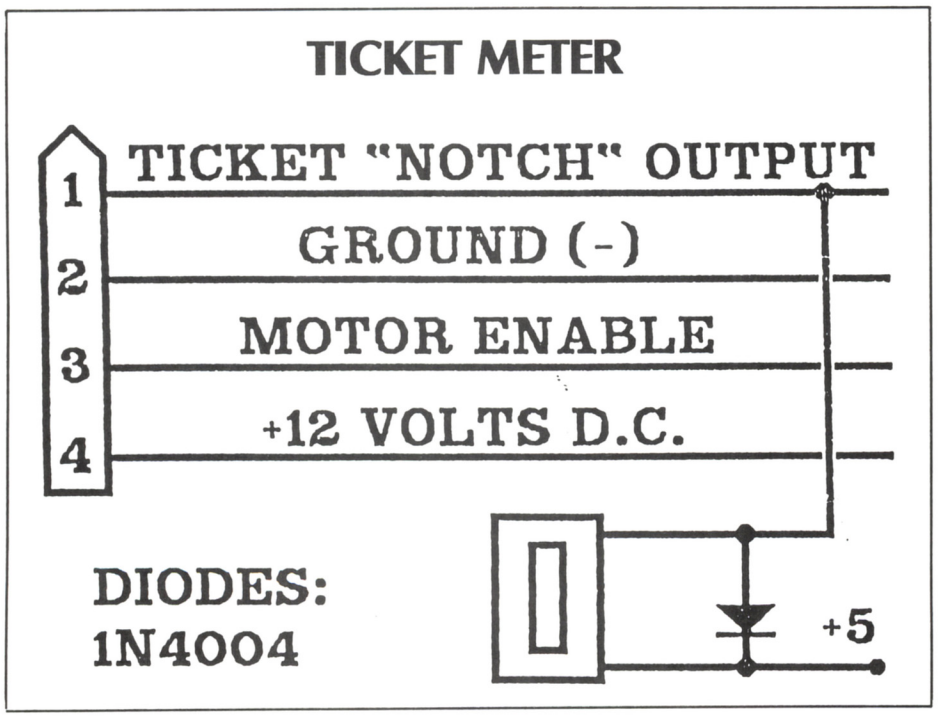
TICKET TECH

"Ticket Vic" Fortenbach

Ticket meters revisited

There seem to be some questions about redemption ticket meters that need to be answered. For instance, "Do all redemption games have a ticket meter?" "Are they expensive or difficult to install?" "Will they damage my game?" The answer to all of the above is "no."

Redemption ticket meters are a must if you really want to know how much your redemption operation is making (or losing) in terms of profit and player enjoyment.



I'm not going to get into the ticket percentages for redemption games; talk to Frank "The Crank" Seninsky for that information. However, I will discuss the meter itself.

Most redemption games manufactured within the last two years already have a ticket meter. Whether mechanical or electronic, this meter's function is to count the number of tickets vended by the game. If you have some older redemption games, chances are that you will need to install a ticket meter.

Before you connect a meter to a redemption game, find out if the wiring harness and/or the electronic driver circuitry for a meter is not already in place on the main logic board or somewhere inside the game. Some game manufacturers choose *not* to install a ticket meter because of cost (one ticket meter = $3.95!).

Some ticket dispensers offer you the option of connecting a meter to the ticket dispenser itself. The newer dispensers from Clever Devices, Coin Controls, and the DL-4SS or DL-4PS dispensers from Deltronic already have this circuit, so all that is required is a meter and a plug.

The DL-1275 dispenser from Deltronic Labs and the ticket dispenser from the older Clever Devices ticket mechs require a meter that is connected to the output of the dispenser. The ticket dispenser output is called the notch output. This output is an open collector and goes to ground (low) when a ticket notch is sensed by the sensor.

To connect the 5-volt meter, connect one wire to the notch output and the other meter wire to the +5 volts. You must connect a diode across the meter to eliminate any interference that will be caused by the meter. The diode that should be used is a 1N4004 from Radio Shack. If you can't find any 1N4004 diodes, any one

GAMING & WAGERING BUSINESS PRESENTS THE 8TH ANNUAL

WORLD GAMING CONGRESS & EXPO.®

September 26–28, 1994 • Las Vegas USA

Exhibit at the World Gaming Congress & Expo® and meet 12,000 executives and buyers from every corner of the world and every part of the gaming business. It's the world's largest gathering of gaming professionals and the No. 1 showcase of gaming products and services.

Sixty-eight percent of our exhibitors left with 21 or more sales leads last year. Forty-one percent left with more than 50 leads.

On a scale of one-to-five, exhibitors gave the World Gaming Congress & Expo® more than four stars on quality of attendees, number of attendees, and responsiveness of show management.

And here's the best endorsement–nine out of ten 1993 exhibitors plan to return this year. To learn how to join them, complete and return the coupon. But hurry, exhibit spaces at the greatest gaming show on earth are going fast.

☐ *Send me information on exhibiting at the World Gaming Congress & Expo.®* PM

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/PROVINCE/ZIP/POSTAL CODE

COUNTRY

TELEPHONE FAX

Fax to (INT+) 212 714-0514.

Mail to The World Gaming Congress & Expo®
Seven Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001-3900.

of its "sisters" will work (1N4003, 1N4002, 1N4001).

The diode must be connected so the cathode of the diode (the gray band) is connected to the + side of the power wires (+5 volts). A couple of notes regarding this installation: the ticket meter will be activated or "on" whenever the ticket sensor inside the dispenser is "open." An example is when a dispenser is out of tickets; the meter will advance once for every time the tickets run out. (Don't let your game run out of tickets!) Use a better-quality meter if you have one that has a metal casing, which draws too much current and is not fast enough. It will damage the notch output of the dispenser. The meter must have a minimum rating of 15 CPS (cycles per second).

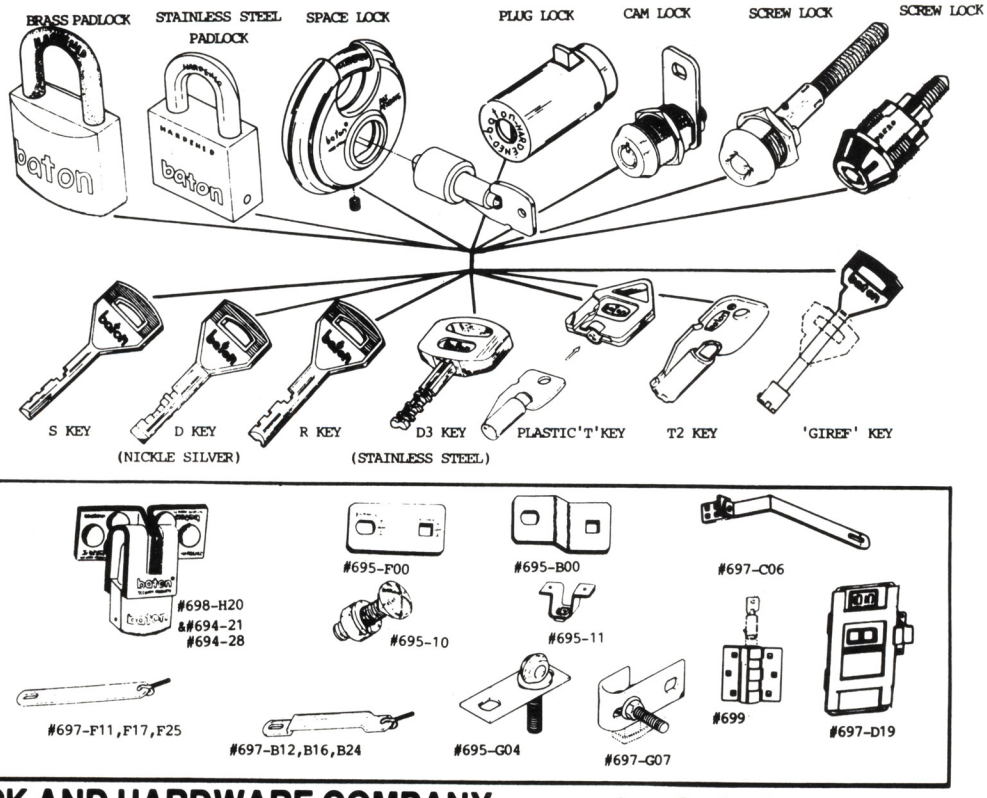
If you want to use the +12 volts that is already at the ticket dispenser instead of running a +5 volts wire, it can be done.

"Redemption ticket meters are a must."

However, you will have to change the notch output transistor to one that will handle the additional current. A TIP120 pinball transistor works great. The TIP120 is quite a bit larger than the original transistor, so you will have to be careful that it doesn't get knocked loose when refilling tickets. A 5- or 6-volt meter can still be used in this case, since the pulse from the dispenser is so short only about 6 volts is going to the meter.

After you connect the meter you will need to mount it so it can be seen easily when you need to read it. Also, mount the meter where it will not interfere with refilling tickets. After you have installed the meter, you will need to test it. Pull the tickets out of the dispenser and view the meter. It should be "half clicked" or "energized." Put your finger on the notch transistor; it will be slightly warm. If it's hot, remove power and recheck all of your wiring and the position of the diode. You may have to replace the notch transistor on the ticket dispenser since it probably was damaged due to an error. □

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®
SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES



BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY
14275 COMMERCE DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643
1-800-395-8880

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.

Token Tech™ #2000

High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

***Full Refund on 30 Day Trial . . .*Only $1,295 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

VISA MasterCard

*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*

PEPSI TOKENS | VENDING MACHINE TOKENS AVAILABLE HERE | VENDING MAS VENTA TOKENS | CIGARETTE TOKENS AVAILABLE HERE PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED | MOVIE TOKENS | Coca-Cola TOKENS

VIDEO POKER | PARKING METER TOKENS | TOKENS | 25¢ QUARTERS | SUBWAY TOKENS | SLOT CASINO TOKEN TOKENS

CARWASH TOKENS | TOKENS FOR CANDY and SNACKS | BATTING CAGE TOKENS | TECNOLOGIA A SU SERVICIO TOKENS | TOLL ROAD TOKENS | ICE TOKENS

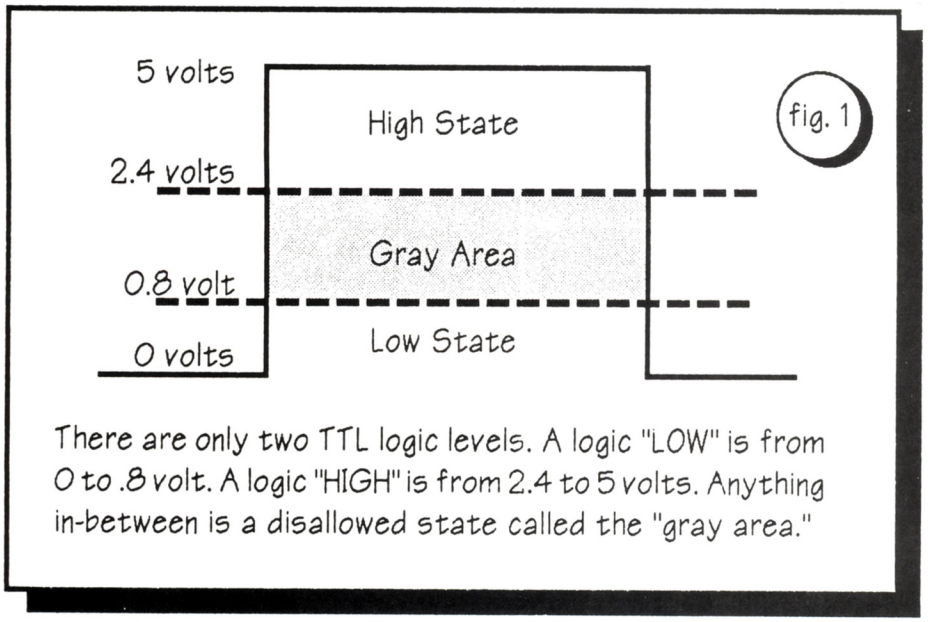
Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.

Randy Fromm

TECHNICAL TOPICS

An introduction to digital electronics

There are two distinct types of electronic circuits: analog and digital. If you've been working on power supplies, monitors (on the video amplifier circuits or the vertical deflection circuit or the horizontal deflection circuit), or jukebox amplifiers, you have been working on analog circuits.



There are only two TTL logic levels. A logic "LOW" is from 0 to .8 volt. A logic "HIGH" is from 2.4 to 5 volts. Anything in-between is a disallowed state called the "gray area."

So, what is meant by digital electronics? What's the difference between the two? Well, there are lots of differences between analog and digital electronic circuits. In fact, they're so different that you really don't have to know much about analog electronics to be successful in repairing digital systems. Some of the best techs I've ever met are great on microprocessor systems, but aren't worth a darn when it comes to fixing monitors.

In the analog world, you'll work on circuits that have all kinds of different voltages. As little as 7/10s of a volt will turn on a transistor. A video signal may have anywhere from 0 to 4 volts on it. The power supply circuit voltages are +5, +12, and even -5 volts! A monitor will have a B+ supply of +115 to +130 volts. There's even 20,000 volts or more at the second anode!

The world of digital electronics is much simpler than the chaotic realm of analog circuits. You know how all the logic boards are powered by +5 volts DC? Well, in digital electronics, that's just about all you'll see.

If you use an oscilloscope to probe just about any "node" (any connections between integrated circuits are called nodes) you'll see that the voltage there will be either around +5 volts or it will be close to 0 volts (or it will be alternating between the two as shown in figure 1). This is called "pulsing." That's it. In fact, if you see anything else, you've probably found something wrong—a circuit fault of some type.

Video games and pinball machines use a family of integrated circuits known as TTL—Transistor, Transistor Logic. There are only two states allowed in TTL, digital electronics. Either a signal is at a logic "high" or a logic "low." A logic high isn't really exactly 5 volts. There's a threshold voltage of 2.4 volts. Anything above 2.4 volts is considered to be a valid logic high.

The threshold for a logic low is .8 volts. Anything in-between is a "disallowed state" called the "gray area." Normally, you will not see signals in the gray area. That's one of the things you look for when troubleshooting digital circuits. If I'm probing around in a circuit and I see a signal that's in the gray area, I gotta think that

Security...

Double Lock Security Systems for Coins and Bill Acceptors

For Gaming!

Our double locked Honor Gard coin system assures safe coin collecting from individual gaming machines right through to the coin counting location.

Bag sizes and configurations available for most machines.

Call for more information.

1-800-621-6564

honor gard™

COLLECTION SECURITY SYSTEMS

720 Bonnie Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Fax 1-708-806-0992

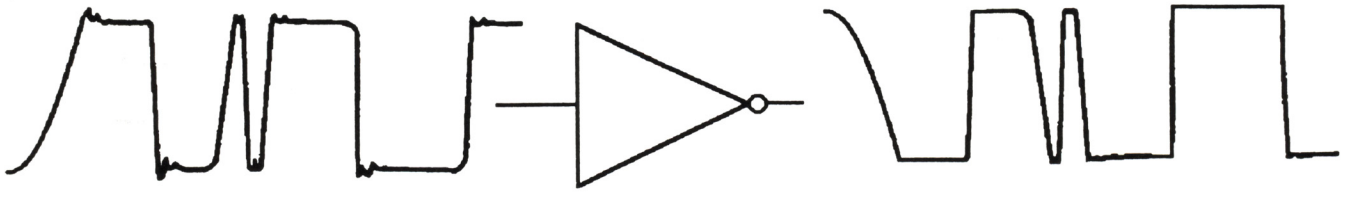


fig. 2 The inverter flips the signal upside-down. In the process, the signal is also cleaned-up!

something's not correct. A gray area violates the "rules" of digital electronics and that's what I'm looking for.

Digital electronics follows very specific rules of operation. The rules state things like "if this input is high, this output will be low" or "if these two inputs are both low, the output will be high." This is called "digital logic."

Troubleshooting digital electronics is kind of like playing baseball. If you don't know the rules, you can't play the game. The rules of operation are contained in a reference book called a "databook." It contains a fact sheet (in some cases, many fact sheets) on each device and tells you how the integrated circuit is supposed to operate. *It's the rule book!* Without this book, you can't play the game. The really cool thing is that this book is absolutely FREE! In fact, you can get four different data books absolutely free just by calling National Semiconductor at (800) 272-9959. You don't even have to pay for the call. Ask them for the TTL databook 400044.

There are other books available, too. Radio Shack (believe it or not) has a number of books and pamphlets on the subject of digital electronics. These were written by well-known technical writer Forrest Mimms. Wico has some good publications as well. One I highly recommend you get is the "TTL Cookbook" by Don Lancaster. Just about anyone interested in learning digital electronics should get this one. Another is the "CMOS Cookbook."

The inverter & buffer

The simplest circuit is called an "inverter." To invert something means to flip it upside down. That's exactly what the inverter does. If the input signal to an inverter is mostly high, with narrow, downward-going pulses, it comes out upside down; the pulses are now going up (figure 2). Sometimes a signal is upside-down from what we need in a circuit and an inverter is used to flip it right-side up.

So, the rules for the inverter are: when the input is low the output is high and when the input is high the output is low. The rules are printed in the "truth table" that's in the data book (figure 3). A is the input; Y is the output. 'Nuff said?

The 7404 is called a "HEX INVERTER" because there are actually six inverters in the one package. They only share a common power connection.

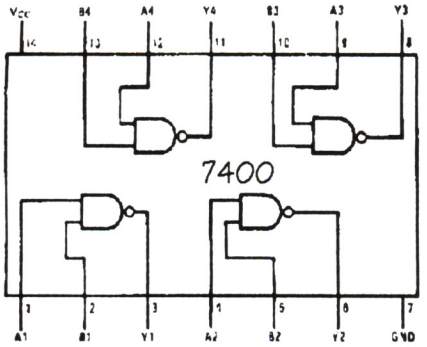
You may notice that the signal looks cleaner that it did before (figure 2). See how the input is not a clean waveform but the output is? In addition to inverting the signal, the inverter also cleans it up. Remember, anything above 2.4 is a high. Anything below .8 is a low. The inverter ignores all the garbage. Digital circuits kind of clean themselves up as the signal is passed from device to device.

If we need to clean up a signal without inverting we can use a circuit called a "buffer." The buffer passes the signal through unchanged but cleaner. The buffer is also used when the output of an IC is used to drive a lot of other inputs. This is called "fan-out." A typical fan-out for TTL is 10. That is, the output of one chip can drive up to 10 inputs on other integrated circuits. Each input is called a "unit load." A typical TTL output can drive up to 10 U.L. If you're a designer, this is an important consideration. As technicians, it's not generally too important. By the way, some inputs are more than 1 U.L. and some are less. Again, this is more important to design engineers than technicians, who are only interested in locating and replacing bad parts.

Totem-pole output

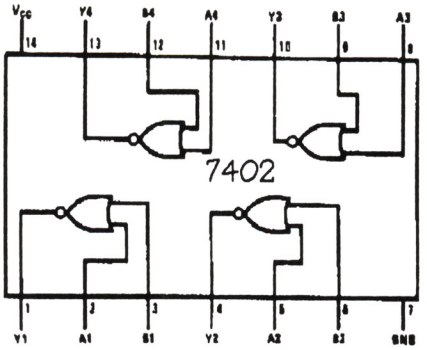
The output of a TTL device is known as a "totem-pole" output (see figure 4). The way it works is really simple. To make the output go high, (output a logic 1) transistor T3 is turned on. This allows the +5 volt power source (also known as Vcc) to pass through resistor R3, transistor T3, and diode D1 to the output pin of the chip. When the output is high, the chip is said to be "sourcing" current.

To bring the output low, transistor T4 is turned on. This grounds the output pin, making it

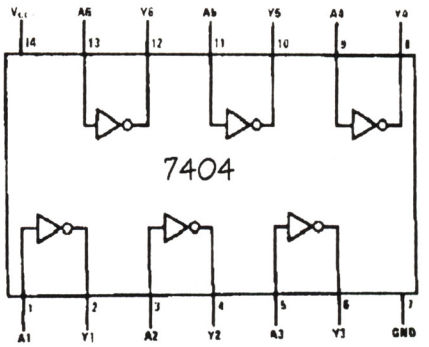


Inputs		Outputs
A	B	Y
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

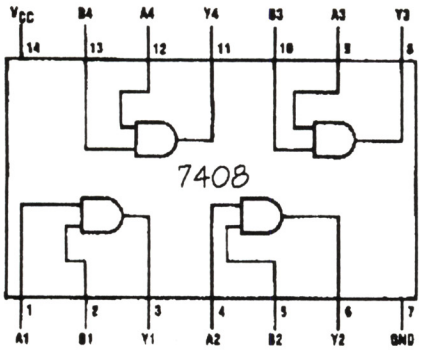
H = High Logic Level
L = Low Logic Level



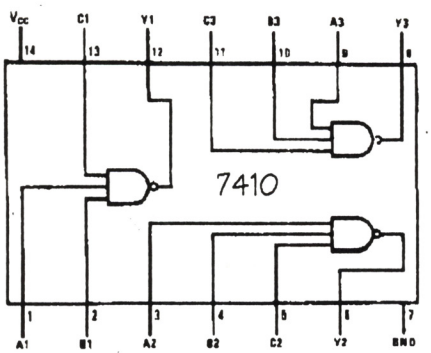
Inputs		Output
A	B	Y
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	L



Input	Output
A	Y
L	H
H	L

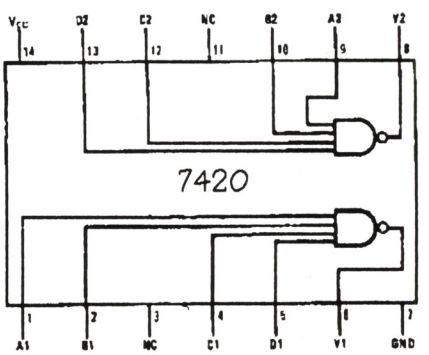


Inputs		Output
A	B	Y
L	L	L
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

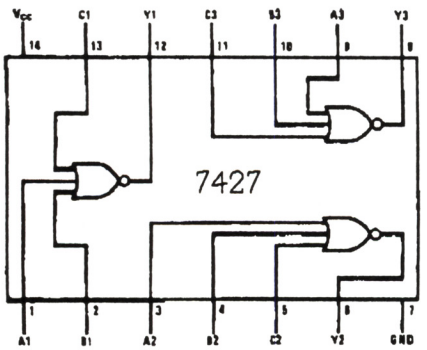


Inputs			Output
A	B	C	Y
X	X	L	H
X	L	X	H
L	X	X	H
H	H	H	L

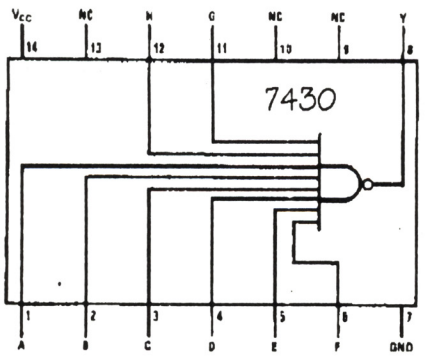
H = High Logic Level
L = Low Logic Level
X = Either Low or High Logic Level



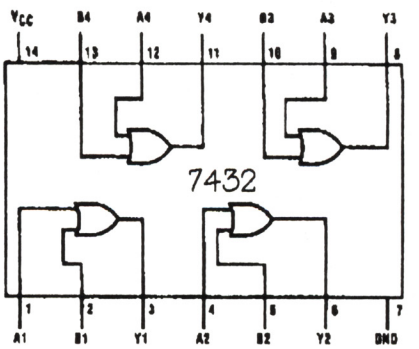
Inputs				Output
A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	L	H
X	X	L	X	H
X	L	X	X	H
L	X	X	X	H
H	H	H	H	L



Inputs			Output
A	B	C	Y
L	L	L	H
X	X	H	L
X	H	X	L
H	X	X	L



Inputs	Output
A thru H	Y
All inputs H	L
One or more input L	H



Inputs		Output
A	B	Y
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	H

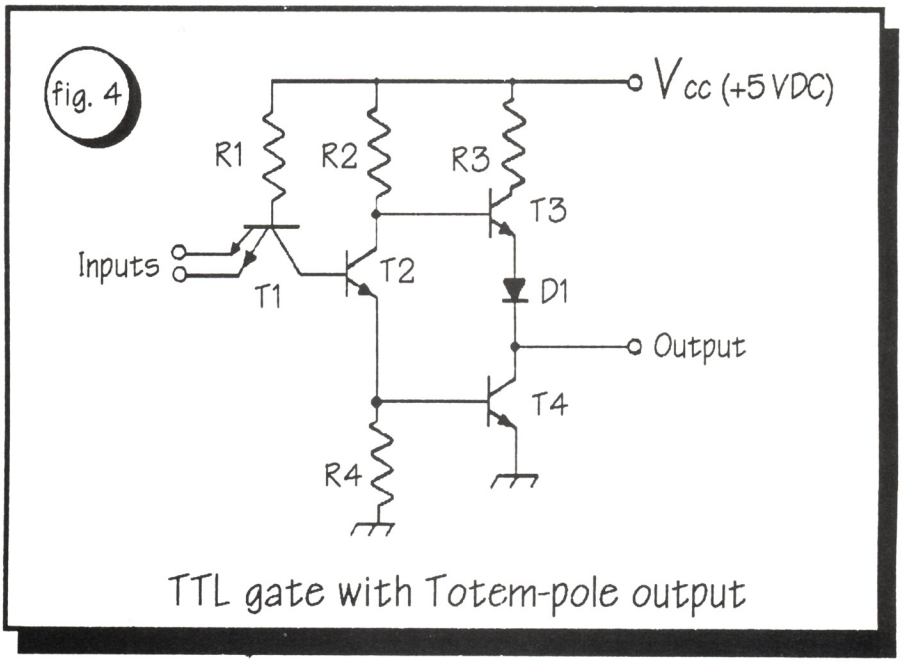
fig.3 A sample of TTL inverters and gates with their truth tables

0 volts—a logic 0. When the output is low, the IC is "sinking" current.

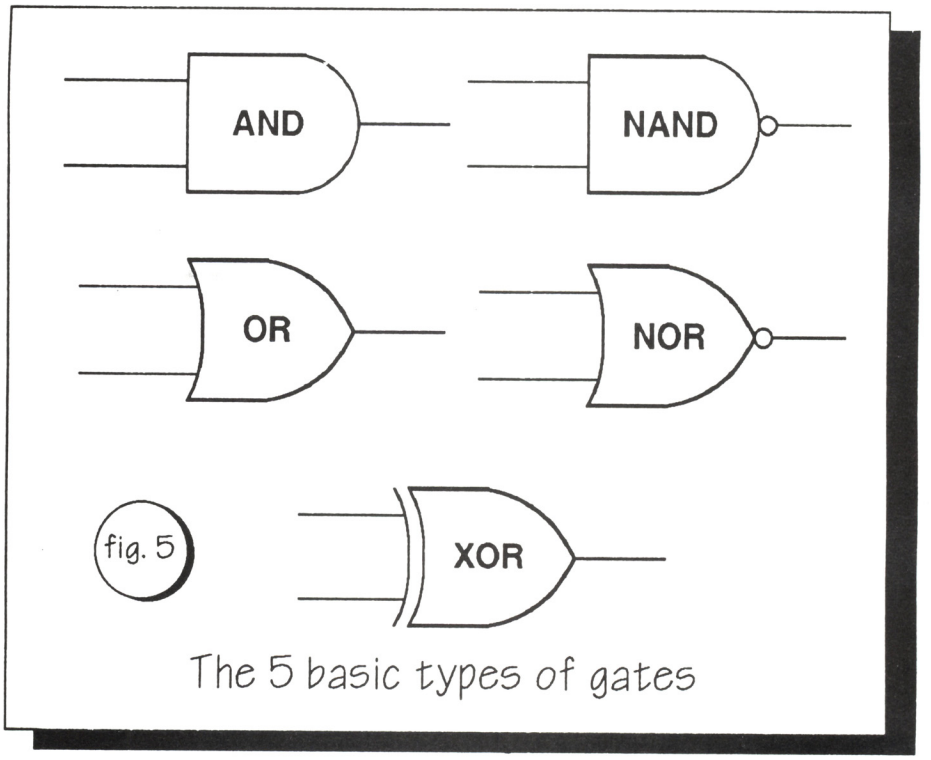
Never connect two totem-pole outputs together. If one output goes low while the other tries to go high, the low will always win over the high (often producing a "gray area" output) because transistor T4 connects the output directly ground. A logic high must be delivered through resistor R3 and the diode. Also, the "high" output chip might be damaged due to excessive heat dissipation across R3, T3, and the diode.

Another type of digital IC known as a "tri-state" device allows multiple outputs to be wired together. Tri-state devices can completely disconnect themselves from the common output, allowing only one active output regardless of the fact that the output pins of the integrated circuits are hard-wired together on the printed circuit board. Tri-state devices are common in microprocessor systems.

Since the totem-pole output does a better job of "sinking" current than "sourcing" it, the "active" output of an integrated circuit is often a low rather than a high. An "active low" function is called a "NOT" function. That's what the small circle on the end of the inverter symbol is for. The circle is sometimes called a "bubble" or a "zirc." The circle indicates the NOT function. That is, whatever function the device performs, the output comes out inverted.



TTL gate with Totem-pole output



The 5 basic types of gates

The gates

Inverters and buffers can't make any logical decisions. To do that, we need to use something called a "gate." Gates are the building blocks for all the logical functions in digital integrated circuits.

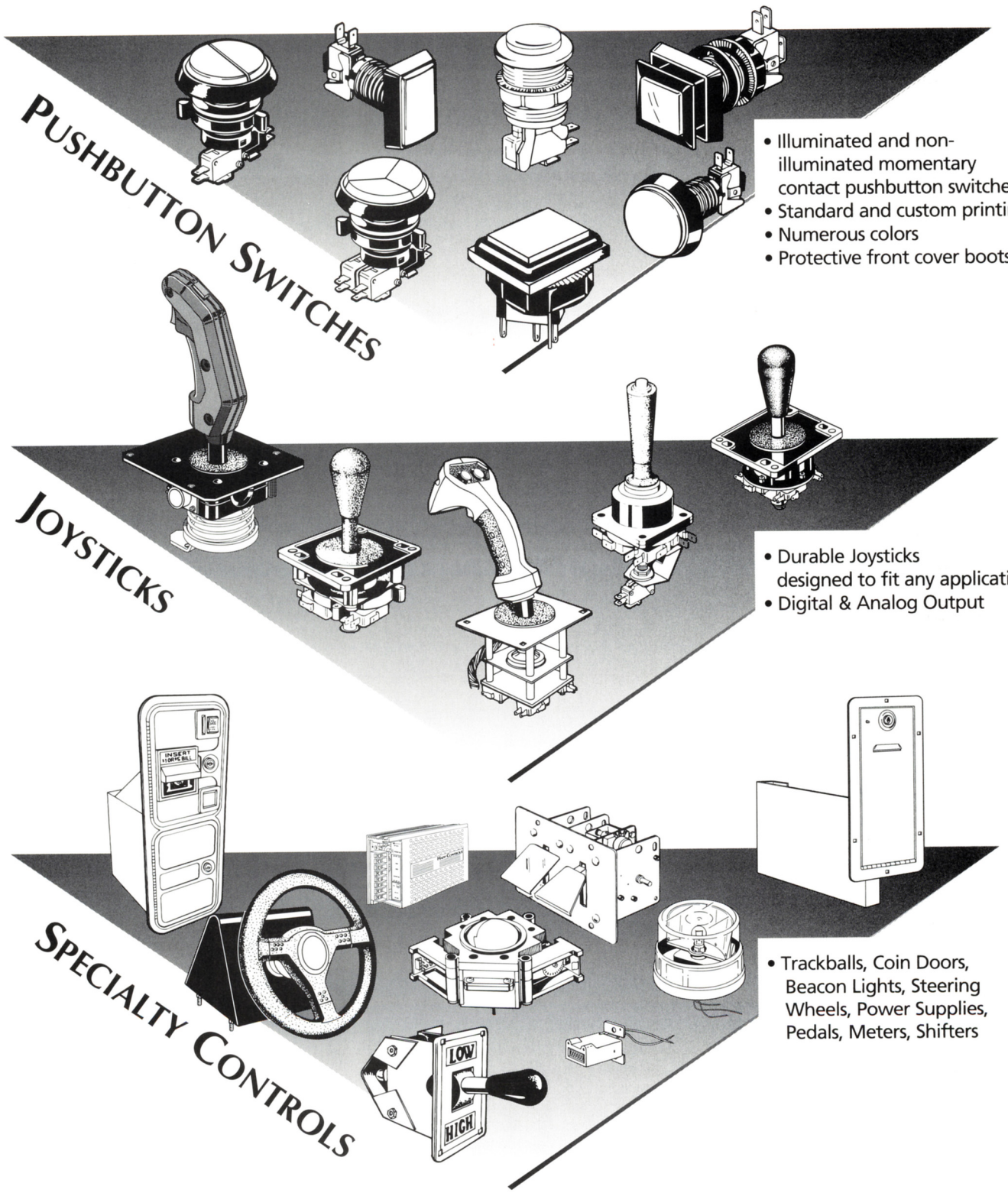
The first gate we'll look at is called an "AND" gate (figure 5). It looks like the letter "D" with the inputs on the flat side of the D and the output on the rounded end. If both inputs are high, the output will be high. If one input is high AND the other input is high, the output will be high.

Offhand, that may seem pretty limited but here's what you can do with it. If you have a signal that needs to be turned on and off (for example, a momentary audio tone that sounds off when a ticket is vended in a redemption game), you can connect a continuous audio signal to one of the inputs of a gate (figure 6). The other input is connected to the "control" signal—a momentary pulse that goes high when the ticket is vended.

When the control signal is low, the audio signal is blocked and the output of the AND gate is low. Remember, both inputs must be high in order to get a high out. But when the control signal is high, the audio signal is passed through to the output. It's like opening a gate and letting the signal through. That's why it's called a gate!

HAPP CONTROLS

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRONIC CONTROLS



HAPP CONTROLS, inc.

Phone: (708) 593-6130 • Toll Free Fax: 800-593-HAPP (4277)
106 Garlish Drive • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
QUALITY • SERVICE • VALUE • INNOVATION
CALL FOR OUT LATEST CATALOG TO SEE OUR FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS

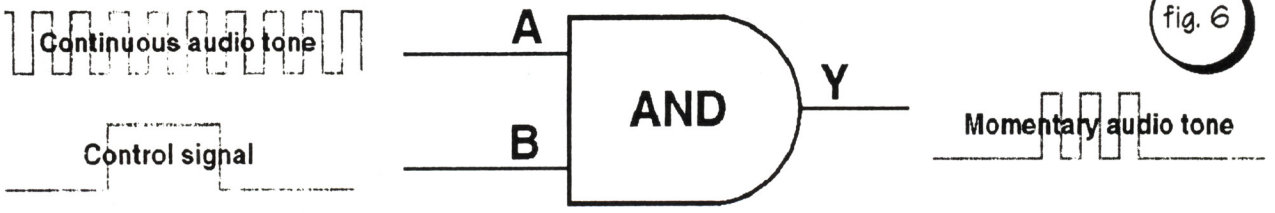


fig. 6

The AND gate in action using a continuous audio tone on one input and control signal on the other. The output is a momentary audio tone.

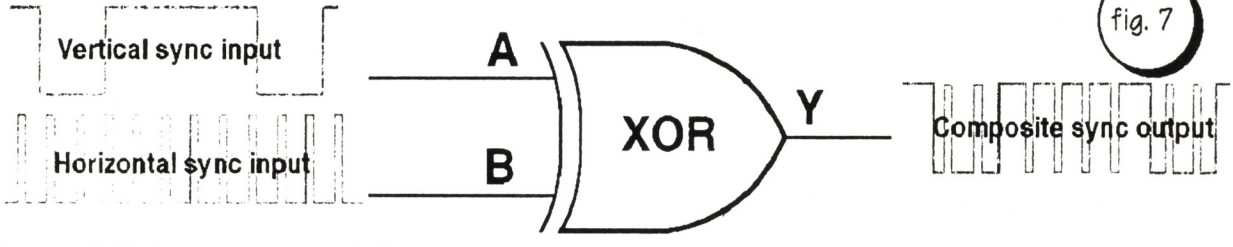


fig. 7

The XOR (exclusive OR) gate in action. With vertical sync at input A and horizontal sync at input B. The output Y is composite sync.

Remember when I mentioned that it's easier for an IC to go low than it is to provide a high? There is another kind of AND gate. This one includes the NOT function we saw in the inverter. It's called a "NAND" gate. NAND stands for "NOT AND." It's like an AND gate followed by an inverter. Take a look at the 7408 integrated circuit. It looks like the AND gate but it has the bubble on the end. Look at the truth table for the NAND gate. It's exactly the same as the AND gate, but the output is reversed. In the NAND gate, both inputs must be high in order to get a low out.

There are some other types of gates as well. One is called an "OR" gate. If one or the other or both inputs are high, the output will be high. The active low version of the OR gate is called the "NOR" gate. If one or the other or both inputs are high, the output will be low.

Another type of OR gate is called the "exclusive OR." You'll see it abbreviated XOR. If one or the other input is high, the output will be high but not if both inputs are high. If both inputs are high, the output is low. An example of the XOR in action is in a video game where the vertical sync is connected to one of the XOR inputs and the horizontal sync is connected to the other (figure 7). The output of the XOR gate is composite sync.

When you are thinking about logic functions, don't get hung up on the name of the gate. To illustrate my point, let's go back to the AND gate. When one input AND the other are both high, you'll get a high out. That's logical, huh? After all, it is called LOGIC, isn't it?

But think about it like this: imagine both inputs as being high. If both the inputs are high, the output of the gate is high, right? But if one input OR the other input goes low, the output will be low, won't it? In this case, we are using the AND gate to perform a kind of OR function, aren't we? This is a perfectly acceptable way to think of the AND gate. It's called "negative logic."

It's the same with the OR gate. The truth table states that if one input OR the other input is high, the output will be high. In terms of negative logic, if one input *and* the other input are both low, the output will be low.

How does this affect us as technicians? Not much as far as testing the individual gate is concerned. That remains the same no matter what. It does go toward understanding how that particular device is being used within the system.

Next month we'll take a look at some more advanced types of integrated circuits called "flip-flops" and "counters." We'll also take a look at digital troubleshooting, and I'll show you a way to find bad ICs using just a battery, two wires, and a finger! □

PLAY METER magazine

Have your own copy of **Play Meter Magazine** delivered to your home or office. Call **(504) 488-7003** or FAX **(504) 488-7083** to start your subscription today.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE • P.O. BOX 24970 • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70184-9988

Yes! I want to receive every issue of Play Meter. Please enter my subscription as shown below:

☐ Mr. ☐ Ms. Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Title _____

Company _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill me

Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____ Card Exp. Date _____

		USA	*Canada	*Foreign
☐ New	☐ 1 yr.	$60.00	$60.00	$150.00
☐ Renewal	☐ 2 yr.	110.00	110.00	
	☐ 3 yrs.	150.00	*Payable in U.S. currency only	

Check One:

☐ Manufacturer ☐ Route Operator ☐ Support & Supply

☐ Distributor ☐ Arcade Operator ☐ Technician

☐ Other

Please Specify:

_____

PLAY METER

TOPIC: Price Per Play

1. Have you raised your price per play on videos and pinballs from a quarter?_____

2. Has competition stopped you from raising your price per play?__
_____

3. What other factors have influenced your decision to stay at quarter play?_____
_____
_____
_____

4. What will have to happen to cause an across-the-board raise in price per play on videos and pins?_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

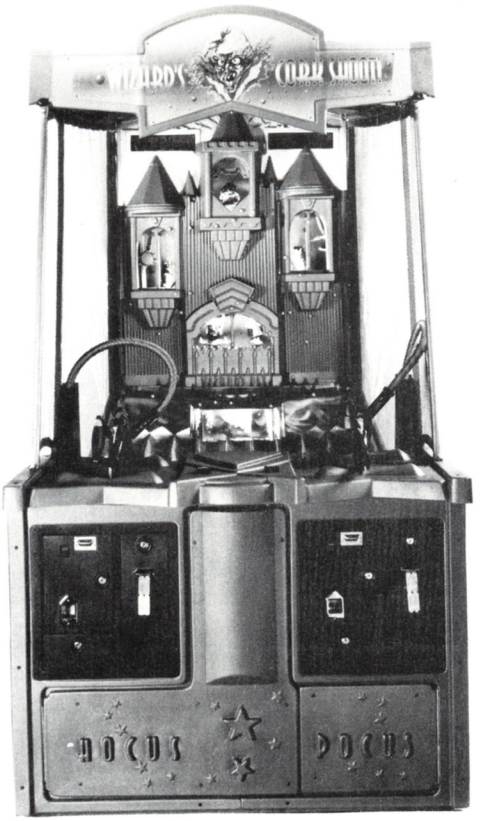
Continue on a separate page if needed.

Play Meter Magazine

Cut out and FAX to:

(504) 488-7083

WHAT'S NEW



Wizard's Cork Shoot

Century Vending, in conjunction with Ehlers Star Galleries, debuts a one- or two-gun shooting gallery game, *Wizard's Cork Shoot*.

The object of the game is to rescue the prince and princess from the clutches of a mad wizard and his henchman by shooting real corks at animated targets for scores.

Wizard's Cork Shoot conveys the feel and action of a traditional shooting game. It features an air-flow controlled cork shooting technology, pump-and-shoot-style low-pressure air guns, automatic-load gun mechanisms, visual and audio response to targets hit, dual coin mechs and coin boxes, dual ticket dispensers with low-ticket sensors, and computerized target tracking and scoring of individual stations.

Players can shoot as many corks as possible within a pre-determined time limit. Hitting the wizard or the guard means more points gained; points are deducted for accidentally hitting the prince or princess (oops!).

While in the play mode the game offers hints and comments; in the passive mode it invites players to try the game. Cabinet construction is all-plywood; dimensions are 4' wide x 12' deep x 7' high. Dominant colors are gray, blue, and purple. The electronics, displays, and gun system are by Entertronics Inc.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Century Vending and Distributing, 13458 S. Western Ave., Gardena, CA 90249; (310) 532-2351; FAX (310) 532-2355.

Dream Team

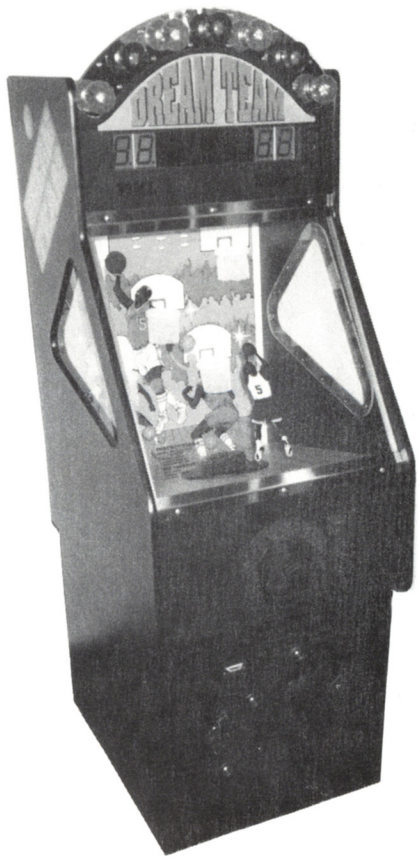
As part of the company's 10th anniversary celebration, GaMCO introduces *Dream Team*, a rapid-fire mini-basketball game housed in a fluorescent orange-red day-glo cabinet.

Dream Team challenges players to shoot the basketballs, propelled by a gun, at five baskets of varying heights. Tickets are awarded for high scores. Music is a toe-tapping beat; bells ring with each ticket dispensed. The game's cabinet features seven layers of lacquer for a durable finish.

Many operator-adjustable features are included: attract mode music, coins per play, time of game, points per score, points per ticket, jackpot payout, and absolute ticket payout. All features are programmable via GaMCO's keypad touch-programmable CPU.

The game's playfield closely resembles a standard basketball court, complete with a crowd scene done in neon colors. Look for a locking coin box, ticket dispenser, and coin mech, all keyed differently.

For more information, or distributor referral, write GaMCO International Inc., 2153 10th St., Sarasota, FL 34237; (800) 642-7263 or (815) 366-1133; FAX (813) 366-1134.



Dinosaur Eggs

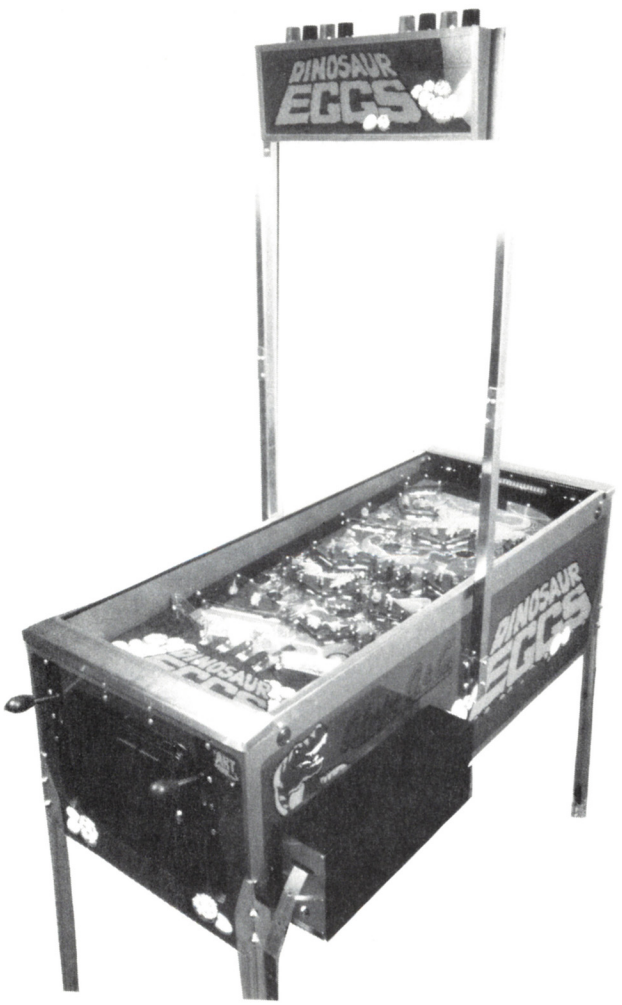
Alvin G. & Co. has developed *Dinosaur Eggs*, a prehistoric-themed novelty/redemption game with a movable playfield.

The goal of the game is to sneak into the dinosaur's nest to steal eggs before Mamasaur returns from the hunt. Players skillfully guide a ball through the lit rollovers, showing which eggs to steal.

Two levers at the front of the cabinet allow the playfield to shift up and down or side to side to move the ball through the maze and a possible 30-ticket bonus.

Realistic animal sounds and jungle music complement the game. The cabinet features bright green and yellow graphics; an overhead marquee with flashing lights completes the package.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Alvin G. & Co., 905 W. North Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160; (708) 345-9000; FAX (708) 345-2222.



Desk-top Coin Phone

If you wish you had a quarter for every time someone asked to borrow your business phone, G-Tel has the solution: a desk-top coin phone suitable for businesses that don't have enough traffic to warrant installation of a traditional wall-mount phone.

G-Tel's tabletop model eliminates customer abuse of house telephones. Potential locations include restaurants, laundromats, health clubs, beauty shops, professional offices, schools, waiting rooms, retail/wholesale stores, employee lounges, recreation centers, and taverns, among others.

Several models are available: Model 707 for local calls only, Model 757 for local and long distance, and Lock-Up Banker Option 777 that allows the unit to be mounted to the wall or counter for added security.

The phone requires no electricity, installs into a standard jack, is PBX compatible, and blocks 976, 900, 011, overseas, and optional 411 calls.

For more information, or distributor referral, write G-Tel Enterprises Inc., 17423 Shatnerwood Drive, Houston, TX 77095; (713) 550-5592; FAX (713) 550-1028.

Critter

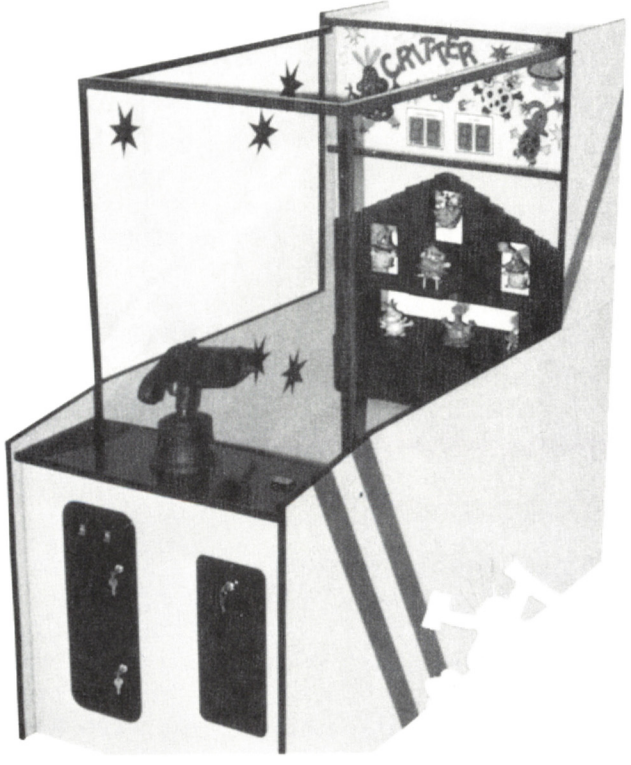
Exidy introduces another target shooting game, *Critter*, designed in the style of its novelty piece, *Troll*.

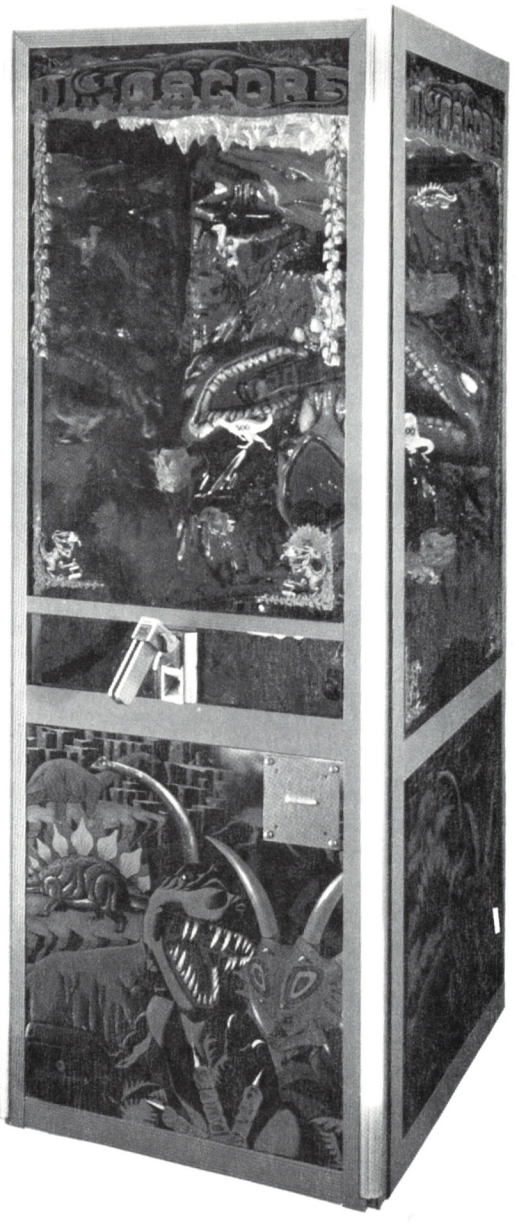
In *Critter*, players use a gun to aim pellets at an assortment of strange looking creatures on the backboard.

Features include optic sensors, midway sounds, a new gravity ball-feeding system, and Deltronic ticket dispenser.

The cabinet is constructed of Marine plywood and covered with turquoise-colored Formica. Clear front and side panels keep balls inside the confines of the cabinet. Dimensions are 6'6" long x 3' wide x 67" high.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Exidy Inc., 2688 C Middlefield Road, Redwood City, Calif. 94063; (415) 364-5201: FAX: (415) 364-5286.





Dinoscore

Planet Earth Entertainment offers over 28 different skill shots to players of *Dinoscore*, a target-shooting game in an upright cabinet that can be linked to other units for a super jackpot award.

Players use a gun mechanism to shoot at lifelike dinosaurs and an erupting volcano to gain high scores. Features include adjustable target settings, percentages, and tickets or tokens; accurate bookkeeping and diagnostics; and realistic dinosaur sounds.

Options include a combination ticket or token dispenser and neon cabinet lights. *Dinoscore* is available in a choice of yellow, red, or purple cabinet. It can be a large prize redemption unit or a bulk prize redemption unit.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Planet Earth Entertainment, 326 Mira Loma Ave., Glendale, CA 91204; (818) 247-6655; FAX (818) 247-2303.

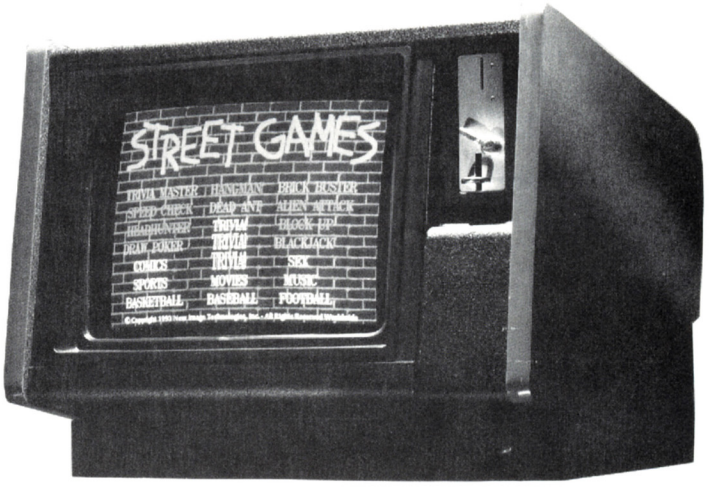


Photo Play, Street Games II

New Image Technologies has developed two new touch-screen games for the tavern market: *Photo Play* and *Street Games II*.

Photo Play features CD ROM technology and interchangeable discs that keep the multiple game choices fresh. Thousands of photos are included for trivia game fun on the subjects of sports, TV, music, sex, memory, action, and concentration and reflex games, among others.

Street Games II features 35 games in one compact unit. There are 18 trivia categories with over 12,000 all-new questions, "for fun" casino-style games, memory tests, word games, bar action games, and more. Games are E-PROM upgradable.

Both games are available in either a countertop model measuring 18" wide x 15" high x 18" deep with a 14" all-glass screen, or a kiosk model measuring 21" wide x 47" high x 25" deep with a 19" all-glass screen.

For more information, or distributor referral, write New Image Technologies Inc., 190 Keystone Drive, Telford, PA 18969; (215) 453-8626; fAX (215) 453-8623.

Triple Sport

Pop-A-Shot introduces *Triple Sport*, a sports-themed ball toss game that can easily be converted to a basketball, football, or baseball action game for one or two players.

Features include rugged steel construction, proven electronics, dual coin mechs, tamper-proof gate and netting, programmable coin settings, easy-access electronics, and quality balls. A ticket dispenser and bill acceptor are optional. Two sizes are available: 9' x 9' or 9' x 8'.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Pop-A-Shot, P.O. Box 1073, Salina, KS 67402; (913) 827-6229; FAX (913) 827-6336.

Premier Crane

Mission Crane Service enters the coin-op market with the *Premier Crane* that features a single-source computer center, high-quality wiring harness assemblies, and large drop opening for prizes.

The crane's cabinet has an aluminum framework and heavy-gauge steel and sheet metal for shelving, brackets, and component panels. Safety glass surrounds the prize viewing area; the claw mechanism has a drive assembly with steel main gears.

Other special features include rope lighting with variable speed chase control, tamper-resistant coin mechs surface-mounted to the front door, and a coin box accessible only from the inside of the machine.

The triple-locked front entry door uses a vertical locking deadbolt rod to secure the top and bottom of the door, as well as a swing latch at the door's center for maximum security without bars and padlocks.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Mission Crane Service Inc., 5142 Bolsa Ave., Suite 103, Huntington Beach, CA 92649; (714) 891-6422; FAX (714) 891-7613.

End Zone, Shark Frenzy

Doyle International adds two ball toss games to its lineup of sports-themed redemption equipment with *End Zone* and *Shark Frenzy*.

End Zone challenges players to toss as many footballs as possible into target holes on the backboard of the game, within a certain time limit. High scores merit ticket awards. Dimensions are 84" high x 34" wide x 123" deep.

Shark Frenzy asks players to aim balls at sharks attacking a pleasure craft depicted on the backboard. High scores within the allotted time frame result in equally high ticket payouts. Dimensions are 85-1/2" high x 34" wide x 109" deep.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Doyle International, P.O. Drawer 49467, Sarasota, FL 34230; (813) 366-3735; FAX (813) 366-5197.

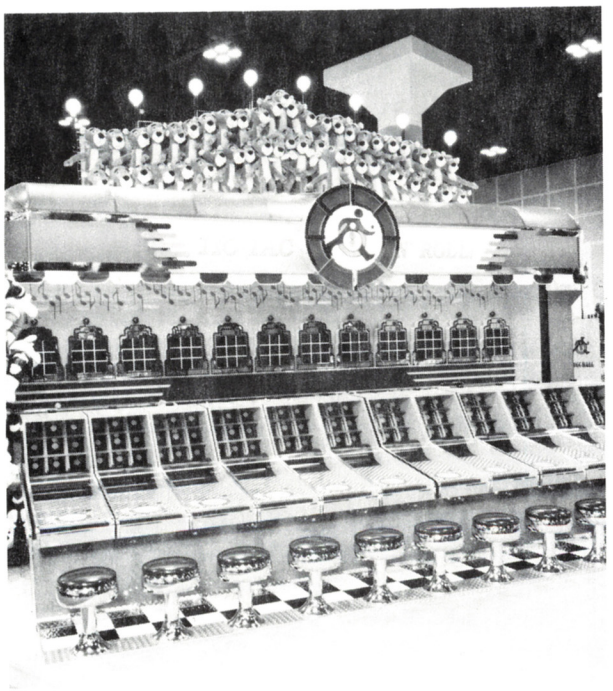
Tic Tac N' Roll

Skee-Ball adds *Tic Tac N' Roll* to its lineup of group race games. It captures the nostalgia of the '50s with tabletop jukebox displays, red and white checkered countertops, and diner style stools. Bright neon colors and rock n' roll music of the era complete the package.

The game utilizes the easy-to-understand Tic Tac Toe concept. Before the race begins, all the possible three-in-a-row patterns are displayed. As the game starts, flashing lights indicate the pattern that must be completed to win.

The first player to land balls in the correct holes within the allotted time comes out on top. Up to 12 players can enjoy *Tic Tac N' Roll*.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Skee-Ball Inc., 121 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914; (215) 997-8900; FAX (215) 997-8982.



1/2 Pint Frenzy

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment follows up its popular *Full Court Frenzy* basketball game with a new model for the younger set. Named *1/2 Pint Frenzy*, the game features a moving hoop and kid-friendly score and time indicators.

In addition, *1/2 Pint Frenzy* offers numerous operator controls, attractive graphics, double coin mechs, background sounds, and optional ticket dispenser and flashing lights.

Strong side netting keeps the mini-basketballs from straying during game play. The cabinet is mostly white with red, yellow, and blue graphics. Dimensions are 6' high x 4' wide x 7' deep.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc., 1501 Kensington Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215; (800) 342-3433 or (716) 833-0481; FAX (716) 833-1342.

Flippa Winner

Betson introduces a one-player, multi-level coin pusher aptly named *Flippa Winner*. The game is from Crompton and is designed in the *Klondike* tradition.

Features include ticket or token redemption with an optional ticket-every-time, full tilt alarm system, vivid graphics, full metering, and a sound package. Dimensions are 33" wide x 40" deep x 78" high in the single-player version; a three-player model is available.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Betson Enterprises, 3003 Paterson Plank Road, Carlstadt, NJ 07072; (800) 524-2343 or (201) 438-1300; FAX (201) 438-4837.

Cops N' Robbers

Gizmo Enterprises introduces a fast-playing redemption game with an interactive audio/visual playfield. *Cops N' Robbers* is a whimsical bank heist-themed game in which players attempt to rob the bank by capturing various denominations of loot as the cops close in.

Multiple play options allow players to maximize their chances to grab the money and run. An extra jackpot can be won by locking two extra-ball cards.

Look for adjustable jackpot levels, full self-diagnostic audit functions on the coin door, and flexible percentaging. The game is well-suited to any family-oriented location.

It is housed in a dark blue upright cabinet with double coin mechs and a ticket dispenser.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Gizmo Enterprises Ltd., 250 Devon Ave., Bensenville, IL 60106; (708) 616-9550; FAX (708) 616-9610.

Image Series

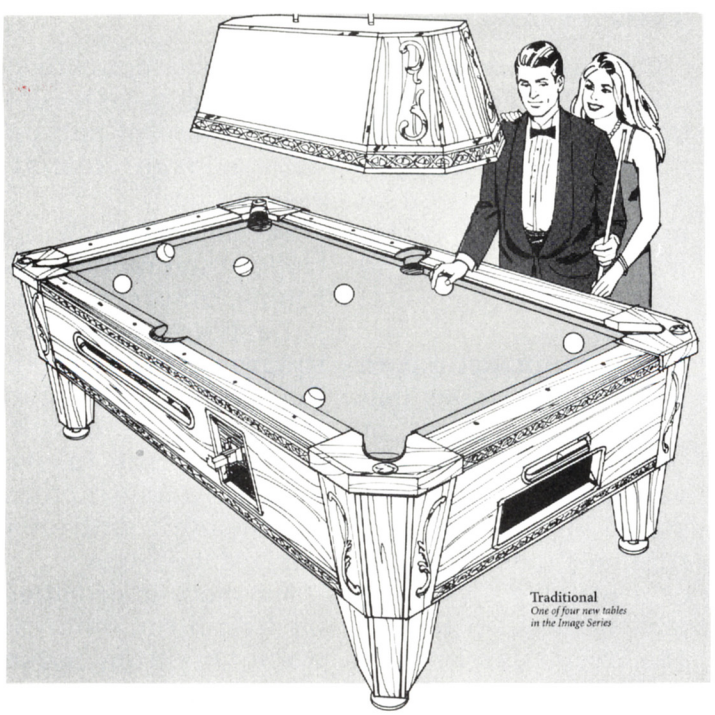
Thinking of upgrading prime locations, attracting new players and locations, and increasing price per play?

Valley makes it easy with a new line of distinctively styled coin-op pool tables, the *Image Series*.

The four models feature theme designs that blend with most restaurant and tavern location motifs.

Included are the Allsport, complete with racing flags, green felt, and green, yellow, and white laminate; the Contemporary, a unit with granite laminate, chrome trim, and blue felt; the Country, an Old West-style rustic design with rope wood highlights, a wild stallion plaque, saddle-leather laminate, and tan felt; and the Traditional, a carved oak and brass-accented model with oak grain laminate and royal teal felt.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Valley Recreation Products, 333 Morton St., Bay City, MI 48707; (800) 248-2837 or (517) 892-4536; FAX (517) 892-6513.



Traditional
One of four new tables in the Image Series

Super Wheel 'Em In

Bromley introduces an even faster-playing redemption game than its *Wheel 'Em In*. Meet *Super Wheel 'Em In*, a three-player game with new backglass colors, progressive play, and a jackpot marquee at no extra charge.

In addition, the game has BSMT 2000 stereo sound, an automatic ticket count on the inside of the display board, a low-ticket indicator light, solid-state electronics, and a high-grade tongue-in-groove plywood cabinet.

Players skillfully direct a token onto a conveyor belt playfield with nine lanes of different values. *Super Wheel 'Em In* measures 61-1/4" wide x 57-1/4" high x 47" long. The cabinet is bright red with green, yellow, and purple accent colors and a winner light atop the marquee.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Bromley Inc., 3231 W. Victoria St., Chicago, IL 60659; (312) 267-6030; FAX (312) 509-9508.

Grand Prix Star II

Jaleco has designed a sequel to its *Grand Prix* deluxe driving simulator and brought *F1 Grand Prix Star II* to the marketplace.

Features include a vibrating seat for realism, four new tracks for true racing adventure, a shaking steering assembly, and a new power booster.

The result is genuine Formula One racing in a game that has the capability of linking up to eight units for challenging match-ups. The cabinet's dimensions are 69" high x 49" wide x 63" deep. *F1 Grand Prix Star II* is licensed by FOCA (Formula One Constructors Association).

For more information, or distributor referral, write Jaleco USA Inc., 685 Chaddick Drive, Wheeling, IL 60090; (708) 215-1811; FAX (708) 215-2642.

The Wizard

Quantum makes it possible to find a crystal ball when you really need one. The company's novelty impulse machine, *The Wizard*, predicts the future and serves as a personal advisor.

Players insert a coin and pose questions that can be answered "yes" or "no." Answers come in a variety of phrases and sound effects. The unit runs on either AC power or a long-life 6-volt lantern battery (included). *The Wizard* can be used as a countertop unit or mounted on a stand.

The figure of a Medieval wizard is encased in a durable polycarbonate plastic globe mounted on a metal cabinet with a large capacity cash box.

Suitable locations include restaurants, game rooms, diners, taverns, supermarkets, movie theaters, and convenience stores. Quantum plans more novelty pieces for the future, with new characters, animation, and customized messages.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Quantum Industries Inc., 336 Stamm Road, Newington, CT 06111; (203) 667-7655; FAX (203) 666-8767.

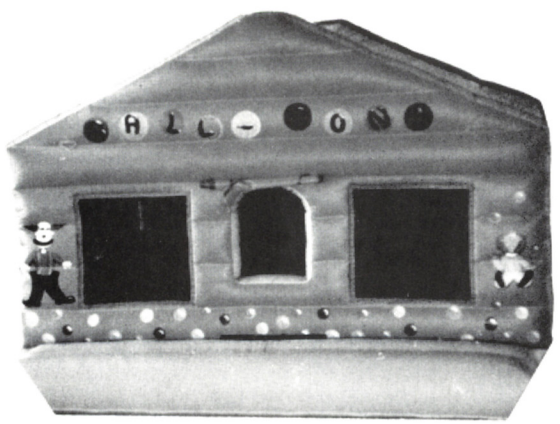
Kiddie Rides, Inflatables

Fun Times Amusements has developed a line of coin- or token-operated kiddie rides for the smallest of amusement seekers.

Included are a giraffe, seal, jumbo jet, truck, jet plane, and 25 others. All Fun Times kiddie rides are hand-crafted; rock back and forth, side to side, and up and down; and feature internal music. Many of the figures are interchangeable and utilize the same base. Construction is fiberglass with inner steel frames and smooth outside edges.

The company also offers a series of heavy-duty, 18-gauge vinyl inflatable attractions for year 'round use indoors or outdoors. Choose from over 30 designs, from castles to animals to ball ponds. All models are hand-painted and feature a large safety step in front, an extra 2" vinyl strip on the floor bed, and quadruple stitching.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Fun Times Amusements, P.O. Box 58202, Tukwilla, WA 98138; (206) 241-9160; FAX (206) 248-2321.



Polygonet Commanders

Konami introduces a 3-D, military battle-themed dedicated video in *Polygonet Commanders*. Players test their defense skills and protect their tanks from enemy blasts, while seeking to destroy the enemy first.

Polygonet Commanders utilizes a state-of-the-art polygon texture-mapping technology. Players choose from eight stages of action: vacant lot and overpass (beginner), shrine and city at night (intermediate), wasteland and brickyard (advanced), swamp and launch pad (championship).

There are several phases in each stage. A bonus life at the top of the screen decreases with every hit incurred by the player but increases with every hit inflicted on the enemy. Completing a phase within the time limit affords additional time to complete the next phase.

Polygonet Commanders features a universal-mount monitor, buy-in and game continuation, one- to four-player linkability, and two three-way gearshifts with fire buttons.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Konami Inc., 900 Deerfield Parkway, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; (708) 215-5100; FAX (708) 215-5144.

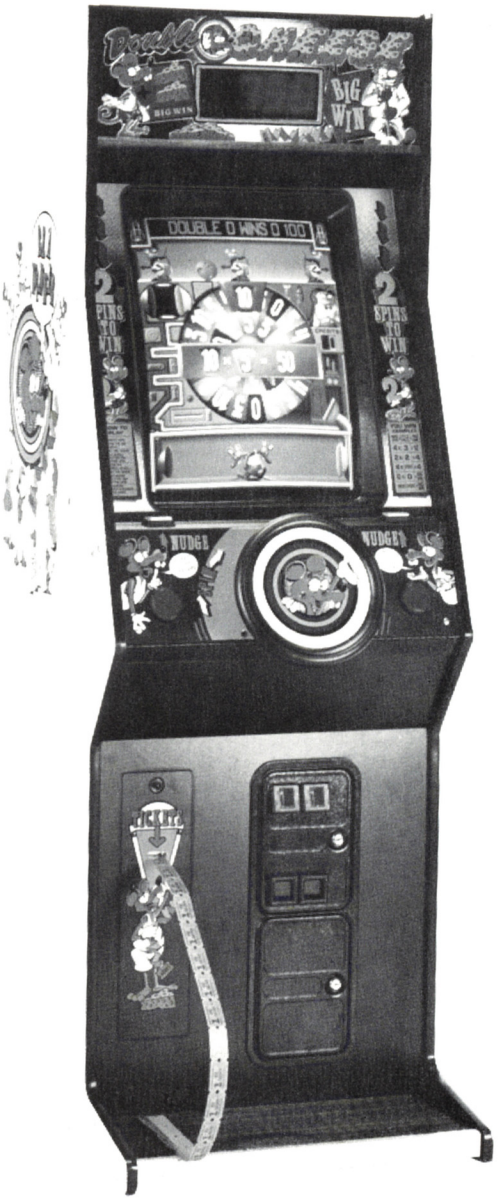
Striker

Design Plus brings a new big ball bowler to the market with *Striker*, an easy-to-set-up unit that's fully operator-adjustable.

Players obtain five balls and a full set of pins for each roll; tickets are awarded for every strike. Forty different phrases are programmed into the game to encourage players and interact with them.

Features include real pins, interactive sound, neon color graphics, all-plywood construction, and air cylinders that pull up the pins easily. Games can be placed side-by-side for a wall of bowling fun. Dimensions are 37-1/2" wide x 10' 6" long x 6' tall.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Design Plus Industries, 737 E. Marietta Ave., Peoria Heights, IL 61614; (309) 682-9359; FAX (309) 682-9394.



Double Cheese

Now you can order a pizza-themed redemption game the same way you order a special pizza—with double cheese. That's the name chosen by Midway Mfg. for its new video/redemption game, *Double Cheese*.

The game is housed in an upright cabinet and features double coin mechs, ticket dispenser, steering wheel-style control, vertical monitor, and large LED scoring on the marquee. Games can be linked for a progressive jackpot and big winnings.

Players are allowed two spins to gain high scores or be lucky enough to hit "double cheese" for the jackpot. A jackpot screen and sound effects signal the winner. Cabinet dimensions are 77" high x 25-1/2" wide x 35" deep.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Midway Mfg. Co., 3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618; (312) 267-2240; FAX (312) 267-8435.

Robo-Claw

It's been a long time since the industry has seen a countertop crane. Vend Tech Industries enters this market with the newly developed *Robo-Claw*.

Players use joystick controls to maneuver the robotic arm over a field of prizes housed in capsules, bringing captured items to the front left corner in a specified amount of time (operator-adjustable).

Features include strobe and chase neon lights, adjustable attract mode and speed, extra time, and straight vend or winner-every-time option. The unit is UPS-shippable and comes with a coin or bill acceptor; a voice chip is optional.

Custom finishes and lighting are available. Dimensions are 18" deep x 23" wide x 32" high. Vend Tech also offers the *Robo-Crane* kit for larger existing cranes.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Vend Tech Industries, 3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307, Dallas, TX 75234; (214) 243-0456; FAX (214) 241-0432.

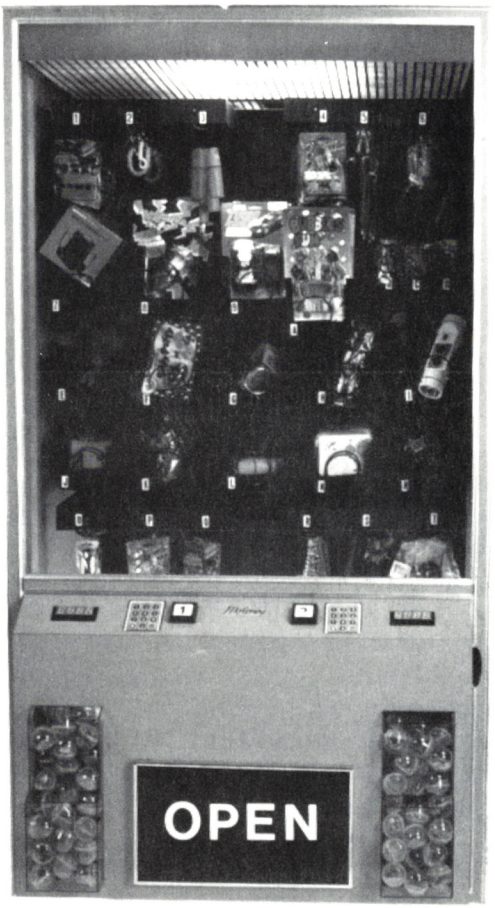
Ribbit Racin

Lazer-Tron introduces *Ribbit Racin*, a two-player racing-themed redemption game that asks players to hit frog faces as they light up. This action causes big frogs to move up an incline to the finish line above a backdrop of lily pads.

Players may use their hands or padded mallets to achieve their goal. Special bonus jackpots can be won for beating the fastest times of the day. Jackpots are operator-adjustable.

Other features include adjustable cost per play, ticket payout, and difficulty levels. Several games can be linked together to accommodate up to 10 racers. Dimensions are 41" wide x 38" deep x 95" high.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Lazer-Tron, 4430 Willow Road, Pleasanton, CA 94588; (510) 460-0873; FAX (510) 460-0365.



Tap a Tune, Redemption Shoppe Vendor

Moloney debuts a children's music-inspired video and a prize vendor patterned after a glass-front snack-vending unit.

Tap a Tune is the first in a series of new games for pre-teens. Players see a musical rendition of a favorite tune, watch the colorful keys light up, and play the same tune to beat the clock.

The cabinet is a junior size with front-drawer design. Redemption options include a ticket dispenser, prizes at chosen score levels, and an attachment for a winner-every-time.

The *Redemption Shoppe* vendor is a self-contained and unmanned redemption center that includes unique circuitry that allows it to be linked to any one or two ticket-dispensing novelty games. Instead of winning tickets, players find the score tallied at the *Redemption Shoppe*, where they can choose from displayed prizes.

Dimensions are 42" wide x 45" deep x 80" high. The front door is removable for installation in locations with 36" door openings.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Moloney Mfg., 1100 Davis Road, Elgin, IL 60123; (708) 622-0224; FAX (708) 622-0491.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

AMERICAN COIN MACHINE EXPOSITION • ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS • MARCH 17-19, 1994

ACME
IS THE NAME
COIN-OP
IS THE GAME

ACME 94

AMERICAN COIN MACHINE EXPOSITION

THURSDAY, FRIDAY & SATURDAY
MARCH 17, 18, 19, 1994
ROSEMONT/O'HARE EXPOSITION CENTER
ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS

Sponsored by:
The American Amusement Machine Association
and Play Meter Magazine

MARCH 17, 18 AND 19 ARE YOUR LUCKY DAYS!

This Is The Place For International Business Opportunities

ACME '94 is the perfect opportunity for overseas operators and distributors to find U.S. manufacturers as potential sources for the new products and services with universal player appeal. You can meet face-to-face with leading U.S. suppliers who are eager to meet you and help expand your coin-op business.

ACME 94
AMERICAN COIN MACHINE EXPOSITION

ACME '94 – it's the pot of gold at the end of the coin-op rainbow – and what a rainbow it is! The products, the promotions and the parties are guaranteed to get everyone's eyes a smilin' when they see what coin-up treasures await them.

Three action-packed days put coin-op's best ideas on display – the ideas that will shape the future of your coin-op business beyond tomorrow. With a host of **exhibits featuring more than 1,000 booths,** you'll see the spectrum of products from traditional coin-op to innovative and interactive technologies.

A full schedule of seminar programs helps prepare your coin-op business for future success. These practical, informative sessions bring you up to date on where your business needs to go and how to get there to keep pace with changes in the marketplace.

ACME's **Action Centers – Redemption City** and **Coin-Op Olympics,** let operators get into the act. Coin-Op Olympics lets operators go for the gold by competing in live tournament play for valuable prizes and at the same time, learn from our "Olympic" team of tournament experts how to organize and operate leagues and tournaments for fun and profit. Redemption City shows operators the latest in design, layout, product mix and merchandising ideas for family entertainment centers.

And no clan can party like coin-op can – from the **Operator's Cocktail Party** to the **American Machine Charitable Foundation's Annual Appreciation Dinner** – you'll have more fun than you can shake a shillalah at!

If coin-op is your game, then ACME '94 is the only place to see what's what, who's who, what's hot and what's new . . . and that's no blarney! See for yourself why ACME '94 is the ONLY game in town!

ACME Is The Name...Coin-Op Is The Game, and Rosemont Is The Place

ACME '94 is the only major industry show to be held east of the Mississippi this year. We want to make it as easy as possible for international visitors, operators and distributors from coast to coast to attend the only show positioned in the peak of the spring and summer buying season.

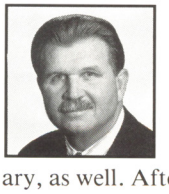
Here's three reasons why the Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center is an ideal location for ACME '94:

1. The Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center and hotels are a quick ten minute taxi ride from Chicago's O'Hare International Airport – you don't have to fight the traffic going into downtown Chicago.
2. For domestic and international visitors, O'Hare International Airport services direct flights from locations all over the country.
3. The city of Rosemont and the surrounding area offer a wide variety of restaurants, night clubs and entertainment options to make your visit more enjoyable. You'll quickly see why Rosemont is the "Second City" to Chicago!

From Dublin, Ohio to Dublin, Ireland, operators and distributors who are looking to get lucky in finding new ideas know that if they go anywhere this year, they are going to Rosemont for ACME '94.

SEE YOU THERE!

Mike Ditka – LIVE! Friday, March 18 8:00-9:00 am



As a player, a coach, and a spokesman, Mike Ditka has firmly established himself among football legends.

As a motivator, Mike Ditka's reputation is legendary, as well. After inheriting a team which had only two winning seasons in the previous years, he led the Chicago Bears to a 10 and 6 record, and the NFC Central Division title in just his third season.

Mike's place is also firmly established in Sugar Bowl history, being one of only two men to win a Super Bowl as a player, assistant coach and as a head coach.

Ditka is a highly-sought after motivational speaker and television personality. He has appeared on virtually every late night network talk show and gained notoriety as the featured guest on Saturday Night Live's popular 'Da Bears skit.

ACME '94 – Makes You the Center of Attention

If you operate a bowling center, ice or rolling skating center, mini-golf center, go-cart track or fun center of any kind, your luck is about to change.

Coin-op has kept pace with the growing family entertainment market and is pumping life and profits into these locations throughout the country. But adding redemption as an expansion to your existing "center" is serious business that requires careful planning. ACME '94 gives you a game plan for operating successful redemption that helps build customers and boosts your bottom line.

Whether you are thinking about adding-on to your location or you're a seasoned operator, ACME '94 gives you a glimpse of the newest redemption games on the market and presents a full range of products and merchandise that help you choose the right product mix for your "center."

You'll want to make Redemption City your first stop at the Show. Here you get the latest ideas for product selection, prize offerings and design concepts for redemption/family fun centers. Next you will want to talk to exhibitors who sell these exciting redemption products and merchandise. Redemption is a "show within a show" with exhibits categorized in a separate section on the exhibit floor for your convenience. Plus, you will want to learn everything you can by attending the redemption seminars which have been expanded this year to appeal to locations at all levels of redemption operation.

If you want to get into the game, there is no better place to see these new profit making ideas in action than at ACME '94!

Great Games From the Great Names in Coin-Op

Every leading supplier of games, music and amusement products, supplies and services exhibits at ACME. You'll flip over the hot, new pinballs – stay in tune with the latest in CD jukebox and reap the rewards of the most redeeming products and merchandise to come along in years! Or if darts, pool, air hockey, basketball or shuffleboard are your game, you've come to the right place. From video games to virtual reality, ACME '94 has it all!

Product Listing

Air Hockey
Amusement Games
Basketball
Bill Acceptors
Bill Changers
Billiards/Billiard Accessories
Bowling Games
Bulk Vending
Cabinets/Cabinet Parts
Can Vendors
Card Dispensers
Cleaners/Polishes
Coin Counters
Coin Validators
Computer Software/Hardware
Cranes & Rotaries
Darts
Design Firms
Digital Audio Sound Products
Gaming Equipment
Golf Games
Impulse Machines
Joysticks
Jukeboxes
Kiddie Rides
Kits
Laser Disc Players
Liftgates
Lighting
Locks
Management Consulting
Monitors
One-Stops
Pay Telephones
Pinball
Plush/Novelties
Pool
Power Supplies
Pushbuttons
Redemption Equipment & Merchandise
Remote Control Products
Replacement Parts
Scales
Security Alarms/Devices
Shuffleboard
Simulators
Sports Games
Sports & Trading Cards
Table Soccer
Tickets
Ticket Dispensing Equipment
Tokens/Coins/Medallions
Trade Associations
Trade Publications
Vending
Videogames
Video Lottery
Video Poker
Virtual Reality

REDEMPTION, MINIATURE GOL

Redemption

Our resident redemption experts, Sue Monday, Century Vending & Distributing and Rhonda Fletcher, ARMS International Inc. have planned a blockbuster program on redemption. This year, we've expanded redemption seminars to appeal to operators of redemption at all levels. A leading line-up of panelists will give you great ideas and practical information for operating and enhancing your family entertainment centers. Mark these "must go" sessions on your calendar!

#100 SPECIAL REDEMPTION FIELD TRIP

Wednesday, March 16, 9:00 am – 5:00 pm

A first for ACME! We are pleased to announce an exciting outing to some of Chicago's most successful redemption facilities. You will visit diverse locations such as a complete entertainment center, soft play environment and children's activity center to name a few attractions. Be sure not to miss out on what is surely to become an ACME tradition! This session includes lunch at one of the locations. Buses will depart Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center promptly at 9:00 am and return at approximately 5:00 pm.

COST: $35.00

#200 REDEMPTION 101 REVISITED

Thursday, March 17, 8:00 am – 10:00 am

This seminar will cover all of the fundamentals of a successful redemption center for the new operator or the owner/operator who needs a refresher course. Topics to be covered by our panel of experts are the history of redemption, legalities of running redemption, locating the appropriate location geographically and demographically, choosing the proper machine mix, fine tuning your payout percentages and hit frequencies, security and controls behind the counter.

COST: $20.00

#301 REDEMPTION FOR PROFIT

Friday, March 18, 9:00 am – 11:00 am

With redemption basics under your belt, this seminar will help the established operator fine tune his or her operation and realize more profits. With the proper mix of merchandise and marketing techniques, our distinguished panel will discuss many new and exciting ideas for your redemption facility. Also, the use of other products to complement the redemption games such as mini golf, soft play, rides and attractions, food concessions and party planning will be discussed.

COST: $20.00

Miniature Golf

#101 MGAA ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION

Wednesday, March 16, 8:30 am – 5:00 pm

If you have a mini-golf center or are interested in getting into the business, you will not want to miss a day of Round Table Discussions presented by the Miniature Golf Association of America (MGAA) at ACME '94. The MGAA faculty will consist of seasoned operators, suppliers, consultants and builders of their network of family facilities worldwide. This program is tiring, yet rewarding in that it is the most in-depth presentation of facilities of family sports and entertainment.

Seven in-depth round table discussions, plus time for open discussion start at 8:30 am, Wednesday, March 16. Each attendee will be assigned a group number or track. This will be your group for the day. There will be seven designated discussion groups. Group size is limited to between 10-15 people. Each group will proceed to their assigned discussion area. Each group rotates every 50 minutes. Each topic will be presented seven times so that each attendee will receive all the information presented. An open discussion session will be held at the end of the program allowing any unanswered questions to be addressed. This program affords you the opportunity to listen, contribute and take part in all the sessions presented without having to choose topics.

This program includes a light lunch. Advance registration is recommended. Registrants should come to the Seminar Registration Desk between 8:00 – 8:30 am to receive their group number and schedule for the day.

COST: $30.00

Round Table Topics Include:

Miniature Golf – Putting It Together

From its past history to the trends in the 90's, you will learn how the new challenging and themed courses are putting more than 100,000 rounds per season. Learn how to build or revamp facilities that attract ages 4 to 84. Discover how hole layout, themes, landscaping, water systems, club houses, etc. play an important role in the miniature golf country club. Learn how to build a "Honey, I shrunk the course" golf in a miniature facility.

Miniature Golf – Golf Operators Views & Clues

Learn how successful operators do it! Learn how customer satisfaction with one's facility results in long term family relationships through generations of putters. Hear how the MGAA member facilities operate and what components are right in different areas of the country. Discover methods of managing employees and maintaining the facility. Hear how MGAA members got started and share the ups and downs of operating their facilities. Learn the owners side of the counter – what goes on behind the scenes including what goes into the cash register.

Facility Financing – How'd They Do It!

MGAA Faculty members share their expertise on the subjects of joint venture, SBA loans, bank financing, partnerships or cash requirements to build or renovate a project. From small to large facilities, you'll find our faculty willing to share their wealth of information on how they did it and what guidelines to follow. You will learn how demographics and feasibility studies are made and why due diligence reports and why pro formas play an important role. You'll hear it from the people behind the counter who have been there and made it.

Driving Ranges – Alternative Golf Facilities & Supplies

No longer are driving ranges thought of as an alternative or interim use for land. The newly designed facilities feature low level lighting, target greens, learning academies, ultra-modern tee areas and most recently acres of synthetic turf. The MGAA faculty will share their facility operations with you and inform you of Alternative Golf which attracts the entire family such as executive golf courses, synthetic or bent-grass putting courses or golf simulation. They'll also show you the new putting surfaces together with the dome installations for year-round play and the equipment needed for these advanced operations.

Family Entertainment Centers (FEC) and Family Fun Centers (FFC) – Components That Add UP To Dollars!

The MGAA faculty operators and builders of the hottest industry in the 90's share their world of knowledge. You'll learn what makes up these complexes such as go-karts, batting cages/ranges, bumper boats, miniature golf, arcades and redemption centers, soft play and much more. Learn what mix you may want and how other operators have put their complexes together. You'll see how each component helps the other component if done properly. Be prepared for you'll get some facts and figures that will astound you. You'll discover why these facilities are attracting the entire family for this is truly "G" rated whole family recreation.

To Register, complete the registration form included with this brochure. Tickets will be mailed to you with your badge of admission. Seminar registration fees listed in this brochure and on the registration form apply to advance registration only.

TECHNICAL SESSIONS & MORE!

Family Sports Complexes – One Step Beyond the FEC
Evolving beyond the Family Entertainment Center or Family Fun Center is the Family Sports Complex. You'll learn every component necessary to implement the necessary steps to build, design or renovate your facility into this complete concept. The decision to patronize these facilities are made by the entire family. Our faculty will share their operations with you from start to finish including their ever changing revisions to keep up with the great demand of such a facility. Every component of the MGAA network umbrella will be discussed for these complexes utilize almost all of the cutting-edge activities that can be found in the family sport, recreation and entertainment areas.

Operations, Advertising, Marketing, Promotions & Tournaments
The key to success is "keep 'em coming back." Learn from the tried and proven operations format in this area how not to waste your budget on gimmicks, but instead use it wisely on successful events and promotions that really work. The MGAA faculty will share their secrets in this area. You'll find out how your facility can get the hands on experience and knowledge that works. Find out how the MGAA's National Promotions and Tournaments can work for you. See excerpts of the 1993 MGAA National Championship that aired on ESPN and how you can start a successful tournament and league program.

The series of roundtable discussions concludes with a general session in which all MGAA member faculty are present for you to ask and have your questions answered.

Technical Sessions

THEY'RE BACK! RANDY FROMM'S ADVANCED TECHNICAL SESSIONS! If you missed them last year, you'll want to plan now to attend these information packed sessions to help you sharpen your technical skills.

#201 HOW TO OPERATE AN OSCILLOSCOPE

Thursday, March 17, 8:00 am – 10:00 am
The oscilloscope can be an indispensable piece of test equipment for troubleshooting both analog and digital circuits. This seminar will begin with the most basic use of the oscilloscope and its controls and switches. The session concludes with advanced measurement techniques. Some general familiarity with electronics will help those attending.
COST: $25

#203 ADVANCED MONITOR TROUBLESHOOTING

Thursday, March 17, 10:15 am – 12:15 pm
Most monitor repairs are pretty straightforward. You change a few capacitors or a transistor and pat yourself on the back for a job well-done. But some monitor repairs aren't so easy. This seminar will provide a detailed look at monitor circuits and oscilloscope waveforms. Advanced troubleshooting techniques will be presented as well. A good, working knowledge of monitor operation will greatly assist those attending. Anyone attending this session should have previously attended one of Randy's monitor seminars at ACME.
COST: $25

#300 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND MICROPROCESSOR BASED SYSTEMS

Friday, March 18, 9:00 am – Noon
From pinball machines to redemption equipment to CD jukeboxes, we're living in a wild, wacky, digital world. This seminar will touch on the most basic concepts of digital electronics and trouble-shooting. This will help you fix a lot of simple failures in digital systems. But more importantly, this seminar will show you how to teach yourself and expand your knowledge of digital electronics and microprocessor based systems.
COST: $25

...And More!

These timely sessions are designed to help you promote your pinball or CD jukebox location and learn more about current legislation that will affect your business.
Cost to attend these sessions: $20 per person, per session.

#202 MUSIC BUSINESS 101: PROGRAMMING AND PROMOTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES TO MAXIMIZE CD JUKEBOX COLLECTIONS

Thursday, March 17, 8:00 am – 10:00 am
Moderator: Jeremy Tepper, Publisher/Editor-in-Chief, Street Beat Magazine

A panel of leading jukebox operators and music industry professionals discuss current music trends and opportunities for operators to customize location selections, increase CD jukebox awareness and boost earnings power.

#204 HEALTH CARE REFORM AND ITS IMPACT ON OPERATORS

Thursday, March 17, 10:15 am – 12:15 pm
Speakers: Robert L. Castle and Robert L. Water, Attorneys Arent, Fox, Kintner, Plotkin and Kahn

The Clinton Administration's proposed Health Security plan will affect everyone, but in particular, small business owners. This important session will keep you well informed on the impact and responsibilities the plan will have on your business operation. Mr. Castle and Mr. Waters represent employer interests in, respectively, litigation involving employee benefits and federal employment legislation. Mr. Waters will discuss the current status in Congress of the Clinton Administration's Health Security Act and the counterproposals to it; Mr. Castle will discuss the decisions and costs that will be required of small employers if the legislation is enacted. Time will be allowed for question and answer at the conclusion of the session.

#302 YOUR "EYE" TO THE FUTURE: INNOVATIVE AND INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

Friday, March 18, 11:15 am – 1:15 pm
Moderator: Michael Getlan, Amusement Consultants, Inc.

Forward thinking operators looking for new and creative ways to increase traffic and improve profits are taking a good hard look at interactive and new and innovative technologies in pay for play. Learn what is available in the marketplace today and how these products can help you compete and succeed in the coin-op market of tomorrow.

#303 PRIMER FOR SUCCESSFUL PINBALL PROMOTION

Friday, March 18, 11:15 am – 1:15 pm
Speakers: Steve Epstein, President, PAPA and Owner/Operator of the Broadway Arcade
Joe Schick, Executive Director, PAPA and President of Schick Promotions.

The pinball revival that has occurred in the last few years has paved the way for increased profit making opportunities. Now more than ever before, the product, the titles and the technology has captured the interest and attention of players worldwide. It's re-kindled America's love-affair with the pinball. This session will teach operators ways to use P.O.P. in your locations, what in-store promotions work, how to get editorial coverage for your location and more. You will learn the basics of pinball promotion from the pros and benefit from their expertise from both an operator's perspective and from a promoters perspective. You will leave this fast paced session with loads of ideas and practical information you can put into action immediately. Come prepared to share your ideas and learn how proper promotion at the local level can boost your earnings and bring in more customers.

SHOWSTOPPING ENTERTAINMENT AND EVENTS YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS

OPERATORS – This One's For You

B'gosh and begorra – the gang's all here! Sure as the Chicago River runs green on St. Patrick's Day, *ACME* salutes the operators who continue to be the backbone of this great industry. Everyone will be sporting their shamrocks, sipping some brew and sampling the tastes that made Chicago famous.

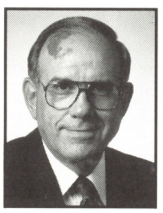
Courtesy of ***Street Beat Magazine*** and ***Mobile Records,*** you will be entertained by an established major label recording artist.

The special highlight of the evening includes the presentation of the AAMA Achievement Awards and the Play Meter Awards for Excellence.

Thursday, March 17 at 7:00 p.m. marks the date and the Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center is the place to meet old friends, make new acquaintances and join in the merry making!

ACME '94 continues a long-standing tradition for top-notch entertainment and innovation. At the ***American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation Annual Appreciation Dinner*** *and* ***Operator's Cocktail Party,*** *you'll have a chance to relax from the fast pace of the exposition and spend sometime unwinding with your peers.*

American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation's Annual Appreciation Dinner



Steve Lieberman, of Lieberman Music Company, will be honored at the ***American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation's (AAMCF) 1994 Annual Appreciation Dinner*** as one of coin-op's outstanding leaders. Back by popular demand, the Pink Flamingo's promise a lively evening of entertainment. Make your plans to honor Steve on March 18th at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare. Tickets can be purchased by calling the *AAMCF at (708) 290-9171.* Proceeds from the Appreciation Dinner will be donated to a children's charity of the honoree's choice.

Redemption City Returns!

Last year, ***Redemption City*** was the "hit of the show." This year, we're making Redemption City even bigger and better. There will be more displays and presentations by manufacturers and suppliers of redemption equipment and merchandise to help you get a bigger share of the fastest growing segment of the industry.

If you want to learn more about operating a successful redemption center in your location, make Redemption City your first stop and preview the latest games and merchandising available in the redemption category.

Let The Games Begin – Again!

Where else can you flex your flippers or go for the "goal," learn how to run leagues and tournaments plus win valuable prizes? ***Coin-Op Olympics*** lets operators compete in four coin-op categories: Pinball, Darts, Hoop Shot and Air Hockey. The three highest overall scorers win their choice of equipment from designated prizes courtesy of our "Olympic" sponsors. Plus you can benefit from our team of Coin-Op Olympic trainers who will teach you how to run and organize leagues and tournaments for fun and profit.

The three highest overall scorers can choose their prize from valuable equipment courtesy of our Olympic sponsors. The tournament will be based on an Olympian scoring system.

Plus all contestants qualify for a random drawing for one of the designated games.

All operators attending *ACME '94* are eligible to participate. There is no fee to participate, just sign up at the Show. Last year, there were 162 contestants so don't miss this chance to get into the games!

Last Year's Winners

1st Place: *Robert L. Brown, Fun & Games,* Glendale, Arizona won Creature From The Black Lagoon, courtesy of Williams Electronics

2nd Place: *Dan Aymar, P-N-L Vending,* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania won Street Fighter II, courtesy of Premier Technology

3rd Place: *David Brown, Sierra Amusement Co.* Sacremento, California won Rocky & Bullwinkle, courtesy of Data East Pinball

Badge Registration

Register Today For Your ACME '94 Badge and $ave, $ave, $ave!!!

Register by **February 11, 1994** and pay only **$15**. After February 11 and on-site, the fee will be $20. There is a $10 fee to replace lost badges – no exceptions. Minors under the age of 19 will be admitted provided they have paid their registration fee and are accompanied by a badge bearing adult.

Your registration fee includes:

- Personalized badge of admission mailed to you in advance of the Show
- Admission to exhibits
- Admission to the Operator's Cocktail Party
- Participation in Coin-Op Olympics

Housing

Specially negotiated rates have been secured at the following official ***ACME '94*** hotels in the Rosemont area:

- Embassy Suites
- Holiday Inn O'Hare
- Hotel Sofitel
- Hyatt Regency O'Hare
- O'Hare Hilton
- Radisson Suites
- Westin O'Hare

Please refer to the list of hotels and room rates and policies listed on the enclosed Housing Form.

All reservations must be made through the ACME Housing Bureau by submitting the hotel reservation form enclosed in this brochure. All hotels require one night's deposit to guarantee your room for arrival. The hotels accept all major credit cards or company checks. Please complete the required credit card information on the Hotel Registration Form to guarantee your room for arrival. If sending a company check, make check payable to the hotel of your choice.

Confirmations will be sent directly from the hotels. Upon receipt of confirmation from the hotel, changes in arrival/departure dates can be made directly with the hotel. Requests for additional rooms or cancellations must be submitted in writing to the ACME Housing Bureau. The ACME Housing Bureau will not accept phone reservations – all requests must be submitted on the official Hotel Reservation Form or on company letterhead.

The Hyatt Regency, The Hotel Sofitel and the Radisson Suites are linked to the Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center via the unique Rosemont Skybridge Network, a totally enclosed walkway. Across from the Exposition Center is the Holiday Inn. Just a short distance away is Embassy Suites whose courtesy shuttle will transport you to the Exposition Center. The O'Hare Hilton is located at the Airport.

Many of the hotels in the Rosemont area offer complimentary airport shuttle service. Check with the hotel to which you have been assigned for shuttle information.

If you are driving, the Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center is easily accessible by major expressways. Parking is available in one of two facilities which also connect to the Exposition Center via the Skybridge Network.

Air Travel

Liberty Travel, the official travel agent of *ACME '94* offers considerable discounts on several major carriers servicing Chicago's O'Hare International Airport. For reservations and information, call ***(908) 322-2444*** Monday-Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Be sure to mention ACME.

Car Rental

National Car Rental is the official car rental agency for ***ACME '94.*** Call today for advanced, confirmed reservations and information: ***1-800-CAR-RENT.*** Be sure to mention discount #6402634.

Schedule of Events

Exhibits and seminars will be held at the Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center unless otherwise noted.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16

Seminar #100
Redemption Field Trip
Boarding at 8:30 am in front of Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center Buses depart promptly at 9:00 am.

Seminar #101: 8:30 am – 5:00 pm
Miniature Golf Association of America (MGAA)
Round Table Discussions
Miniature Golf – Putting It Together
Miniature Golf – Golf Operators Views & Clues
Facility Financing – How'd They Do It!
Driving Ranges – Alternative Golf Facilities & Supplies
Family Entertainment Centers (FEC) & Family Fun Centers (FFC) – Components That Add Up To Dollars!
Family Sports Complexes – One Step Beyond the FEC
Operations, Advertising, Marketing, Promotions & Tournaments
Open Discussion

Distributor Gala 8:00 pm
(By Invitation Only) Westin O'Hare

THURSDAY, MARCH 17

Seminar #200: 8:00 am – 10:00 am
Redemption 101 Revisited

Seminar #201: 8:00 am – 10:00 am
How To Operate an Oscilloscope

Seminar #202: 8:00 am – 10:00 am
Music Business 101:
Programming & Promotional Opportunities To Maximize CD Jukebox Collections

Coin-Op Olympics 9:00 am – Noon

Exhibit Hours: 9:00 am – Noon
Distributors Only

Seminar #203: 10:15 am – 12:15 pm
Advanced Monitor Troubleshooting

Seminar #204: 10:15 am – 12:15 pm
Health Care Reform & Its Impact On Operators

Exhibit Hours: Noon – 5:00 pm
General Trade Admission

Coin-Op Olympics 4:00 – 5:00 pm

ACME Operator's Cocktail Party 7:00 – 9:00 pm
(Free Admission)

FRIDAY, MARCH 18

Mike Ditka – LIVE! 8:00 am – 9:00 am
(Free Admission)

Seminar #300: 9:00 am – Noon
Introduction To Digital Electronics & Microprocessor Based Systems

Seminar #301: 9:00 am – 11:00 am
Redemption For Profit

Coin-Op Olympics 9:00 am – 11:00 am

Exhibit Hours: 10:00 am – 5:00 pm
General Trade Admission

Seminar #302: 11:15 am – 1:15 pm
Your "Eye" To The Future:
Interactive & Innovative Technologies

Seminar #303: 11:15 am – 1:15 pm
A Primer For Successful Pinball Promotion

Coin-Op Olympics 4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation Annual Appreciation Dinner 7:00 pm
Hyatt Regency O'Hare
Honoring Steve Lieberman, Lieberman Music Company
(Paid Admission)

SATURDAY, MARCH 19

Coin-Op Olympics 8:00 am – 10:00 am

Exhibit Hours: 10:00 am – 4:00 pm
General Trade Admission

Stay Ahead of the Game

Go to the Show with game plan in mind, and you'll come back a winner every time!

- Register & Make Your Travel Plans *Now* !
- Set your show goals and objectives
- Make a list of companies you want to see
- Clip articles from trade publications about products you want to see
- Jot down questions you need to know – pricing, service, delivery, etc.
- Schedule appointments with companies you know you need to see

Show Sponsors

ACME '94 is sponsored and produced by the *American Amusement Machine Association*, the national trade association for manufacturers, distributors and parts suppliers of coin-operated amusement products and *Play Meter Magazine*, a leading publisher in the coin-operated entertainment field.

1994 Show Committee

Bill Cravens, Leprechaun, Inc., Chairman
Valerie Cognevich, Play Meter Magazine
Carol Lally, Play Meter Magazine
Sue Monday, Century Vending & Distributing
Bill Rickett, Dynamo Corporation

ACME '93 List of Exhibitors

A-1 Products
Ace Novelty Company
Acme Premium Supply
Action Lighting, Inc.
Advanced Auctions
Advanced Games & Engineering Inc.
Advent Technology
Alter Enterprises
Alternate Worlds Technology, Inc.
Alvin G. & Company
AAMA
Ameri Corporation
American Alpha
American Darters Association, Inc.
American Design Components
American International Shuffleboard Corp.
American Laser Games
American Sammy Corp.
American Simulators, Inc.
American Technos Inc.
Amusement World Inc.
The Amusement Equipment Exchange
Amutronics Inc.
Aqua Skill
Arachnid, Inc.
Asahi Seiko USA, Inc.
Atari Games Corporation
B & E Vending Co. Inc.
Bally Gaming Inc.
Base 2 Technologies
Baton Lock & Hardware
Bay Tek, Inc.
R.H. Belam Company, Inc.
Bergmann USA Inc.
Betson Enterprises
Betson Imperial Export
Betstar Ltd.
H. Betti Industries
Biederman Design Labs
Big Ten Electronics
Blitz System, Inc.
The Board Market
Bob-Cap Industries
Bob's Space Racers
Bonita Marie International
Bottelsen Dart Co. Inc.
Dan Brechner & Co., Inc.
Bromley Inc.
Bundra Games Corp.
CDS
C & G Electronics
California Games
Canadian Coin Box Magazine
Capcom U.S.A. Inc.
Carousel International
Cartoon Express of America
Century Vending & Dist.
Classic Inc.
Clever Devices
Coastal Amusement Distributors, Inc.
Coin Acceptors, Inc.
Coin Concepts, Inc.
Coin Controls International
Coin Journal Limited
Coin Mechanisms Inc.
CompuLine, Inc.
Condor Creations, Inc.
Conlux USA Corp.
D & R Industries, Inc.
Dart World, Inc.
Data East
Deltronic Labs, Inc.
Design Plus Industries
Designs International
Digital Disc of America
Diversified Coin Service
Dixie-Narco
Dobco Enterprises Ltd.
Double Game Magazine
Doyle International
Drew Dist. Co. Inc.
Dynamo Corporation
EAGO Company Ltd.
Barma-Wilson Corp.
EAGLE LIFT
Eldorado Games Ltd.
Equipment Systems & Devices, Inc. - ESD
EuroSlot
Exidy Inc.
Eygo Company Ltd.
FABTEK Inc.
Falgas U.S.A., Inc.
Fawn Vendors Inc.
Fun Industries, Inc. (formerly Johnston Products Co.)
G.D.C., Inc.
GaMCO International Inc.
The Game Doc
Gemini Chemical Co.
Giant Gumball Machine
Good Stuff Corp.
Grayhound Electronics Inc.
Great American Billiards
Great Lakes Darts Distr.
HMS Monaco
Hamilton Mfg. Corp.
Hantarex Corporation of America
Happ Controls, Inc.
Hecon Corporation
Hoffman & Hoffman
Hoops! USA Inc.
Hot Hits
ICM Corporation
Ideal Software Systems
IFPA – International Flipper Pinball Association
Imperial International
Innovative Concepts In Entertainment
Intercard Inc.
International Game Technology
International Impulse
International Vending Machines
Intervideo S.A.
Irem America Corporation
Ithaca Peripherals, Inc. (subsidiary of Tridex Corp.)
JCM North American Bill Acceptors Div.
J-S Sales Company, Inc.
Jaleco USA, Inc.
Just Kiddie Rides
K-Scale, Inc.
Kaneko USA, Ltd.
Kiddie Rides USA
Kids World Amusement Corp.
King Plush
Konami Inc.
Kramer Manufacturing
LA East
Laramie Interests, Inc.
The Latin Jukebox
Lazer-Tron
Leisure Entertainment, Ltd.
Leprechaun, Inc.
Lock America, Inc.
Lynde-Ordway Co. Inc.
M.S. Toy/Brady Novelty
Machine-O-Matic Limited
Mars Electronics International
Maxima Entertainment
May Lei U.S.A. Inc.
Mayoni Enterprises
McO'River, Inc.
Medalist Mktg. Corp.
Meltec, Inc.
Merit Industries, Inc.
Micro Manufacturing Inc.
Microtouch Systems, Inc.
Midway Mfg. Co.
J.R. Minick & Associates
Miraco Industries Ltd.
Mobile Record Service
Monarch Tool & Mfg. Co.
Mondial
Money Won Inc.
Mr. Vend
Multi-Max Ltd.
Muncie Novelty
Murrey & Sons Co. Inc.
Musivend, Inc./Video Insights
NAMCO America, Inc.
NSM America Inc.
Nadel & Sons Toy Corp.
NANCO/Nancy Sales Co.
National Sports Games
National Ticket Co.
Neonetics, Inc.
Neotec Graphic International, Inc.
Noel Industries Inc.
Nortech Inc.
David Nutting Associates
Ocean of America
OK Manufacturing
Oriental Trading Company
P & H Company, Inc.
P.V.A.
Peninsula Vending
Pentranic, Inc.
Perfect 360 Controls
Pioneer Laser Entertainment
Play Ball! Cards & Novelties
Play-By-Play Toys and Novelties
Play Meter Magazine
Plush Appeal
Plush-4-Play, Inc.
Pop-A-Shot, Inc.
Premier Technology
Print-A-Card Inc. USA
PRIZES!
Protect Vending
Quantum Industries, Inc.
Quick Silver Development Co.
RMK Sales, Inc.
Rainbow Crane
Real Darts International
Rebecca's
Red Baron Board Exchange
Redemption Central
Reid Sales Mfg.
RePlay Magazine
Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp.
Roger Williams Mint
Romstar
Rosette, Inc.
Rowe International, Inc.
S&A International
SNK Corporation of America
Scan Coin, Inc.
Seeburg International, Inc.
SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA)
Segai, Inc.
Seidel Amusement Machine Co. Inc.
Selectra International Designs, Ltd.
Kevin Sharp Enterprises
Sharp Image Electronics
Fred Silber Company
Silent Partner Inc.
Merchandise Services Division
Simangraph
Skee Ball, Inc./Vari-Tech International
Smart Industries Corp.
Sony Corp.
Space Age Electronics
Sportech Inc.
Sport Sciences Inc.
Standard Change-Makers Inc.
Standard Metal Typer Inc.
Star Manufacturing, Inc.
Steiner Manufacturing & Sales Inc.
Step & Roll Dolly
Strata Group, Inc.
Street Beat Magazine
Superior Toy & Novelty
Taito America Corporation
Tamiko Corp.
Teamwrite Corporation
Technik Mfg. Inc.
Tecmo, Inc.
TEKBILT inc.
3-Koam, Inc.
Tornado Table Soccer
Tourist Attractions Parks Magazine
U-Seal-It Inc.
The Ultimate Pooltable Mover
U.S. Amusement Auction
U.S. Games, Inc.
VR8 Inc.
Valley Recreation Products, Inc.
Van Brook of Lexington
Vari-Tech Intl., Div. of Skee Ball
Vending Times
Video Amusements of Canada
Video Gaming Technologies
Video Lottery Consultants
WMS Gaming Inc.
Wells-Gardner Electronics Corporation
What's New For Family Fun Centers
Wico Corporation
Williams Electronics Games, Inc.
The Wurlitzer Jukebox Co.
XCP Inc.
Zamperla, Inc.

For Information Contact:

ACME '94 Show Management
WILLIAM T. GLASGOW, INC.
16066 South Park Avenue
South Holland, IL 60473-1500
Phone: 708-333-9292
FAX: 708-333-4086

SHOW SPONSORS:

AMERICAN AMUSEMENT MACHINE ASSOCIATION (AAMA)
450 East Higgins Road, Suite 201
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-1417
Phone: 708-290-9088

PLAY METER MAGAZINE
6600 Fleur De Lis Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70124
Phone: 504-488-7003

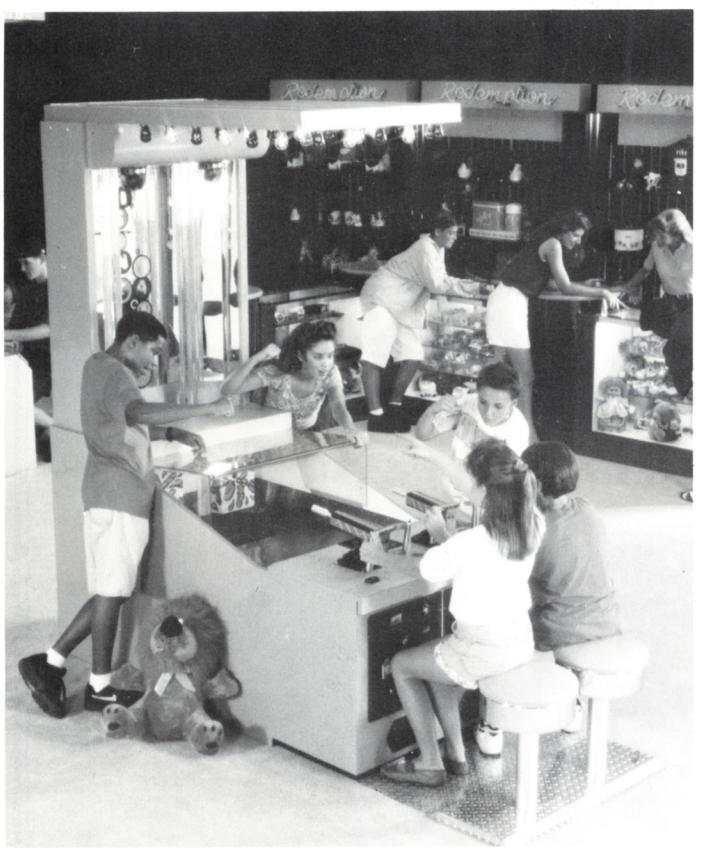
Rising Waters

Bob's Space Racers brings a bubbling, gurgling, water race game to the redemption market with *Rising Waters*. Players aim their water cannons at the target bull's-eye, attempting to fill a tube with colored water before a competitor.

Features include a player accounting system, ticket dispenser with adjustable payout, automatic winner lights and bell, plastic laminate finish, separate locking cash box, self-contained water system, adjustable score and difficulty level, and player seating.

Options include decorative lighting, custom color, and custom accounting and cash control. Game dimensions are 94" high x 103" deep with the seat.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Bob's Space Racers Inc., 427 15th St., Daytona Beach, FL 32117; (904) 677-0761; FAX (904) 677-0794.



Virtua Fighters

Sega debuts the world's first CG graphic fighting action game, *Virtua Fighters*. Like the successful *Virtua Racing*, *Virtua Fighters* offers a selection of four viewports.

The computerized viewport function provides an exciting view into the game action while two players combat each other on an isolated arena platform. The viewport rotates around the arena in a full 360-degree format for a superior 3-D perspective.

Players choose to be one of eight characters, each with his own special moves, then fight at least eight enemies on a battle platform in a 3-D environment. The goal: battle the opponent for the best of three matches.

Secret moves and combinations await the player. An instant replay mode provides a rotational repeat view of a finishing move after a competitor is knocked out.

The control panel includes an eight-way joystick and three buttons for kick, punch, and defense. Sega's Model 1 hardware system affords 180,000 polygons-per-second of simulation.

For more information, or distributor referral, write Sega Enterprises Inc., 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201, Redwood City, CA 94065; (415) 802-3100; FAX (415) 802-3120.

The IRS Says...

that you may now use **income forecasting** to depreciate your video games.

How does this affect you?

You may now depreciate your video games in excess of **50% - in the very first year!** (Thank God! It's about time we got a break!) This will save you thousands of dollars in taxes.

Now the bad news...

You will have to keep very detailed and precise records for up to 5 years on each of your games. Now, if you are not careful, you will end up giving the biggest share of savings to your accounting firm or hire another person in the office...

Solution... Solution... Solution... Solution...

The FORECASTOR

The FORECASTOR is a computer program designed specifically to meet all the requirements of the IRS letter ruling on depreciation of video games. It maintains all records, calculates depreciation percentages, and retains in a special log all details needed for tax returns.

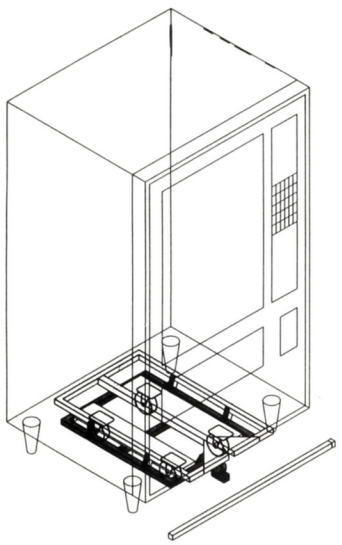
Distributed Exclusively By:

SILENT PARTNER, INC.

3441 SOUTH PARK • SPRINGFIELD, IL 62704

(217) 793-3350

Vending machine mover

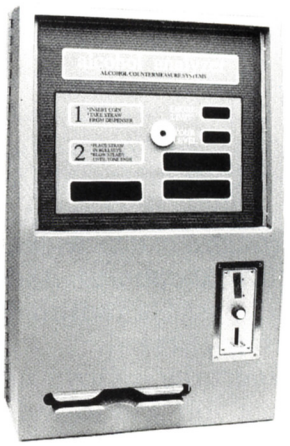


Nortech has a new machine designed to move big window vending machines. The *Vendor Easy Lift* is easy to use to relocate and clean your vending machines and can reduce injury claims. It requires less than 50 pounds of down pressure to lift the machine.

The *Vendor Easy Lift* has four-inch casters for easy rolling, durable steel construction, and is inexpensive.

For more information, contact Nortech Inc., P.O. Box 338, Virginia, MN 55792; (218) 741-6075 or toll-free (800) 542-6372; FAX (218) 741-8618.

Public breath tester



Alcohol Countermeasure Systems, manufacturer of law enforcement breath alcohol testers for 10 years, introduces the EBA electronic breath analyzer. It's a public access analyzer as accurate as those used by police and as simple to use as a telephone.

The EBA is designed for unsupervised public testing and is automatically ready for a test. The user simply inserts a coin, places a straw into the bullseye, and exhales. In only a few seconds an audio tone sounds to signal the end of the test. The exact alcohol reading is displayed on the digital readout and the local blood alcohol concentration (BAC) limit is shown above it for comparison.

For more information, contact Alcohol Countermeasure Systems Corp., 14-975 Midway Blvd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 2C6; (416) 670-2288 or FAX (416) 670-8211.

Coin cleaner

Wada Metal of America has introduced a new coin washing and drying machine called the *Coin Clean*. The *Coin Clean* can handle 120,000 coins per hour with its unique dehydration process and built-in dryer system.

The automatic computer system monitors all operations and shuts down in case of improper usage.

Stainless steel durability and compact design makes installation easy The unit weighs 270 lbs. and features a large capacity hopper, water supply and safe one-touch drain, low water warning buzzer, and one-touch operation control panel. The dimensions are 29-1/2" high x 21-3/4" wide x 39" long.

For more information, contact WADA Metal of America, 27 Superior Blvd., Rome, GA 30161; (706) 291-7410 or FAX (706) 291-7472.

Low cost meters

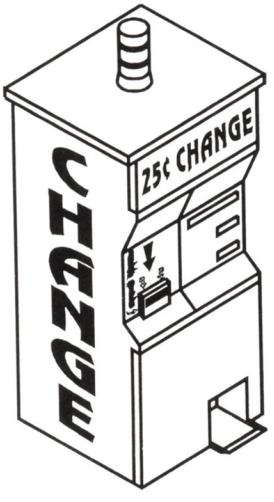
Tekbilt Inc. has introduced low-cost, high-quality meters. They are six-digit, non-resettable, electromechanical, and 12VDC (6, 24, and 110 voltages available).

Life testing exceeds over 10 million counts and private labeling is available. Mechanical meters require two things, price and performance. Tekbilt says it offers both. The meter prices average 50 to 75 cents less than industry pricing.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Tekbilt Inc., 3983 Mann Road, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006; (800) 666-7776.

Gaming change machine

Tekbilt Inc. has introduced a new high-speed, high-capacity, and high-security gaming change machine. It accepts $1 through $20 bills with $50 and $100 optional. It also accepts Canadian $2 through $20 bills.

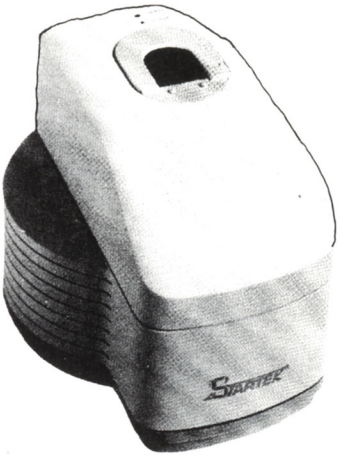


Features include network or stand-alone operation, remote programmable moving message, remote enabling of acceptable denominations, full accounting functions, full error code reporting, last transaction indicator, three level runaway protection, high-security bill acceptor with 1,000 bill stacker, and standard PC-based management program. Options include lockable removable stackers and custom interfaces and programs. The dimensions are 16" wide x 16.5" deep x 39" high.

For more information, contact Tekbilt, Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center, 3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006; (215) 322-3232 or FAX (215) 322-3238.

Fingerprint Verifier

Tekbilt Inc. has introduced a fool-proof security entrance/passage/access identification machine called the *FingerCheck Fingerprint Verifier*.



The machine makes use of the unique and unchangeable characteristics of personal fingerprints to provide highly accurate identity verification. The live-scan fingerprint captured by the fingerprint reader is matched up to the scan previously enrolled into the computer system.

Features include an optical system that rejects counterfeit fingerprints duplicated in any way when used to access the system, a reader (FC100) that provides true replica picture of live-scan fingerprints by connecting to the computer and printing systems, and a verifier that takes only two to three seconds for one-on-one matching.

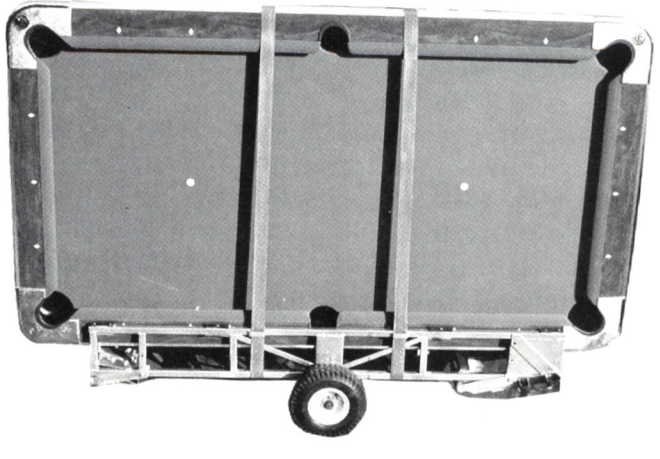
For more information, contact Tekbilt, Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center, 3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006; (215) 322-3232 or FAX (215) 322-3238.

Pool table mover, caddy, and covering table

Reid Sales Music Co. has introduced three products to make moving and covering your pool tables a much easier job.

The *Ultimate Pool Table Mover* is capable of handing any size pool table, and its 28" width allows for easy access through doorways.

It is constructed of one-inch tubular steel, is centrally balanced on two 12" pneumatic tires, and is center balanced for easily moving over curbing and steps.



The slate covering table lifts the slate from the mover and places it perfectly centered on the table. A latch releases a roll bar, which recesses inside the covering table allowing easy access on all sides to recover the slate.

The dimensions are 40" wide x 36" high x 36" deep. It weighs 85 lbs.

For more information, contact Reid Sales Music Co., 412 Cottage St., Delphi, IN 46923; (317) 564-3182 or toll-free (800) 925-9275. □

Randy Fromm

Operators!
Mechanics!

Half-Price Special

Here's your chance to attend coin-op's number one tech school and pay just half the regular tuition. The catch? You have to get someone else to come with you. With each enrollment at the regular price of $650.00, a second student can attend for half price. You don't have to attend right now now! You can pick a time and location that's convenient for you. The non-refundable enrollment coupons are fully transferable and can be used separately or together to attend any regularly scheduled Arcade School from now until the year 2000.

Attend an Arcade School near you in Sacramento, Las Vegas, Orlando, Indianapolis St. Louis, Atlanta, San Francisco, Reno, or New York. Other locations on request.

Educating The Coin-Op Industry Since 1980

☐ Yes! I want to purchase two (2) enrollment coupons. I have enclosed my payment of $975.00 Payment must be received by February 28th, 1994 to qualify for this special offer.

Company: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone: _____

Can't attend? Randy Fromm's Arcade School is available in a book and videotape series.

For *RUSH* Delivery or a *FREE* info package, call:
(619) 593-6131
FAX 593-6132
C.O.D. orders accepted.
Sorry, no credit cards.

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information	_____	$ 39.95
All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 Tapes	_____	$ 79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	_____	$ 49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes	_____	$ 79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	_____	$ 49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors)	_____	$ 49.95
Videogame monitor repair made simple 3 Tapes	_____	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies (Peter Chou style)	_____	$ 49.95
Videogame Conversions	_____	$ 49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter (an Arcade School classic)	_____	$ 39.95
✱ NEW! How to Use an Oscilloscope	_____	$49.95
Special Package Deal - All videotapes *in this box* and the Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information	_____	$550.00

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

More Videotapes!

Servicing Bill Acceptors - Mars VFM4 - JCM - Ardac
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 1 NCR **$49.95 each**
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 2 TDC

Remember to add $5.00 Shipping & handling to all USA orders.

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827

What's Hot in Coin-Op

(A monthly survey conducted by AAMA)

Convenience Stores

Video: Mortal Kombat II (Midway)
Super Street Fighter II (Capcom)
NBA JAM (Midway)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)

Pinball: The Addams Family (Bally)
Indiana Jones (Williams)

Pizza Parlors and Restaurants

Video: Mortal Kombat II (Midway)
Super Street Fighter II (Capcom)
NBA JAM (Midway)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)

Pinball: Jurassic Park (Data East)
Indiana Jones (Williams)

Other: Air Hockey (Dynamo)
CD Jukebox (unnamed)

Nightclubs and Taverns

Video: NBA JAM (Midway)
Virtua Racing (Sega)
Raiden II (Fabtek)

Pinball: Tee'd Off (Premier)
Indiana Jones (Williams)

Other: Full Court Frenzy (ICE)
Pool Table (unnamed)

Bowling and Recreation Centers

Video: Mortal Kombat II (Midway)
NBA JAM (Midway)
Super Street Fighter II (Capcom)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
Run and Gun (Konami)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)
Raiden II (Fabtek)

Pinball: Indiana Jones (Williams)
The Addams Family (Bally)
Judge Dredd (Bally)

Other: Air Hockey (Dynamo)
Crane (unnamed)

Amusement Centers

Video: Mortal Kombat II (Midway)
NBA JAM (Midway)
Super Street Fighter II (Capcom)
Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
Run and Gun (Konami)
Samurai Shodown (SNK)
Raiden II (Fabtek)

Pinball: Indiana Jones (Williams)
The Addams Family (Bally)
Judge Dredd (Bally)

Other: Air Hockey (Dynamo)
Crane (unnamed)

LATINO Jukebox Top 30

FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 1993

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
REGIONAL MEXICAN	★★ No. 1 ★★			
	1	--	TU ULTIMA CANCION	LOS TEMERARIOS
	2	1	TAMBIEN LLORAN	BANDA MACHOS
	3	6	PURA SANGRE	BRONCO
	4	4	LASTIMA QUE SEAS AJENA	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	5	2	INALCANZABLE	LOS BUKIS
	6	--	PROVOCAME	BANDA VALLARTA SHOW
	7	5	COSAS DE	BANDA SUPERBANDIDO
	8	7	LA CRUDA	LOS ACUARIO
	9	4	LA GARRA DE	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	10	8	VIENTOS	LOS HURACANES DEL NORTE
TROPICAL / SALSA	1	3	CARA DE NINO	JERRY RIVERA
	2	--	UN ALTO EN EL CAMINO	GRUPO NICHE
	3	7	EL ESPECTACULAR 12 EXITOS	OSCAR D'LEON
	4	--	MERENGUISIMO	VARIOUS ARTISTAS
	5	1	ES UN ESCANDALO	SONORA DINAMITA
	6	8	LO MEJOR DE	BANDA BLANCA
	7	2	MI TIERRA	GLORIA ESTEFAN
	8	--	MAMBO	AZUCAR MORENO
	9	--	EL ORIGINAL 4.40	JUAN LUIS GUERRA Y 4.40
	10	--	12 ANOS	GRUPO NICHE
POP	1	1	LUNA	ANA GABRIEL
	2	2	THE BEST	ANA GABRIEL
	3	--	17 SUPER EXITOS	SELENA
	4	--	LO MEJOR	JUAN GABRIEL
	5	--	VERANO DE AMOR	INDUSTRIA DEL AMOR
	6	8	AHORA Y SIEMPRE	LA MAFIA
	7	--	EXITOS	GLORIA ESTEFAN
	8	6	ARIES	LUIS MIGUEL
	9	4	17 SUPER EXITOS	LA MAFIA
	10	5	UN SEGUNDO EN EL TIEMPO	CRISTIAN

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX. BASED ON ACTUAL SALES, JUKEBOX PLAY AND REQUESTS. TO ORDER CALL 1-800-LATIN-CD

CLASSIFIED

Play Meter's classified advertising is primarily intended for: buyers and sellers of used equipment, support and supply firms and employment opportunity ads. You may pay by check, money order, Visa or Mastercard. **The deadline is usually the 15th of the month prior to issue (example: August ad must be in by July 15).** Send ad orders to Play Meter Magazine / P.O. Box 24970 / New Orleans, LA 70184 or FAX: (504) 488-7083.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROL LEA: (504) 488-7003

If you have problems with or questions about any advertiser, PLEASE CONTACT US. We keep a file on all complaints.

SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	165
MINI GOLF	125
STOCKER	125
NIGHT STOCKER	125
SPIKER	99
HAT TRICK	129
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	99

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

READERS/ ADVERTISERS

We do not knowingly accept ads for copies or licensed games involving a third party. We do not print prices on games currently in production. We encourage advertisers to include their name, address, and phone/FAX numbers for the purpose of credibility. We do not accept ads from companies who consistently advertise products they do not have or from companies that we receive mutli-complaints about.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE

"Rebuild" your old KLOPP® at the factory

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

We ship coin-op locks and accessories fast.

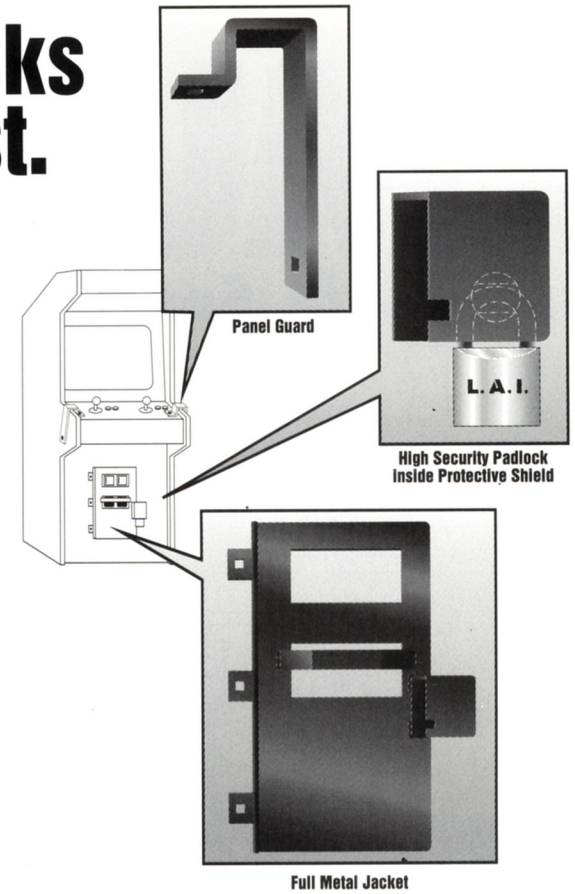
- Integrated production and assembly
- Locks keyed to your current ABLOY, baton®, KD, ESD or any other similar type Key Code or custom assembled to fit application
- Choice of custom locks, common key systems or restricted key styles
- Manufacturer of a complete line of coin-op security accessories.
- Manufacturer of security products for laundry; also, bill and coin counting equipment.

For a full-color product catalog, call Toll Free from USA, Canada and Mexico:

1(800) 422-2866

LAI GROUP

7251 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite M
Garden Grove, California 92641
Phone: (714) 373-2993
FAX: (714) 373-2998



FROM THE LEADER IN SECURITY
FOR COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT

IIDAS®

Integrated Impact Detection Alarm System

SECURITY!

Inexpensive, Reliable and Versatile Protection for ALL

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

such as:

- Video Games
- Pinball Machines
- Jukeboxes
- Crane Machines
- Can Vending
- Snack Vending
- Bottle Water Vending
- And many industrial applications

FEATURES:

- Patented Variable Abuse Sensor
- Automatic Reset
- Service Reset
- Door Trigger Input
- 110dB Siren
- Includes 12V Battery Pack
- Easy On-Site Installation
- Includes Warning Label
- One Year Warranty

BRW Control Systems Inc.

1-800-235-6740

AMUSEMENT

Your *Single Source* for Nearly Everything *New*

Original Money Machine

Indoor/Outdoor

All New Calf Roping Ride

Casino Equip.

- Representing more than 30 Major Manufacturers of New Redemption and Amusement Equipment
- We are the Largest Refurbisher in America with the Biggest Facilities, the Most On-Staff Technicians, and the Largest & Most Diverse Inventory
- 1-1/2 Acres of Warehouse Full of Equipment (60,000 sq. feet)
- Full-Time Service & Parts Dept.
- Save up to 50% on Freight using our Truck Fleet
- We Warrant Everything We Sell

Redemption Games Save up to 50%

You've Gotta See it to Believe it

TOPS IN COIN-OP!

50th COIN-OP STATE

Call 50th STATE COIN-OP
TOLL FREE
1-800-424-5050

VISA MasterCard

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling.

COMPLETE VIDEO	
Beast Busters	$895
Captain America	$795
Clutch Hitter 25"	$895
Laser Ghost	$2,695
Line of Fire	$1,995
Mortal Kombat	Call
Mutant Fighters 25"	$795
Quarterback	$395
Relief Pitcher 25"	$895
Silent Dragon 25"	$895
Steel Gunner	$1,995
Street Fighter Champ Turbo 25"	$995
The Simpsons	$695
Time Killers 25"	$1,295
WGP	$1,995
Wrestlefest	$795

PINBALLS	
Fish Tales	$1,395
Jurassic Park	$1,995
Lethal Weapon 3	$1,295
Star Wars	$1,495
Street Fighter 2	$1,895
Twilight Zone	$1,995

REDEMPTION	
Awesome Rat	Call
Bank It	Call
Bozo	$1,995
Hoop Shot BTC	Call

BOARDS/KITS	
Neo Geo 2 Slot (new)	$795
Art of Fighting	$49
Fatal Fury	$49
Fatal Fury 2	$95
King of the Monsters	$10

Many other games available!! All games are arcade pieces and are in TOP shape! Call for daily specials! 800-424-5050

On Location Throughout The U.S. (808) 682-4561 or FAX (808) 682-4789 To Find The Game Nearest You

EQUIPMENT

or Rebuilt in the Amusement Equipment Business

- Free Consolidation of Containers for International Shipment
- We'll Take Your Used Equipment on Trade
- We Buy Any Used Amusement Equipment in Any Condition

Electric and Gas Trains

Original Gilley's Bull

Original Lawrence Welk Bubble Machine

Kiddie Rides 1/2 Price

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th Avenue • Rock Island, Illinois 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 • FAX (309) 788-0148
(800) 647-5060

Simply Come and See for Yourself

Pre-Show Specials

Bay Coin Distributors, Inc.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. • Richmond Hill, NY 11418
Office & Sales: (718)291-5757-8-9 • Parts/Service (718)526-8383 • Fax: (718)739-3805
Welcome Export Customers...Se Habla Espanol

UPRIGHTS

Virtua Fighting	New
Mortal Kombat II	New
NBA Jam II	New
Mortal Kombat	Used
Lethal Enforcer	Used
NBA Jam	Used
Terminator II Gun	Used
Run & Gun ded. (used)	3695

Kits/PCBs

Run & Gun kit (new)	Call
Raiden II kit (new)	Call
Super SF II kit (new)	Call
NBA Jam (used)	Call
Knights of Round	Call
Mortal Kombat (used)	1095
Skins (PCB)	695
Punisher (PCB)	695
Martial Champion (PCB)	595
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs (PCB)	595
Slam Master kit (new)	495
Warriors of Fate (PCB)	450
SF II CE (PCB)	400
Fighters History (PCB)	395
Time Killers (PCB)	395
Shogun Warriors	395
SF II (PCB)	300
Guardians Hood	295

PINBALLS:

Tales from Crypt	New
Star Trek (WMS)	New
Jurassic Park	$2495
Twilight Zone	$2395
Addams Family	$2295
Creature Black Lagoon	$2195
Teed Off	$1995
Rocky/Bullwinkle	$1895
Terminator II	$1895
Star Wars	$1895
Cue Ball Wizard	$1895
Fishtails	$1895
Dr. Who	$1795
Lethal Weapon III	$1595
Fun House	$1595
Getaway	$1595
The Machine	$1295
Hook	$1295
Star Trek	$1195
Checkpoint	$1095
Riverboat Gambler	$1095
Turtles	$995
Cyclone	$995

LARGE SELECTION OF $50 PCB.....CALL
USED REDEMPTION Available--CALL

USED SITDOWNS & DELUXE VIDEOS

Exhaust Note	7495
Grand Prix Racer	5995
Lucky & Wild	5995
Road Riot	5495
Race Drivin' Cockpit	5495
Star Blade	4395
Cisco Deluxe	3995
Moto Frenzy Ride On	3695
X-Men 6 player	2295
Final Lap u/r	2295
Line of Fire	1995

MUSIC:

Used Rockola Trilogy	2895
Used Rowe AMI CD-100	2995
UsedPioneer CJV-55 2 pl	2495
Used Rowe AMI Combo & Vinyl	Call

"Brand New"
Cabinet w/25" Monitor
w/ sliding drawer, JAMMA
harness and power supply

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

---

1 800 235 KITS

Games of Shelbyville

1903 Cherokee Lane • Shelbyville, TN 37160

800-235-5487

Specializing in 8-Line and Poker Kits

UPS Red and Blue Saturday Shipments Available!!!

Remember to call:

Don's Video Repair 615/684-7332
for 8-Line and Poker Repairs

Micro's Magical Odds Kits

COMPLETE MACHINES AVAILABLE

Call/Fax Your Orders -- Felicia Burk or Leanna Clanton

Used 8-Lines starting at $995

1-800-235-KITS (5487)

Our Values Will Save You Money!

CALL THE 'EXPERTS'

Serving our Industry since 1969

Frank "The Crank" Seninsky
Ken Schwartz & Joe Camarota

Your independent source for all your coin-op needs. From individual equipment sales to full set-ups...
Alpha Omega is your answer.
Representing most manufacturers in equipment, money handling, tickets and token sales.
Consulting is also available.

ALPHA OMEGA SALES, INC.

6 Sutton Place, Edison, NJ 08817
(908) 287-4990
FAX # (908) 287-3079

FINANCING AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS

Exporters & Domestic Sales

SUPER SPECIALS

After Burner s/d 3495	Gun Buster 2295	Op. Thunderbolt 695
Beast Buster 1095	Hard Driving s/d 3595	Punisher (ded.) 2295
Cisco Heat s/d (twin) 3995	Lucky & Wild s/d 5495	Space Lords 2795
Cisco Heat s/d (deluxe) .. 4995	Mortal Kombat (ded.) ... 2395	Steel Gunner 2295
F-15 s/d 1995	Moto Frenzy s/d (deluxe) .. 3795	Steel Talons s/d 3895
Fighter History 995	Moto Frenzy s/d (twin) .. 2995	Terminator II (v) 1995
Final Lap III u/r 1995	NBA Jam (ded.) 2595	Virtua Racing s/d 10,195
Full Court Frenzy 3295	Neo Geo 2 pl 1495	

VIDEO GAMES

Aero Fighter 895	Rad Mobile 1695	
Bucky O'Hare 795	Rampart-Ded 695	
Captain America (ded.) 995	Relief Pitcher (ded) 895	
Captain Commando (ded.) ... 995	Rim Rockin' (25") 695	
Chase H/Q 895	Road Riot (s/d ded.) 5395	
Cowboy's/Moo Mesa 795	Rowe BC 25 MC 1795	
Desert Assault 695	Rowe BC 35 2395	
Dragon's Lair II 895	Seibu Soccer (25") 995	
Final Blow 495	Skins (25") 1395	
Final Fight 595	Space Ace 895	
G.I. Joe 895	Space Gun 1795	
G-Loc (u/r) 1495	Space Harrier (s/d) 1795	
GP Rider (u/r) 1995	Spiderman (ded) 995	
Golden Axe II (ded) 1695	Steel Gunner 2295	
Grand Prix Star (s/d) 6595	St. Fighter II (ded) 895	
Guardians/Hood (ded) 795	St. Fighter II CE (ded) 1695	
Hang On-Ride On 1695	Strike Force 595	
Hard Drivin (u/r) 2995	Sunset Rider 995	
High Impact (kit) 695	Super Chase 2595	
Hit the Ice (kit) 595	Super High Impact 995	
Hot Shot 2895	Super Off Road 795	
Indy Heat 1295	Super System 795	
In the Hunt 1795	Tetris 795	
Knights of Round 1195	Time Killers 1595	
Magic Sword 495	Title Fight 5595	
Martial Champ. (ded) 1995	Turbo Outrun (mini) 1595	
Neo Geo 4 pl/6pl 1995	Turtles II 995	
Outrun u/r 1695	Vendetta 895	
Painted Lady 495	Wrestlefest 895	
Pit Fighter (ded) 695	X-Men 4 pl. 1195	
Quiz and Dragons 895	X-Men 6 pl. 2995	
Race Drivin (s/d) 4595		

PINBALLS

Addam's Family 2495	
Creature/Black Lagoon 2295	
Cue Ball Wizard 1895	
Dracula 1995	
Dr. Who 1795	
Getaway 1595	
Jurassic Park 2295	
Lethal Weapon 1495	
The Machine 1295	
Rocky & Bullwinkle 1895	
Star Wars 1895	
Street Fighter II 1895	
Super Mario 1495	
Surf N' Safari 1295	
Tee'd Off 2595	
Terminator II 1895	
Twilight Zone 2595	
World Tour 1595	

AUXILIARY SERVICES

Coin Counters ..... CALL	
Coin Sorters ..... CALL	
Coin Wrappers ..... CALL	
Currency Counters ..... CALL	
Currency Scanners ..... CALL	
Scales ..... CALL	
Tickets ..... CALL	
Ticket Eaters 695	
Ticket Scales 495	
Tokens ..... CALL	

REDEMPTION/NOVELTIES

Air Hockey 1895	
Bank-It 2895	
Basketball-Smart-single ... 1295	
Big Mouth ..... CALL	
Big Bertha ..... CALL	
Bozo Basketball ..... CALL	
Buddy Bear ..... CALL	
Cop Capers 895	
Cracky Crab 4295	
Crane-Big Choice Single 795	
Crane Double 2495	
Crane Triple Betson 3195	
Fantasy Island 1995	
Five in Lines-Skill Bingo 795	
Full Court Frenzy 3295	
Kiddie Rides (New) ..... CALL	
Klondike Pusher ..... CALL	
Mad Dog McCree 27" 4695	
Metal Stamper 495	
Powerhouse 895	
Quartermile 795	
Silver Dollar Saloon 395	
Silver Ski 6995	
Skee Ball 13' 1995	
Skee Toss 1995	
Skill Dozer 795	
Smart Candy Crane 2295	
Super Chexx 1495	
Super Pro Q'Back Jr 1795	
Sweet Licks 995	
Treasure Island 1295	
Tug of War 495	

ALL RECONDITIONED GAMES ARE GUARANTEED 60 DAYS - CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST

DOLLAR MASTER

• Bolt on Bill Validator for present vending machine w/ electronic credit unit

$525.00

DOLLAR MASTER

BENTLER AMUSEMENT COMPANY

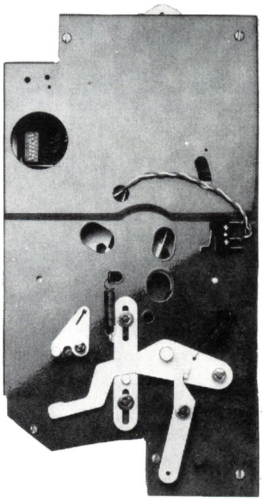
1644 Homewood Ave.
Springfield, IL 62704

(217) 546-7060

FAX: (217) 546-7086

Can be used together

ELECTRONIC CREDIT UNIT



• Easy installation conversion for ACMR

$195.00

Combination Price For The Two Units is $695.00

The Game Exchange

Used Games

After Burner	499
Battleshark	599
Captain America‡	799
Desert Assault‡	499
Johnny Rock(33")	4499
Mad Dog II(33")	4999
Merc‡	499
Ms.Pacman	399
N.B.A. Jam‡	2499
Pacman	399
Samurai Showdown	1299
Simpsons‡	799
Space Gun	1499
Space Pirates(33")	4499
X-Man (6 Player)	3299

Used Boards

All Am. Football(V)	99
Altered Beast(H)	49
Bad Dudes(H)	49
Captain America (H)	299
Final Fight (H)*	199
Main Event(H)	49
P.O.W. (H)*	39
Rim Rockin' (H)	199
Rough Ranger (H)*	39
Spinal Breakers (H)*	39
St. Fighter II (H)	299
St. Fighter II CE (H)	699
Sunset Riders (H)	599
V-Ball (H)*	39
Wrestlefest (H)	199

Redemption(Used)

Clown Around	2499
Cosmo Gangs	2499
Dump the Ump	2999
Ghost Town	1599
Lasertron (6P)	5999
Neck -n- Neck (6P)	Call
Perfect Landing	799
Starburst	2499
Super Shifter	7999

Sitdown(Used)

B.O.T.T.S.	2999
Grand Prix Star	5999
Rad Mobile	5999
Star Blade	3499
Steel Talons	3999

* Includes Factory Marquee
‡ 25" monitor Cabinet

P.O. Box 09598 • Columbus, Ohio 43209

(614) 258-2933

California Games, Inc.

1235 E. Francis • Ontario, CA 91761

(909) 930-5828

Fax: 909-629-4090
909-930-5824

GUARANTEED BEST MARKET PRICE!!!

Se Habla Espanol

NEW 25" VIDEO GAMES

Neo Geo 1-Slot	$1495.00
Neo Geo 2-Slot	1599.00
Mortal Kombat	2190.00
NBA JAM 4 pl	2495.00
Super SFII	2295.00
Mortal Kombat II	CALL
Street Fighter II CE	1185.00
Lethal Enforcer	2250.00
World Rally	2400.00

REDEMPTION GAMES

UB QB Football	$2795.00
Pop-A-Shot	1495.00
Hungry Hippo	3395.00
Putting Challenge	2995.00
Super Chex	995.00

OTHER

1 Valley Darts 6 Months New	$1500.00

GAME PCBs

Super SFII w/graphics	$1375.00
SFII C.E.	355.00
Aero Fighters	395.00
Raiden	485.00
X-Men	495.00
Run N Gun	CALL
Fighter's History	485.00
Martial Champion	550.00
NBA JAM	1490.00
Moo Mesa	485.00
Mortal Kombat	1295.00
World Rally	999.00
Raiden II Kit	1395.00
Power Instinct	895.00

PARTS

25" Monitors (Hitachi)	$325.00
In Lots of 5	300.00
Coin Doors	80.00
Transformers	10.95
Buttons	1.30
Joysticks	10.00
Perfect 360 attachments	19.00
Bill changers $1,5,10,20 w/$1300.00 capacity	1800.00

All prices subject to change and availability

The "CGITurbo" Cabinet

complete with:

- ★ Heat treated melamine wood
- ★ 150WT Peter Chou power supply
- ★ Super Jamma System
- ★ 25" Hitachi picture tube
- ★ Angle iron reinforced joints
- ★ Easy Slide out drawer system
- ★ Stainless steel marquis holder
- ★ 1 year parts and labor
- ★ All front service

25" 2-player $895.00

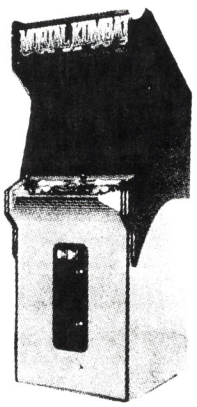
25" 4-player $995.00

We will match or beat any advertised price

Absolutely the Finest Cabinet in the Industry!!

Call for Quantity Pricing or a Distributor Nearest You.

We Have the Very Best Prices in the United states of America!!!



NEO GEO SYSTEMS:

1-Slot	$445.00
2-Slot	635.00
4-Slot	899.00
w/graphics add	30.00

COMBOS

1-Slot\Samurai	$699.00
1-Slot/Fatal Fury 2	669.00

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES:

Art of Fighting 2	CALL
Samarai Shodown	$275.00
World Heros II	150.00
Fatal Fury Specials	250.00
Fatal Fury II	130.00
Ninja Combat	25.00
Art of Fighting	130.00
Sengoku	50.00
World Heros	100.00

Game Conversions

$50-$100

Change your 19" game to 25" for only--$35.00

CALL US FOR

Quantity Discount

(909)930-5828

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

AFTER HOURS

(909)949-3499

WE TAKE TRADE-INS, NATIONWIDE FINANCING

We treat operators in unique ways. With commitment, trust, and reliability.

Great Western Trading Post

480 Shelley St., Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(800) 466-2424 (503) 726-1813
FAX (503) 726-7413

Guaranteed!!! We are committed to your 100% satisfaction! 30 Day Warranty. ***No hassle, No Questions, 7 Day Return Policy***
Try it and like it, or send it back.

CALL NOW
TO GET THE BEST PARALLEL BOARDS AND KITS!

COMPLETE VIDEO

NBA JAM "Dedicated"	$2095
VIOLENCE FIGHT	$395
SUPER CONTRA	$375
U.S. MUSTANG	$349
SKY ADVENTURE	$299
PACMANIA	$349
STREET FTR. 2 ***Special***	$995
Capt. Amer. "Dedicated" 4plr	***$1099***
GROWL 4 PLAYER	$349
ULTRAMAN	$149
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	$325
APB	$395
SPEED BUGGY	$395
PIT FIGHTER	$699
BUGGY CHALLENGE	$395
720	$449
GALLOP	$299
SLICK SHOOT "VIDEO POOL"	$649
1943	$199
RIM ROCKIN B-BALL	$479
ROLLER GAMES	$699
AMERIDARTS	$399
AFTERBURNER	$389
HEATED BARREL	$449

PINBALLS

DINER	$899
HIGH SPEED	$385
F 14	$395
TAXI	$765
JOKERZ	$799
PARTY ANIMAL	$395
CHECK POINT	$1395
TORPEDO ALLEY	$535
ATLANTIS	$565
SPACE STATION	$475
LIGHTS CAMERA ACTION	$799
TRANSPORTER	$749

OTHERS

CLOWN ROLL DOWN	$1595
QUICK SHOT BASKET BALL	$449
BIG CHOICE CRANE	$549
BIG TOP NOVELTY VENDOR	$299
KICK AND CATCH	$399
HORSE KIDDIE RIDE	$749
TRAIN KIDDIE RIDE	$749
LION KIDDIE RIDE (W/SOUND)	$699
CANDY VENDOR W/MICRO	$299

GAME P.C.B.'S

NEO GEO 4 SLOT (USED) ***SPECIAL***	$849
AEROFIGHTER	$339
CADILLACS AND DINOSAURS	$349
MORTAL COMBAT 2	$CALL
RIM ROCKIN B BALL	$199
COWBOYS OF MOO MESA	$549
GALAMEDES	$149
HEATED BARREL	$249
MORTAL COMBAT	$1195
PUNISHER	$695
RAIDEN 2 FULL FACT. KITS	$1395
STREET FIGHTER 2	$199
SUNSET RIDERS	449
STREET FIGHTER C. ED	$349
SUPER STREET FIGHTER	**$1389**
TAO TADIO	$289
THUNDER DRAGON	$229
WRESTLEFEST	$99
X MEN	$369
B RAP BOYS	$169
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND	$189
TMNT 2	$99
KARATE BLAZERS	$99
FINAL FIGHT	$119

MERCS	$75
STREET FIGHTER 1	$49
INDY HEAT	$79
CAPTAIN AMERICA	$199
PIT FIGHTER	$49
CAPTAIN COMMANDO	$129
SUPER DODGE BALL	$25

NEO GEO

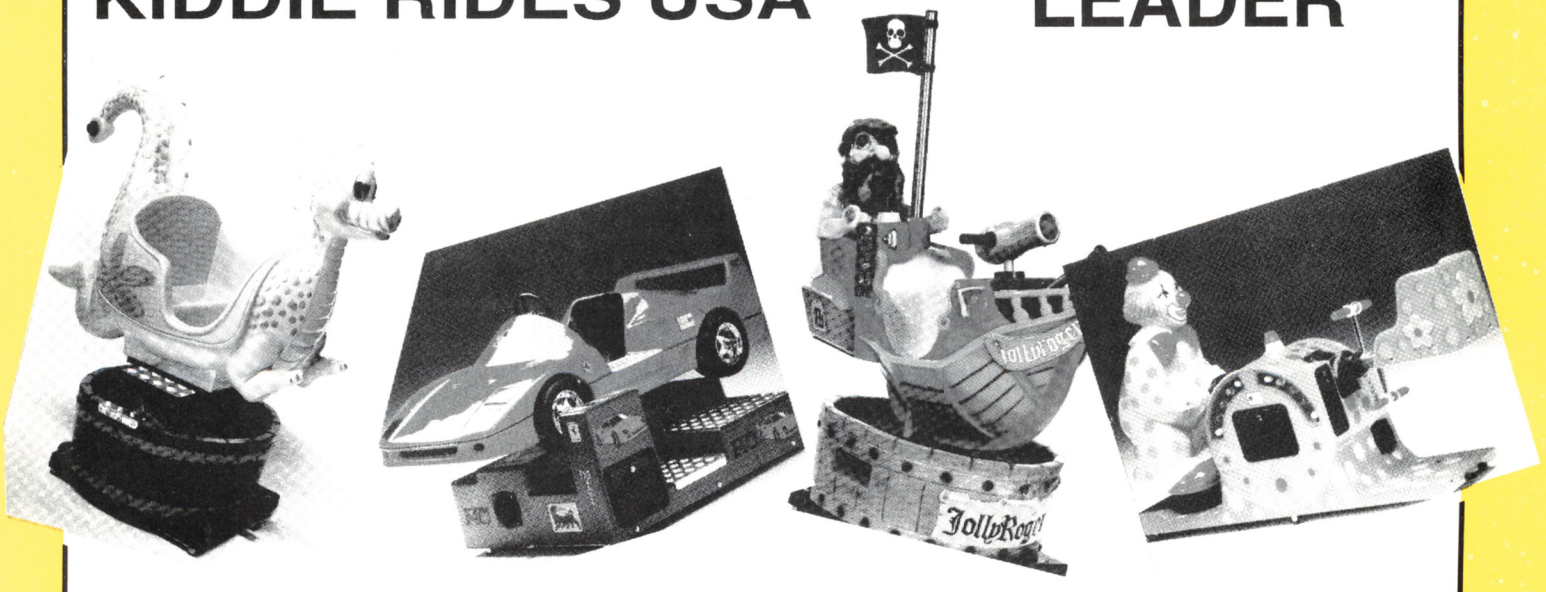
WORLD HEROES 2, SAMURAI SHODOWN, SPINMASTER, FATAL FURY SPECIAL
FATAL FURY 2, FOOTBALL FRENZY, SOCCER BRAWL, VIEW POINT
and **ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE!**

NEO GEO 1 SLOT WITH YOUR CHOICE OF CARTRIDGE!

Call Today for The Best Price and Selection!

KIDDIE RIDES USA

WORLD'S LEADER



We represent the leading U.S. and European ride manufacturers, FIRST with hydraulics, and consistently First in the Children's Amusement Industry. We maintain the largest inventory of the latest, best *money making* rides in the marketplace. Our selection is unparalleled in the industry. Immediate delivery on most rides. Best in service. Largest parts inventory in the business with 8 full time technicians to assist you. Call **TOLL FREE** for same day service and parts. We are **NEVER UNDER-SOLD!** Lowest prices in the country. Custom design planning. 20 years in the Children's Amusement Industry.

SE HABLA ESPANOL **1-800-448-6888** SE HABLA ESPANOL

. New . & . Used .

CIRCUIT BOARD SALES

. Buy . . Sell . . Trade .

(615) 256-7748

335 Hill Ave. ● Nashville, TN 37210

(615) 256-5924 FAX

We've Moved--Phone Number is the Same/FAX # has Changed

Call 8:30 to 5:30 Mon. thru Fri. (CST.)

* * * * THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!!! * * * *

REDEMPTION
New Lucky 8 Lines
w/ticket dispensers
$1395.00
CALL CALL CALL

2 in 1 Games
W/HSV-300
Poker/8-Line
$1350.00

NEW 8-LINES
W/HSV-300
$1150.00

NEW 19" GAMES
SMS DRAW 80S
RIVIERA HI-SCORE
CALL · CALL · CALL

Boost your profits with all new 8-lines
Single
Progressive
Units
Call for Prices !!

Printers & Interface Kits Available For Most Programs

Big Tab Games w/printer Now Available

Super Max Poker w/ ticket dispenser Win points kept separately

NOW AVAILABLE TEXAS TWISTER POKERS

New Lucky 8-Line Kit	Starting from 250.00
Used Lucky 8-Line Boards	Starting from 125.00
All New Magical Tonic	775.00
Foxtronic Printer-Adaptor CPU	500.00
Used Foxtronic PCBs	300.00
New H5V-400 w/Stacker	329.00
New Lucky 8-Line w/recon PCB	Starting from 1095.00

Super 97 Kits	395.00
Dual Happy Jacky Kits	395.00
Lucky Girl Kit	725.00
Dynasty Kit	650.00
Treasure Island Kit	495.00
Jolly Line Kit	400.00
Dual 8-Line/Poker Kit	425.00
SMS Draw 80 KIts	400.00
All Poker Kits Available...	*CALL*

* Always Available *

New & Used Pool Table/Dynamo & Valley	CALL
New & Used Jukeboxes/All makes	CALL
New & Used Pokers/All makes	CALL
Full Line of Pool Table Supplies	CALL
Klopp Coin Counters	650.00
Tommy Gate w/7" extension	950.00
19" Sharp monitor	215.00
13" Sharp monitor	205.00
19" Wells-Gardner monitor	235.00
13" Wells-Gardner monitor	225.00
Coin Mech. & Channel	11.95
Power Supplies	32.95
150 W Computer Power Supply	44.00
12vmeters	6.50
AC Line Filters	5.00

Isolation Transformers	12.95
Empty 8-line cabinets	250.00
JCM Bill Acceptors $1-$5-$10-$20	295.00
Mars GL-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	399.00
Mars VFM-4 DBA $1-5-10-20	325.00
Mars VFM-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	340.00
Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399.00
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440.00
DBV-$1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA	299.00
HSV-300 $1-5-10-20	189.00
Tekbilt DBV-35/$1-5-10-20	299.00
All Lucky 8 Plexis	25.00
Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
Lucky 8 Button Set	24.00
4" Speakers	4.00

Quantity Prices Available

Phone (615)256-7748 • Fax (615)256-7523

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRIBUTORS

INCREDIBLE VALUES!

WINNERS CHOICE!
Multi Game Boards
Operate 4 Games in 1
MAKE MORE $
SAVE MORE $
SATISFY EVERY PLAYER!

CABINETS 13" OR 19"
Standard or Kit Ready
In the market for pedestals
for your metal cabinets?
CHECK OUT OUR COMPETITIVE
PRICES!!

STANDARD 8-LINE GAMES
STARTING AS LOW AS
$1275.00
ALL LINES OF FRUIT GAMES
AND POKERS!
NEW & USED AVAILABLE!

ALL LINES OF BILL ACCEPTORS
LEISURE, IVO'S, MARS, JCM
PLUS QUICK TURN AROUND
ON YOUR BOARD REPAIRS!

NEED TO ENHANCE YOUR PLAY?
MAKE HIGHER PROFITS?
TRY OUR PROGRESSIVE
JACKPOT UNITS!

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN HIGHER PROFITS
QUALITY GAMES & SAVINGS
CALL: 1-800-362-1187
SOUTHEASTERN DISTRIBUTORS
(SDI, INC.)
1651 South Batesville Road
Greer, South Carolina 29651
(803) 234-4901
FAX: (803) 458-7688

ORDER TODAY

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

* **EPROMS** *

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

$35 VERTICAL PCB SALE!
Contra, Dig Dug, Guerilla War, Heavy Barrel, Karate Champ, Super Basketball, Time Soldiers, Zaxxon

JOHNSTON'S GENERAL STORE
11 Greenfield St. · Buffalo, NY 14214
(716) 838-3038
VISA/MC/COD

QUALITY CRANE COMPONENTS

Make All Types of Cranes--Watch, Candy, Jumbo, or Regular.

Crane Mechanism Will Operate With Relay Type Control Boards & Sized To Fit Any Cabinet.

Operators Don't Throw Away or Store Your Empty or Non Working Cranes Put Them To Work

Crane Kits
$649.95
Switch Selectable For Joystick or Two Button Crane. Coin Up, Time of Play, Output for Ticket or Baseball Cards. Has Error Code Display.

Crane Mech.
$299.00
Nylon Gears
Bronze Bush.
Chrome Shafts
Cabinet Top Rail
Spacing is 29 5/8"
Runs on 1/2" Rods or Metric Rods

Look At These Features

- ★ Joystick or Two Button Operation
- ★ 3 Game Types
- ★ 4 Ticket Dispenser Options
- ★ Micro Processor GameBoard
- ★ 26 Coin/Dollar Setting Options
- ★ 7 Time of Play Settings
- ★ LED Display: Number of Games & Error Codes

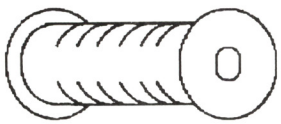
KIT INCLUDES:
Joy Stick, LED Display, Crane Mech, Computer Board, Counters, Wire Harnesses, Power Supply and Transformer.

Manufactured in the U.S.A.

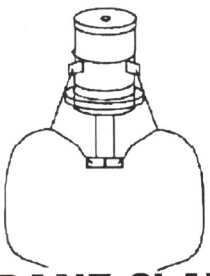
Call For Details and Pricing To Fit Your Specific Requirements

OMNI PRODUCTS
417-485-7505

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00



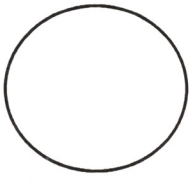
CRANE COILS
175-180 OHM
8.50/EACH
7.85 IN LOTS OF 12



CRANE CLAW
169.95/EACH
154.95 IN LOTS OF 10

ILLUMINATED BUTTON WITH SWITCH
5.00/EACH
OR
2 FOR 9.25

CRANE BELT



4.95/EACH
4.50 IN LOTS OF 12

BC-9 Conversion Kit

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

Converts a BC-9 to BC-35

- $1/$5 Acceptance
- Solid state, self-diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

To Order Call:
616-245-8235

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

NEW
UNITED BILLIARDS PARTS
800-526-0080

DIRECT GAME SALES

"FROM ONE OPERATOR TO ANOTHER...SAVE WITH US"

VIDEOS

GPRider s/d del. (Sega)	4995
WGP s/d (Taito)	1295
Rail Chase s/d del. (Sega)	6495
All American Football 25"	595
Beast Busters	1295
Buggy Challenge s/d	695
Captain Commando ded. 25" (Dynamo)	995
Dragon's Lair II	1195
Hydra	795
Mercs ded. 25"	795
Moonwalker ded. 25"	795
Mechanized Attack	995
Ms. Pacman	495
Galaga	495
NBA Jam	2295
Neo Geo 1 slot 25" Fatal Fury 2	1150
Operation Wolf	495
Outrun	1195
Pole Position	495
Street Fighter II	795
Speed Buggy	725
Super Off Road	895
Time Killers 25"	1245
Turtles in Time	595
Turbo s/d	495
Touchdown Fever	495
Viper s/d	495
Wrestlefest 2 pl. 19"	550
Knights of the Round	695
Tetris	495
Operation Thunderbolt	995
Super Monaco GP s/d del.	3895
Narc	595
Stun Runner	1250
Afterbruner s/d	2995
Mortal Kombat ded.	2595
Hard Drivin	3095
Mortal Kombat (Dynamo HS4)	2095
Heavyweight Champ	495
Aero Fighter	895
Neo Geo 4 pl. ded. w/games	1795
Captain America ded. 4 pl. 25"	995
G.I. Joe 4 pl. 25"	1095
Street Fighter Hyper Fighting ded. 25"	1795
WWF Wrestlefest ded 25" 4 p.	995
Road Blaster s/d	1250
Road Blaster u/r	595
Final Fight	495
TX-1 s/d delux	595
Team Quarterback 25"	595
Afterburner u/r	650
Smash TV 25"	795
Aqua Jack	695
Super Hang On u/r	995
Super Sprint 3 pl.	595
Snow Bros	595
Bonanza Bros. 25" Dynamo Cut Corner	795
Hard Drivin s/d Cockpit	4695
Space Gun	1495
Rambo 3	495
Escape of Robot Monsters	495
Galaxy Force Ver. II del.	3995
Night Striker s/d	895
Hydra ded.	995
Spiderman 3 pl. 25"	895

PINBALLS

Eightball Champ	495
Genesis	495
Hollywood Heat	495
Monday Night Footall	1195
Monte Carlo	550
Star Wars	1995
Simpsons	1095
Silver Slugger	850
Lost World	695
Hot Shots	795
Police Force	1295
Soccerball (Alvin G. & Co.)	1750
Bone Busters	1095
Bonzai Run	895
Space Shuttle	495
Black Knight 2000	1095

MISCELLEANOUS

Rowe BC-35 MC Changer	1995
Boat Kiddie Ride	995
Hydraulic Helicopter	1995
Fab 500 Car Kiddie Ride	1395
Thunder Horse Kiddie Ride	1495
Helicopter Kiddie Ride	1395
Sex Tester	495
Talking Love Meter	595
Talking Power House	595
Love Meter	450
Ardac Changer 1s & 5s	595
Talking Animated Bear Egg Vendor	1095
Astro Tank Kiddie Ride	1095
Dynamo Air Hockey	1295
Super Chexx	1095

REDEMPTION

Treasure Island Rotary Crane	1195
Skillo Bingo	495
Big Choice Single Crane	945
Big Choice Triple Crane	2395
Top Choice Jumbo Crane	1495
Grayhound Steel Crane	895
Goliath Jumbo Crane w$	1195
Tripleway Crane	995
Lowboy Cranes	695
Bob's Space Racer Rollerbowler w/lights	1295/Pair
Penny Falls 12 pl. Coin Pusher	895
10' Skeeball Like New	2495
13' Skeeball	1495
Toss Em	1695
Belgian Single Crane	995
Grayhound Single Crane	795
Bank It Basketball (Lazer-Tron)	2595
Spin Out Merchandiser	695
Fire Ball w/ticket 2 player	Call
Kramer Krane	850
SMS Gobbler Crane	795

CALL ROB RITTERHOFF
609-729-5371 OR 609-881-9115

CALL TODAY!

CALL TODAY!

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

GL 5 Bill Acceptors

- Highest Security
- Mars Exceptional Acceptance of Bills
- Instructions Included
- $1, $5, $10, and $20 Acceptance

- Up Stacker
- Down Stacker
- Stackerless
- Stacker Kits for VFM5S Now in Stock
- Fast Turn-around Mars Repairs

– Many Models In Stock –

VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5, and GL5

DREW®

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Telephone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are easy to install.

WICO DISTRIBUTES GET WELL KITS

Kit #101: For Electrohome GO7-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0243

Kit #102: For Electrohome GO7-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #201: For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitors. 14 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0244

Kit #202: For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0248

Kit #203: For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #204: For Wells Gardner 13", 19", 25" K7000 Series Color Monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0249

Kit #206: For Wells Gardener 19K6100 Color XY monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes, and six power transistors. 30 parts. $14.95 ea.

Kit #301: For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wixo #36-0245

Kit #401: for Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $6.95 ea.

Kit #801: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC900. 21 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #802: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC9000. 18 parts. $7.95 ea.

Kit #910: Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 17 parts. $4.95 ea.

Kit #920: For Pac Man, Ms. Pac Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts. $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S&H.

Electrohome GO7CBO Replacement Chassis (NEW).....$94.95

Electrohome 19" Flyback #A29951-B.....$39.95

2SC3039...$1.39	2SD1138.....1.22
2SD1398....3.59	STR381.....7.97
2N371.....1.95	STR3123.....6.26
2N3792.....1.95	STR30130.....5.29

ZANEN ELECTRONICS

806-793-6337

FAX 806-793-9136

ADD 10 CD'S – KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

It's Here For R89-90-91-92-93-94

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

Kit includes: Sony CDPC 910 CD player/8 times oversampling

★ Kits Priced Right For Small Accounts ★

★ 2 types of label insert kits available ★

Call or Fax:

C&C Games

800-551-KITS

219-238-4028

Simple conversion on location in 20 minutes

HELP! Old Game Parts

WE REPAIR CHAMPION PCB's

WE CAN REPAIR OR REPLACE MOST COMPONENTS FROM OLDER VIDEOS & PINBALLS. GIVE US THE OPPORTUNITY TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE MISSING PART THAT KEEPS YOU FROM MAKING MONEY!

WE BUY OLD P.C. BOARDS!

Conversion Items--Video Game PCBs-Over 400 KInds-Call for price list--Electronic pinball parts-All makes-Used playfields--Backglasses & Electronic Components--Laser Disck games-Players, disks & PCBs--Monitors-All sizes: color, B&W-all XYs--Manuals,--schematics and other service data--Tubes-New, rebuilt & used--Multi-game Systems, 4-in-1--Video Arcade Analyzer: Test Fixture for Monitors-**NOW ONLY $225**

25" Retrofit Kits -- $339.95 complete

These kits give you everything you need to quickly turn your old Williams, Atari or other cabinet into hungy 25" money-grabbing quarter-gobblers! Kit includes patented steel mounting frame, 25" color monitor.

Also Monitor Bracket available separately. **$29.50**

Eldorado Games Ltd.

7031 Marcelle • Paramount, CA 90723

(310) 630-3300 • FAX: 310-630-1566

Games At Auctions In 1994

US Amusement Auction

OUR 12TH YEAR

February	5 **Louisville, KY** Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park. Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign.	26 **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	
March	5 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	12 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	17 thru 19 **ACME Trade Show** Chicago, IL • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Our Booth
April	16 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	23 **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	30 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
May	7 **Houston, TX** Ft. Bend County Fairgrounds, Bldg. 'C' Hwy 36 9/10 mile south of Hwy 59 (Rosenberg) Cellular: 713-824-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	21 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	
June	4 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866		

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: Bill Hughes, P.O. Box 4819
Louisville, KY 40204 - 502-451-1263
Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Department of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882; in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in Georgia, 2270; in California, A-2586; and in Texas, TX10171.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600
24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Advertising Manager: Ric Stephen
312-333-9939

Auction Information

- To consign games for sale: bring to the auction site on the Friday before the auction Between 9 am and 9 pm.
- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- Inspection: day of sale 9-10 am.
- Removal of all equipment by midnight day of sale.
- Please, no cigarette machines
- Phone numbers listed for auctions are for Friday and Saturday only.
- Contact USAA for special hotel rates.

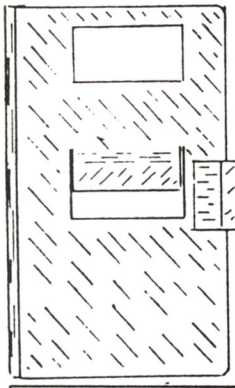
Terms & Conditions

Acceptable Payment - Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa or MasterCard.
4% Buyers Premium
4% Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Applicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

Bally-Midway BAR for

STYLE S-39 - COMPLETE WITH HARDWARE - REQUIRES ONLY PADLOCK TO COVER ALL DOORS

SPECIAL $24.98 NEW!



STORM DOOR

Style S-37

fits all OVER/UNDER doors...

Call For Special Price

A-1 PRODUCTS
Phone TOLL FREE: 1-800-849-7763
OR 800-THY-PRODucts
PHONE OR FAX 1-919-728-5311
Route 1, Box 654A, Hwy. 101, Beaufort, NC 28516

NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable Weatherproof • American made replacement parts • Universal base for all rides
High-security coinbox • Heat-treated strips for construction

Wal-Mart Truck

Your Wal-Mart managers will love to have this truck welcoming customers to their stores. Children will love to imagine they are "trucking" favorite toys to their local Wal-Mart store. It's available only to authorized Wal-Mart vendors.

Tug Boat

The foghorn's roar will summon young riders to a magical voyage in the company's newest piece. As with other Dudley rides, it fits on a universal base and has a high-security coinbox and post.

Kiddie Amusements

P. O. Box 939 · Florence, MS 39073
601-845-7501 · 800-647-6460

Wurlitzer Juke Box

★ New York, NY ★
(100 Compact Discs)

★ 1015 OMT ★
(50 Compact Discs)

★ New Orleans ★
(50 Compact Discs)

★ 1015 OMT ★
(100 Selection 45 RPM)

DREW 120 Southwest Dr.
Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

Will Buy Antique Slot Machines And Parts
Call Morgan
702-369-5515

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
MORTAL KOMBAT	1295	
NBA JAM	1695	
STREET FIGHTER II	189	
FIGHTER'S HISTORY	695	
CAPTAIN COMMANDO	175	
SIMPSONS	99	
TURTLES IN TIME	99	
LEGIONNAIRE	195	
FINAL FIGHT	139	
FINAL BLOW	69	
HIGH IMPACT	195	
WRESTLEFEST	95	
MS PACMAN	195	
SPACE INVADERS	185	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA MasterCard

LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE US...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST,
CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL
713-550-5592
Fax 713-550-1028

Quality

Service Price

Contact Bart Posey

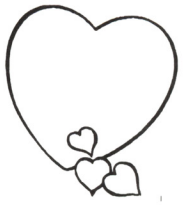
Triangle Enterprises

903 South Main Street
Springfield, TN 37172

1-800-554-4488

MasterCard VISA FAX 615-384-5450

Happy Valentine's Day



WE HAVE THE BEST BUILT, MOST RELIABLE MACHINES ON THE MARKET TODAY!

A New Year with new Low Prices!

Complete games start at $1,100 each!

Includes: 19" Wells Gardner monitor, HSU-300 bill acceptor, New 150 watt computer power supply, Top or front coin entry.

Cabinets are all Precision Cut, Screwed, Doweled from 3/4" wood with Plywood Bottoms. We will customize to your specifications on all games.

All games come in 19" uprights, 13" Mini, 13" & 9" counter top with stackers

18 month advance replacement warranty on all parts, no questions asked!

We would like to thank all of our customers for a great year. We hope to pass on our great savings to you and all our new customers!

YOU CALL WE'LL HAUL!

Call Us For Pricing On Used Equipment

Buying & Selling Used Equipment!

We will beat any prices you have been quoted. So call the rest, then call the best.

OPPORTUNITY!!!

Small manufacturing business for sale on North Carolina coast.

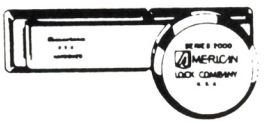
Revenue over $400,000 annually. May be moved to your area. Perfect for distributor of game parts or anyone familiar with the amusement business. Profitable and great potential. Owner seeking retirement. Requires minimum of $100,000 down to cover inventory with balance secured.

Inquiries confidential.

Write:

Box 024A
Play Meter Magazine
Fax 504-488-7083
6600 Fleur de Lis
New Orleans, LA 70124

American MADE QUALITY



MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS 17.97
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP

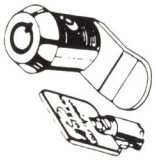
SERIES H-10
AS LOW AS 13.17

SERIES 700
AS LOW AS 14.54

SERIES 702
AS LOW AS 13.34

Master Lock

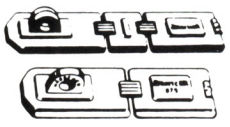
NO. 1 AS LOW AS $5.69
NO. 3 AS LOW AS $4.83
NO. 5 AS LOW AS $7.17
NO. 7 AS LOW AS $4.13



5/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.01

7/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.22

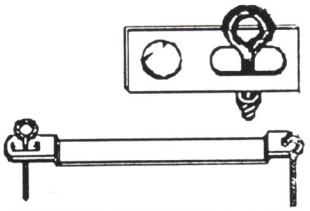
1 1/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.43



HASPS
825 AS LOW AS 4.95
875 AS LOW AS 3.39
885 AS LOW AS 3.57
525 AS LOW AS 4.53
535 AS LOW AS 4.53

SECURITY BAR HASPS
4 1/2" AS LOW AS $1.27
12" AS LOW AS $2.45
16" AS LOW AS $2.55
24" AS LOW AS $3.25

ALL MADE IN U.S.A.



PATT SUPPLY CORPORATION
1335 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60605

TOLL FREE 1 (800) 621-4418
ALL PHONES: (312) 939-7616

Games of Shelbyville

Searching for great prices?
Our values will save your money!

* Honesty *
* Integrity *
* Fairness *
* Service *

For more info Call:
Felicia Burk or Leanna Clanton
Day, Night, or Weekends

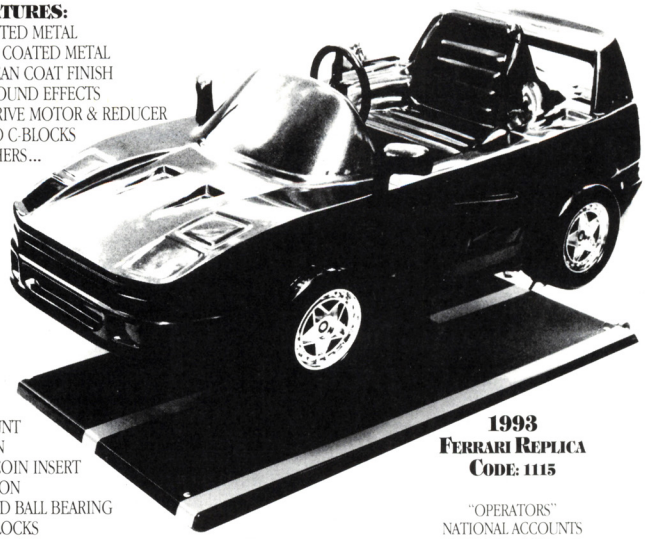
1-800-235-KITS

Games of Shelbyville
1903 Cherokee Lane
Shelbyville, TN 37160
615-684-8093

IF YOU CAN FIND ANYTHING WE'VE OVERLOOKED, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME TO ENGINEERING.

1993 A NEW GENERATION RIDE BY: KIDDIE'S®

NEW FEATURES:
- SAND BLASTED METAL
- ANTI-RUST COATED METAL
- EXTRA CLEAN COAT FINISH
- DIGITAL SOUND EFFECTS
- DIRECT DRIVE MOTOR & REDUCER
- MACHINED C-BLOCKS
- MANY OTHERS...



- COIN COUNT SELECTION
- DOUBLE COIN INSERT BOX OPTION
- FRONT END BALL BEARING PILLOW BLOCKS
- ONE FULL YEAR BUMPER TO BUMPER WARRANTY
- 42 MODELS AVAILABLE

1993 FERRARI REPLICA
CODE: 1115

"OPERATORS" NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

KIDDIE'S®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

CALL: TEL. (800) 543-3437 FOR YOUR NEAREST U.S. SALES OFFICE. TELS. (809) 897-3180 • FAX. (809) 897-3377

M & P AMUSEMENT

(Phil) Se Habla Español (Terry)
658 West Market St. - York, PA 17405 (Mike)

(717)848-1846 FAX (717)854-6801

$100.00 prepays freight on any video game in continental United States

Super Specials

After Burner s/d	3500
Big Choice Single Crane	895
Bullwinkle Pin	1695
Capcom Bowl	395
Cisco Heat s/d	4495
Dump The Ump w/tkt.	2495
F-15 s/d	2495
Final Lap I s/d	4495
Final Lap II s/d	5995
Flip To Win	6995
Four Trac s/d	4995
Galaxy Force s/d	4995
G.P. Rider	4995
Hoop Shot Basketball	1295
Jumbo Crane	895
Jurassic Park Pin	2395
Knock Downs (like New)	2500
Last Action Hero Pin	CALL
Lethal Enforcer	2695
Mortal Kombat	2495
Moto Frenzy s/d 2 pl	4495
NBA JAM (dedicated)	2795
Rad Mobile s/d	5495
Rowe MC-25 Changer	1250
Skee Ball 10" Model H	2195
Skee Ball 13' Model H	1795
Sonic Blast Man (Like new)	5250
Steel Talons s/d	3995
Street Fighter C/E Kit	395
Street Fighter Turbo Kit	395
Terminator Gun	2495
Thunderblade s/d	1200
Twilight Zone Pin	2395

Dedicated PC Boards

with used accessories

All Am. Football	100
Alter Beast	100
Capt. America	175
Empire City	100
GI Joe	195
Magic Sword	295
Quarterback	100
Rim Rock	125
Simpsons	195
Super Street Fighter	CALL
Team Quarterback	100
Time Killer	795
TMNT	100
W.W.F. Superstar	100
World Series	50

Neo Geo Cartridges

3 Count Bout	40
Art of Fighting	50
Burning Fight	30
Cyberlip	20
Eight Man	40
Nam 75	15
Senguilu	20
Super Baseball	20
World Hero	30

Wanted

Gottlieb Pinballs · Big Choice Triple Crane · Merlin Magic · Road Riot s/d
Tin Can Alley · Super Hang On s/d

Redemption Equip.Specials

Cosmo Gang	2995
Cracky Crab (Like New)	4195
Dump the Ump w/tkt.	2495
Flip To Win	6996
Hoop Shot Basketball	1295
Knock Down	2500
Lotto Fun w/hopper	395
Lunar Golf	1595
New York New York	3500
Penny Falls 12 player	1595
SMS Poker Roll	1295
Twister Skee Ball	595
Wacky Gator (Like New)	4750

Pinballs For Sale

Adams Family	2445
Big Gun	695
Black Knight 2000	995
Bride of Pinbot	1595
Bullwinkle	1695
Check Point	1395
Comet	595
Creature Lagoon	2195
Dr. Dude	1350
Earthshaker	1350
Eight Ball Champ	495
Elvira	1450
F-14	595
Fire	695
Fish Tales	1895
Game Show	1095
Judge Dredd	CALL
Jurassic Park	2395
Lethal Weapon	1795
Mousin Around	995
Pinbot	695
Police Force	995
Pool Shark	1250
Roller Games	995
Star Trek	1195
Street Fighter	2495
Taxi	895
Terminator Pin	1895
The Simpsons	895
Truck Stop	1250
Turtles Pin	895
Twilight Zone	2395
Whirlwind	1295

Videos For Sale

720 Degrees	395
After Burner u/r	695
Alien	395
Alter Beast	395
Assault	395
Beast Busters	1295
Big Run	1395
Blasteroid	395
Championship Sprint	395
Chase HQ	1295
Clutch Hitter	395
Cyberball	395
Final Fight	395
Gate of Doom	395
Golden Axe	395
Hang On	650
Heavyweight Champ	550
High Impact	495
Ikari 3	395
Indy Heat	1650
Lightning Fighter	395
Operation Wolf	495
Out Run	1395
Paper Boy	395
Pole Position II	495
Power Drift	1395
Prestoric Isle	395
Roadblasters	495
Shinobi	395
Sky Shark	395
Speed Buggy	395
Stunrunners s/d	1200
Super Contra	395
Super Off Road w/Track Pack	995
Super Sprint	495
Thunder Blade u/r	495
Thunder Blade s/d	1200
Toki	395
Toobin	395
UN Squadron	395
US Classic	395
Volley Ball	395
WWF Superstars	395

(717)848-1846 FAX (717)854-6801

3S INC.

Your Source For Coin-Operated Amusement Equipment:

SERVICING THE GULF & ARABIAN COUNTRIES

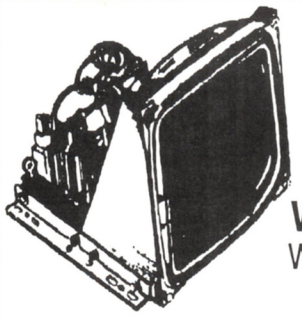
--New & Used Amusement Machines--

3S INC.

100 Rowena Drive 707 • Don Mills, Ontario
CANADA M3A 1P9

416-444-2137

or Fax: 416-444-2137



4 ACE'S COMPANY

We can save you money
Why pay to repair, when you can simply replace

REPLACEMENT 9" MONITORS

- ☆ New Zenith Monitors & Chassis
- ☆ For Arachnid Dart Boards (6000 & up Series)
- ☆ 12 Volts D/C

*******SPECIAL*******

$99.95 each

REGULARLY $350.00

Used PC Boards

P.O.W. -- $60	Toki -- $230
TMNT -- $110	Attax -- $60
Double Dragon -- $80	ROBO COP - $55

Simpsons--$230
NEW Perfect 360 Electronic Joy Sticks -- $21.95

Phone: (713) 489-3233

FAX: 713-489-3233

☆☆☆

17009 WELLS PEARLAND, TEXAS 77584

video vend inc.

Super Street Fighter II **$1395** • NBA Jam **$1395**
Street Fighter C.E. **$345** • Mortal Kombat **$1195**
Fighters History **$395**

And Much More Too Numerous to List !!!

WE ARE MOTIVATED TO SELL!

CPU, Header, and Manual — We Pay Freight

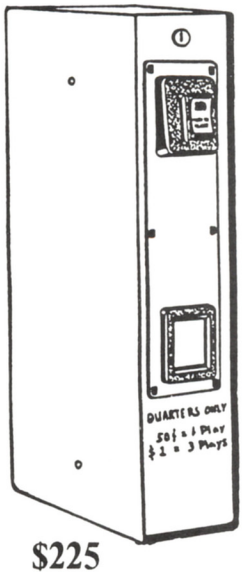
CALL LEE OR DENNY AT:
1-800-588-5155
Fax 808-842-2748

VISA MasterCard

COIN-IT BOX

INCREASE COLLECTIONS, ELIMINATE DOWNTIME
KEEP LOCATIONS HAPPY!

The most versatile coin box on the market.



- Kits available for all NSM wall mounts and Seeburg SCD 1 and 1A. Jukeboxes
- A necessity for all high volumes and distant locations
- Easily adapted to any equipment that requires additional coin input

- Solid steel construction with black splatter finish and white screen lettering
- Front panel illumination with interchangeable coin mech
- Large coin box capacity
- Standard size lock and key
- Easy to install in field
- Complete kit with instructions, mounting template, hardware, wire and connecters.
- Dimensions 17¼" high 4" width, 7" depth.

$225

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY THE AMUSEMENT MANUFACTURING CO.
STAMFORD, CONN. 203-329-3031

Metal "Casino Style" Cabinets

19" Wells-Gardner Monitor - Polished Chrome Door
JCM or Mars Bill Acceptor - 230W Power Supply
Printer Or Hopper Support
Configurable Button Panel - Wiring Harness

Printer Interface Kits

"Best Solution On The Market"

Prints Either Points or Dollar Amounts
User Programmable Name & Address
Supports Epson or Star Printers
Time & Date Function
Validation & Machine Number
Maintains Last Two Tickets Printed
Complete Accounting Reports

Super 7's

"Classic Eight-line Game
With Random Number Generator"

Built In Printer Support
Extensive Accounting System
Multiple Graphics

Big-Tabs

"Video Version Of The
Paper Pull-Tab"

Built In Printer Support
Extensive Accounting System
Multiple Graphics

Complete Wood Games

1-800-6-CHERRY

Authorized Distributor Of:
WING Game Boards
Mars Dollar Bill Acceptors
Wells-Gardner Monitors

Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc.
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

1-800-624-3779
(615) 895-9099
Fax: (615) 895-9184

ANSCO

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

Prestige Poker Cabinet Complete With 19" Monitor $995.

Aero Fighter	495.
Art of Fighting II	375.
Golden Axe II	695.
Mortal Kombat Kit	1395.
NBA Jam	1795.
NBA Jam II	995.
Neo Geo 1 Slot pcb	495.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit	595.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit W/Samurai	970.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	750.
Raiden II	1395.
Run -n- Gun	1895.
Samurai Showdown	375.
Street Fighter II Kit	350.
Street Fighter II CE Kit	550.
Sunset Rider Kit	595.
Super Street Fighter II Kit	1495.
Time Killers Kit	595.
Vitue Fighter Game	5895.
Violent Storm	995.
World Rally	1495.
X-Men Kit	595.

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line:

(313)542-5452

FOR SALE

FR2 Simulator

by Doron

*Purchased new in 1990
*Always indoors
*Excellent condition

Contact: Bart Jahn or John Malan

414-789-5370

ACME '94

American Coin Machine Exposition

Show Sponsors

Play Meter Magazine

&

American Amusement Machine Association

Location:

Rosemont/O'Hare Exposition Center

Rosemont, IL

Thursday, March 17th

Friday, March 18th

Saturday, March 19th

For More Info Contact:

William T. Glasgow, Inc.

16066 South Park Ave.

South Holland, IL 60473

(708)333-9292

Fax (708)333-4086

The HOTTEST
Bonus Pool Available

CHERRY DELUXE BONUS POOL KIT!
BONUS POINTS AWARDED ON SCREEN!

Different Models Available!

- Key Switch To Pay On Your Command
- Automatic Award Available With Your Choice Of Trigger (All Fruit, Blank Screen, 5 -7's, etc.)
- Optional Flashing Dome Light, Bells, Sirens, Chase Lights

Also Available . . .

Jackpot Award On Foxtronix & ElectroSport Pokers.
Jackpot Pays On **ANY** Four Of A Kind - You Set Minimum Play.

Made in Myrtle Beach, SC, USA
by **THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT**

803-448-7973 **803-448-8086** **Fax: 803-448-8284**

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

Electric or Manual 220 V or 110 V

- Automatic stop • Inexpensive
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute
- Counts all sizes coins or tokens
- Long lasting—requires very little maintenance
- Bagholder included
- Very useful—very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax For Prices, Details and Catalog

R.H. BELAM CO. INC.

1 Fulton Ave. • Hempstead, NY 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670
Fax: (516) 486-0957

Eastern North Carolina Distributor

Seeking Service Manager

Technical Background Required

Salary and Many Benefits

Send Resume To:

Box A-014

Play Meter Magazine
P.O. Box 24170
New Orleans, LA 70184
or
Fax (504)488-7083

Birmingham Vending

Your One Stop Shop For Coin-Op

New Kit Specials

Run and Gun 4 pl. kit	Call
(Convert your Spacelords or Slam Master)	
Super Street Fighter	Special
Survival Arts	Call
Fighter's History	Call
Atari Knuckle Bash	$295
Bowl-O-Rama Update	$49
Namco Knuckle Head	$395
D.D. Crew	$195
Valley Ernie Kits	$50/$85
Mystic Warriors	Call
Guardian of the Hood	$195
Attax	$99
World Rally	Call
Alien Syndrome	$99
One Slot Neo Geo	Call
Quiz & Dragon	$295
Raiden II	Call
Ninja Baseball Batman	Call
Rough Ranger	$99
MVP	$195
Merit Solo Challenger	Call
Gate of Doom	$99
Cadilacs and Dinasaur	Call

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Superstar Pitboss update
(15 games) **$129**
Superstar 30 update
(30 games) **$395**
NINTENDO PlayChoice Kits
Your Choice **$59.99**

NEW ITEM

Smart Candy Crane - In Stock

PARTS SPECIAL

Poolball Sets $25.99 lots of 4
Valley Cue Sticks
$6.95 ea./lots of 36
Maili 19-20 oz. backed
$15.95 yd. by 1/2 Bolt
Ardac USA's **$215.00**

USED JUKEBOXES

Rock-Ola 490-2	Call
CD 100 Fully Updated	Call
CD 100 A	Call
R-82	Call
R-85	Call
R-87	Call
R-89	Call
R-90	Call
R-91	Call
R-92	Call
R-92 Combo	Call
R-93	Call
R-93 Combo	Call
Wurlitzer One More Time	Call

Other Models Arriving Daily

New Image Touch Screen Countertop	*Call*
Merit Super Touch 30 Countertop	*Call*
Merit Scorpion Stinger Darts	*Call*
Best New Game "Virtua Fighting"	*Call*
Super Special "Ridge Racer"	*Call*

NEO-GEO CABARET

2 Slot $1300

Neo-Geo 4-Slot Ded. w/4 game	$1895
Neo-Geo 2-Slot cabaret w/2 games	$1425
With no games	$1300

FATAL FURY SPECIAL

SNK Software 'n Hardware
All Software Available
World Heroes II
Samurai Showdown
Fatal Fury Special
Art of Fighting II
1 slot available

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Tales of the Crypt (NEW)	Call
Rocky 'N Bullwinkle	Call
Tee'd Off (NEW)	Call
Wipe Out (NEW)	Call
Laser War	495
The Simpsons	1095
Time Machine	695
Torpedo Alley	595
Playboy	695
Party Animal	495
Checkpoint	1295
The Game Show	895
Batman	1795
Cue Ball Wizard	2095
Terminator II	1975
Hurricane	1745
Back to the Future	1095
Last Action Hero (NEW)	Call
Gladiators (NEW)	Call
Hook	1795
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	1100
Pool Sharks	1000

Birmingham Vending Co.

Established 1931

General Office
540 Second Ave. N. ● Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526 ● SE-800-238-8363

Florida Division
4542 L.B. Mcleod Rd. ● Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505 ● FL-800-330-1233

National Toll Free **800-288-7635** ● Fax (205)322-6639

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

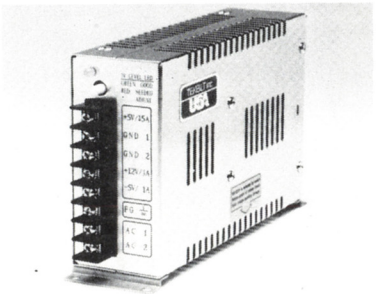
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY!

FEATURING

- +5 V.....15 Amp
- +12 V....3 Amp
- -5 V....1 Amp
- Computer Quality - Low Noise
- Dual AC inputs 115/230AC (selectable)
- COMPLETE overload protection
- Short Circuit protection
- Built-in EMI line filter
- 100% Burn-in tested
- Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
- 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

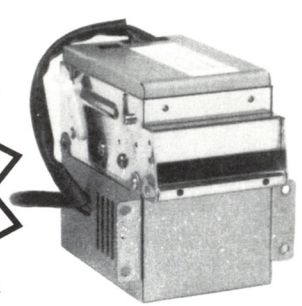
TEKBILT inc PRODUCT INFORMATION

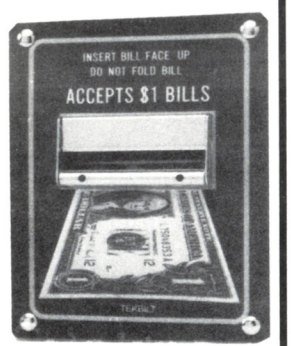
QUALITY NV110-GA1

$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR

Low Cost - Great Performance

Drops into Data East and Williams Pins
**
Increase Price-Per-Play
**
INCREASE COLLECTIONS





DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

Cost Effective

Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1,2,3,4,5,10, or 20 pulses/dollar
**
Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
**
Simple to clear jams

High Performance

Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
**
Modular Electronic design
**
Small compact 1 piece unit
**
110 VAC operation

Increase Profits

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1993/021025

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

NOTICE

MAGICAL ODDS™© BUYERS

Micro Manufacturing Inc. holds the **Trademark** (name) and **Copyright** (symbols & software) on the **Magical Odds** ™© and **Magical Odds Grand Prix** ™© games.

There is a copy board and plexi that have been circulating in the industry. This board and plexi infringe upon the Trademark and Copyright held by Micro Manufacturing Inc.

The original board is 15" x 9 1/4" in size and blue. Also, on the board, there is a black sealed chip approximately 1" x 4" with the name **Magical Odds** ™© engraved on it.

The copy board may or may not have our name, **Micro Manufacturing Inc.** written in the attract mode. The **Double-Up** game may have also been changed. In some versions there is a lady, but, she doesn't strip, and the cards do not have graphics (Kings, Queens, Jacks, Etc.)

We have found that these boards tend to **malfunction** often. Our service department will **not** repair copy boards.

Don't get caught with a copy game that your customers will not enjoy.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you legal problems.
Don't get caught with a copy that we will not repair.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you **problems.**

Stay with the original board and plexi.

Thank You,
The Management and Employees Of Micro Manufacturing.

MICRO MANUFACTURING BRINGS YOU TWO GREAT GAMES FROM PAL!

MAGICAL TONIC

FEATURES

NUMBER FEVER
Get three of any symbol in a row and start the Number Window spinning!

PAIR CHANCE
If the Number Window stops with two pairs of numbers, a special win is awarded.

MAGICAL ODDS

FEATURES

RED JOKER BONUS
Catch a Red Joker and win Bonus Points

JOKER FEVER
Fever Spins are awarded when three Jokers appear in a row.

BOTH GAMES FEATURE
* Special Color Odds * Hi/Lo Double-Up Game * Superb Graphics and Sound *

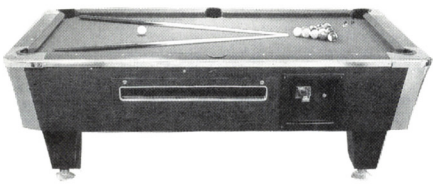
For amusement only. Not for sale or use in States or Municipalities where prohibited by law.

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC
535 Old Nashville Hwy. LaVergne, TN 37086 (615)793-5510 Fax: (615) 793-5512
1-800-277-6136 DELIVERY AVAILABLE FOR ALL PRODUCTS

MICRO MANUFACTURING
brushing by the competition

WING GAMES

Skill Chance (W-7)
Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10)
Lucky Star (W-11)
Lucky Bingo
Lucky Girl
Lucky 75



MICRO MUSTANG
7' POOL TABLE

LONE STAR DRAW
Texas Redemption Game

AFTER HOURS TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(615) 862-9224

Wait for the three tones
and from a touch tone phone,
dial the number
(including the area code)
where you
can be reached.
A technician will return
your call
within an hour.

TURBO POKER
II

13" MINI CABINET

SIT DOWN CABINET
Full Size 19"
Plexi and Monitor
Flip-Up Button Panel

VISA

Delivery Now Available!

KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

INCLUDE
PLEXI, HARNESS, BOARD BUTTONS, and MANUAL

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR THE SA-20.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE CAN NOW BE UPDATED TOO.

DYNA GAMES

CHERRY BONUS II
and
CHERRY BONUS III
available

TICKET PRINTERS

These printers meet redemption regulations in many states.

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086
(615) 793-5510 Fax: (615) 793-5512
1-800-277-6136

For amusement only. Not for sale or use in States or Municipalities where prohibited by law.

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE COST

New and Used (mint condition)

8-Line Videos and Hi-Low Joker Pokers, W-4s, W-6s, W-7s
Cherry Master, Cherry Bonus II, Eldorado
Dynasty, and Treasure Isle
(all with bill acceptors)

Also: **Arachnid Dart Super 6**
U.S. Games 9" 15 in 1 Countertop
Valley Pool Tables

Ask for Joe

Space Enterprises, Inc.

813-862-3559

ABSOLUTE AMUSEMENTS

(305) 561-8285

$49 MPU REPAIRS

PACMAN GALAGA
WILLIAMS SERIES 4, 6, & 7
ALL BALLY PINBALL
ALL STERN PINBALL

$59 MPU REPAIRS

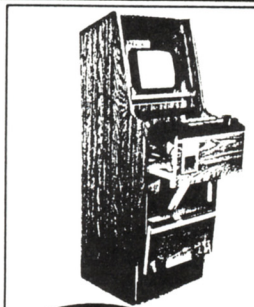
DEFENDER SCRAMBLE
TRON DONKEY KONG
WILLIAMS SERIES 9, 11, &13
ALL DATA EAST PINBALL
ALL GOTTLIEB SERIES 80

ALL PRICES INCLUDE PARTS AND LABOR

MOVING TO A LARGER BUILDING
MAKE NOTE OF OUR NEW ADDRESS :
ABSOLUTE AMUSEMENTS
3400 N. W. 9 AVENUE
OAKLAND PARK, FL. 33309

★ INTRODUCING THE "ECONOMY" LINE OF POKERS AND 8-LINES! ★

COMPLETE GAMES W/ DBA
STARTING AT:
8-LINES= $1195
POKERS= $1295



8-Lines
Official Wing Distributor
(w7)Skill Chance (w8) BonusChance
(w10)Lucky Gold (w11)Lucky Star
Lucky Bingo ✦ Lucky Girl ✦ Lucky 75
Many Others Available
Cherries ✦ Treasure Island
Bank Robbery ✦ Double 8
etc...

POKERS
✦Kramer✦SMS ✦
✦Blitz✦BTR✦Wing✦

Xytek Adaptor Boards
convert pokers to 8-lines
in just seconds!

XYTEK

PO BOX 518, 5033 INDUSTRIAL ROAD
WALL, NJ 07719
PHONE (908) 919-7878 FAX (908) 919-7880

IMONEX®

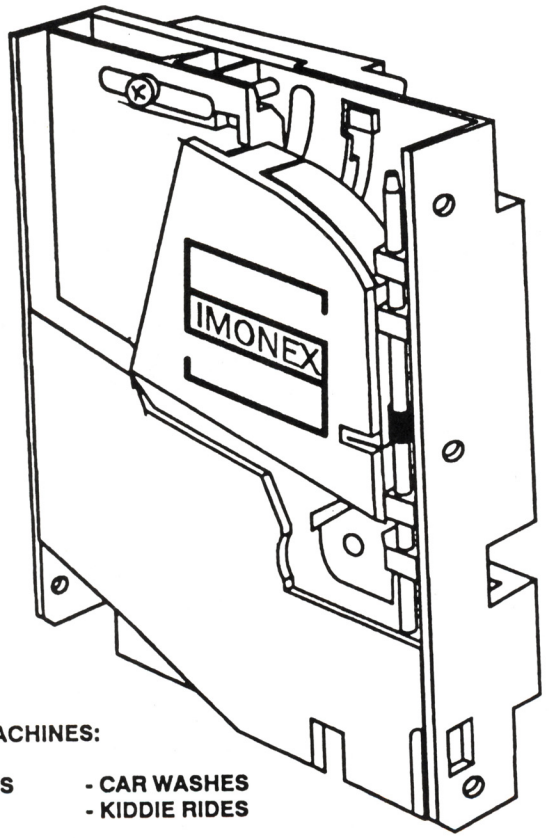
Coin Validating Equipment

NEW

INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST MANUAL COIN ACCEPTOR FOR THE ARCADE AND VIDEO GAME INDUSTRY THAT PROCESSES BENT OR DAMAGED COINS WITHOUT ELECTRONICS OR CRADLES

U.S. MODELS AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

- UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER AND UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER ONLY
- QUARTER AND OVERSIZE TOKEN
- OVERSIZE TOKENS
- FOREIGN CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE – CALL FOR DETAILS



- DRAMATICALLY REDUCE SERVICE CALLS AND MACHINE DOWNTIME.
- MADE OF DURABLE MATERIALS – BUILT TO LAST.
- INCREASE REVENUE AND REDUCE VANDALISM WITH A MORE RELIABLE MACHINE.
- NO MAINTENANCE REQUIRED.

RETROFITS A VARIETY OF MACHINES:

- ARCADE AND VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL AND MORE
- CAR WASHES
- KIDDIE RIDES

CONTACT IMONEX® OR YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

FOR EXCEPTIONAL SAVINGS ON SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT DOWNTIME

CALL 1-800-446-2719

IMONEX®

P.O. BOX 519
KATY, TX 77492-0519
PH. (713) 391-4704
FAX (713) 391-4239

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS

© 1993, IMONEX SERVICES, INC.

ARACHNID
SUPER SIX PLUS TWO
$995.00

SPECIAL - JUST A FEW

Midway Terminator 2
$2295.00

Bank It - Like New
$2195.00

TRIPLE WAY CRANE $995.00
WORKS GOOD - LOOKS GOOD
COLLECTS GREAT

PINBALLS

Black Knight	995	Jurassic Park	2295
Cactus Jack	1295	Millionaire	395
Comet	595	Monte Carlo	395
Diamond Lady	895	Spy Hunter	395
Game Show	895	Roller Games	895
Getaway	1595	Twilight Zone	2495

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.
P.O. Box 157 · La Crosse, WI 54601
Call Max · 608-782-7181

Quality Assorted Toys for Crane Machines

Super Deals
Super Plush
Super Quality
Call Now!

BMC® **Best Mfg. Co.**
1-800-962-4486
414-547-5051 • Fax 414-547-0905

Money Makers
Consignment/Liquidation
AUCTION
Wed., Feb. 9 • 10:00 AM
NASHVILLE, TN STATE FAIRGROUNDS
"4TH AVENUE SOUTH" (Agriculture Bldg.)

Antique to New/Sold As Is, Where Is.
Pinball Machines, Pool Tables, Jukeboxes, Arcade Video Games and Rides, Gum/Candy Vendors of all Types Being Liquidated By Operators and Distributors For the Best Cash Bid - Being Sold As Is, Where Is.
Silent Auction On Selected Equipment
(Write In Your Best Bid)

Consignments Accepted Noon til 10 AM Tues., Feb. 8
Consignors Pay 10%:
$10.00 Minimum & $100.00 Maximum
BB-1-10-$10.00 Each · $25.00 each for all above NS-$100.00

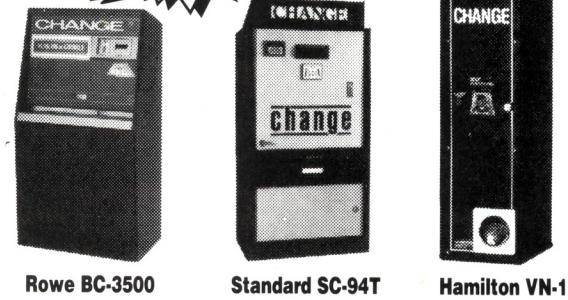
SAME DAY SETTLEMENT! NO WAIT!
Buyers Bring Your Sales Tax Number or Pay Sales Tax!
Cash, Certified Funds or Good Check with Positive I.D. or Bank L.O.C. Made to Money Makers

Organized by: **Money Makers**
407 Gallatin Ave. · Nashville, TN 37206 · Local Phone 615-226-3826
We buy, sell, trade and auction arcade games and laundry equipment of all types

Out of Town Call Toll Free 1-800-972-3222
You'll Make Money Buying or Selling W/Money Makers Because You Set the Price
Conducted By: Dean Real Estate & Auction Sales Co.
Firm # 716 Col. Waylan C. Dean, Auctioneer, Lic. #193

BILL CHANGERS
Prices Too Low To Print!
1-800-338-7031

MONTHLY SPECIALS!



Rowe BC-3500 — ~~$3,700~~ approx.
Standard SC-94T — ~~$4,480~~
Hamilton VN-1 — ~~$1,845~~

WE SERVICE
Rowe, Hamilton, Standard, Ardac, Mars, Dixie Narco

COINTROL
398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

QUARTERMASTER

5499-I Murfreesboro Rd.
LaVergne, TN 37086
Phone: 615-355-9681
TOLL FREE: 800-955-9681
FAX: 615-355-0213
BUSINESS HOURS: 8 am-5 pm cst

WE'RE TRADING FOR ANYTHING!! PINS, VIDEOS, JUKEBOXES

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT $1250.00

ALL CABINET SIZES & STYLES AVAILABLE

INCLUDES: 19" Wells Gardner Monitor
HSV 300

PCBs

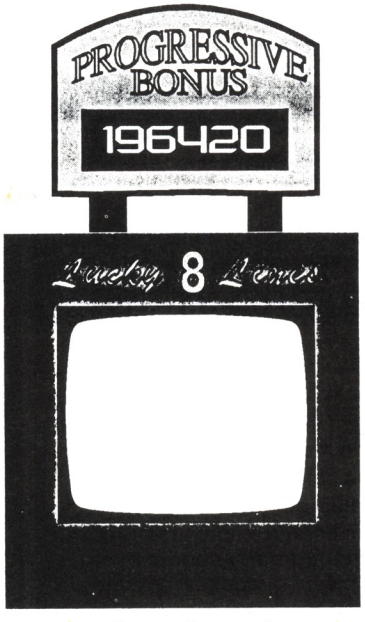
CHERRIES
SUPER 97
TREASURE ISLAND
MAGICAL ODDS
SKILL CHANCE
NEW P-10

SINGLE GAME

PROGRESSIVE BONUS

Give New Life to Any Video Game

Mini-Progressive Bonus



Overhead

* Flexible
* Easy to Install

Also: Bonus Points Awarded on Screen

WE HAVE:

PUSHERS
CRANES
POOL TABLES
VIDEOS
PINBALLS
KIDDIE RIDES
DARTS
FOOSBALLS
OMEGAS
GTIs
DRAW 80s
MERIT

*** Advance Replacement Warranty**
*** Kit Ready Games to $699.00**

12 Used 19" Dedicated 8-Lines Available
Free Delivery to 13 States on 5 or More Games
Call For Free Brochure!!

LOW COST • HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE U.S...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

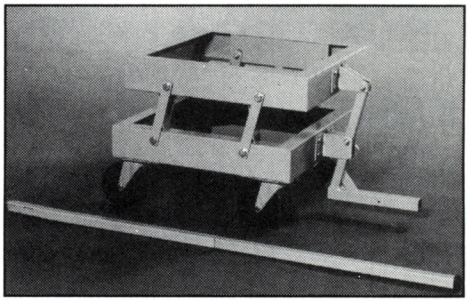
G-TEL

713-550-5592

Fax 713-550-1028

EASY LIFT

ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

- 3" Lift
- Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- Reduce Injury Claims
- Reduce Service Calls
- Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.
- UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds

Order Yours Today!

800-521-6372
218-741-6075
Made in the USA

NORTECH

ELECTRO TECH

Toll Free
800-678-7393
or
505-298-3536

Save Money!
Why buy new?

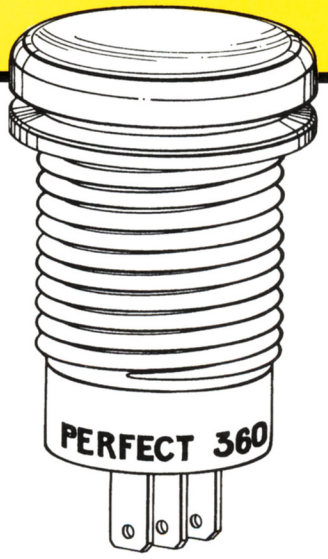
Switching Power Supply Repair
$12.00* Includes

- ✔ *7 Month Warranty*
- ✔ *Quality Workmanship*
- ✔ *Fast Turnaround*

* Plus Tax

Nation Wide Service!

1624 Eubank NE
Albuquerque, NM
87112



Perfect 360™ introduces our
New *Spill-Resistant* Pushbutton

Call 1·800·230·P360
for Order
Information

PERFECT 360™ JOYSTICK CONTROLS

SOUTHLAND ★ DISTRIBUTING

1611 Castle Hayne Rd., Bldg. B Wilmington, N.C. 28401

(910) 343-8200 Toll Free: 1-800-659-1999

OR FAX US AT: (910) 343-0084

NEW VIDEO GAMES

NBA Jam 33".....$3995
NBA Jam 25".....$3495
S. Fighter II Turbo II 25".....$2090
Neo Geo 1 Slot 25".....$2050
Neo Geo 2 Slot 25".....$2250
Cabinet Wired Jamma 25".....$1145
Cabinet Wired Jamma 33".....$1625
World Rally 25".....$3135
Time Killers 25".....$2150
Fighters History 25".....$2175

USED REDEMPTION

Betson Triple Crane.....$2395
Smart Single Crane.....$995
Single Pushers.....$995
Mini Twirls.....$695

Complete Games Start At.....**$1295**

Buy 12--Get the 13th FREE

Available with all Wings products also Treasure Island, Magical Odds, Dynasty, and all Cherry Games.

19" Wells Gardner Monitor, HSV-300 DBV

New 150 Watt Computer Power Supply.

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS

NEW AND USED POKERS

Micro Man. Turbo I and II
SMS Top Draws
Ramstar Omega (903 and 905)
Kramers
Grayhound

CALL FOR PRICING!!!

USED JUKES

Rowe CD-100A.....$3495
Wurlitzer NY, NY.....$3695
NSM FireBird w/RVC.....$3300
Pioneer CJ-V99.....$3195
NSM Performer Classic....NEW.....$3395

USED PINS

Cue Ball Wizard..... $2075
Dr. Who $1845
Lethal Weapon 3 ..... $1695
Star Wars..... $1895

DBV'S

MarsVFM-5.....$340
HSV-300.....$190
JCM-45.....$299
JCM-45 w/stacker.....$429

WE NOW DISTRIBUTE ALL BLITZ PRODUCTS!!

CALL FOR PRICING ON THE NEW 8-LINE GAME BANK ROBBERY!!

WE HAVE DAILY SPECIALS!!

CALL 1-800-659-1999

Drew Changers

Set The Standard For Excellence!

Model M1A
$1 and $5 acceptance
1600 Bulk Coin Capacity
Optional Floor Stand
Optional $10 and $20 Acceptance

Model M2
$1 and $5 Acceptance
3200 Bulk Coin Capacity
Optional Header/Footer
Optional $10 and $20 Acceptance

DREW 120 Southwest Drive
Spartanburg, SC 29301
Telephone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

See Your Drews Distributor Today!

Eagle

Coin-Op/
Home
Pool Tables

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS
800/831-2011
Fax: 401-463-6673

WHOLESALE SLOTS

BALLY E-Series
$495 & up
Empty Slot Cabinets **$50**

BALLY V-2000,
E-5000 & Classic
Electro-mechanical

Sortomat Casino coin counter and sorter
Top of the Line! **$695**

PARTS & GLASS for most Bally, Summit, IGT, Jennings, Universal and Williams

EAST COAST COIN-OP
106 W. Jefferson St.
Falls Church, VA 22046
703-534-4208
All sales to legal buyers only

LHS

Harness of Quality
Amusement and Industrial

CUSTOM, JAMMA, 8-LINE
ADAPTOR BOARDS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Louise's Harness Shop, Inc.
100 Spring Street
Tuscumbia, Alabama 35674
1-800-365-1941
FAX 1-205-381-6180

AUCTION

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT
SATURDAY Feb. 26, 1994–11:00 A.M.

RADCLIFF/ FT. KNOX, KENTUCKY

(Redmar Plaza off Redmar Blvd. Held at **Auction Warehouse**)

AUCTION

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT
SATURDAY March 26, 1994–11:00 A.M.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

(Auction held at **J & J Dist.** 2111 January Ave.)

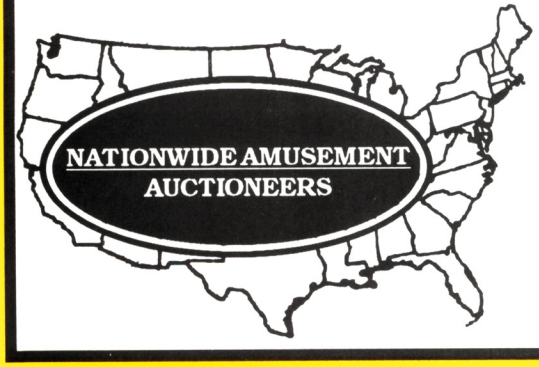
OVER 350 GAMES

Equipment Taken on Consignment

CALL 800-624-1782 FOR A BROCHURE

- Equipment may be checked in Friday from 12:00 noon til 10:00 P.M. or Saturday from 8:00 til 10:00 A.M.
- TERMS: Full payment day of auction. Cash, Cashier's check or Company check with current bank letter of credit. NO EXCEPTIONS!
- Commissions: 10% on all items with $100.00 maximum
- $10.00 buy back fee

VIDEO GAMES, POOL TABLES, JUKE BOXES, BINGO FLIPPERS, KITS, DARTS, PINBALL MACHINES, CRANE GAMES, FOOSBALL TABLES, REDEMPTION GAMES, KIDDIE RIDES, GAMEROOM , AND COLLECTIBLES



1-800-624-1782

James E. Bramblett
Auctioneer
502-769-1655

Curtis Hardin
Amusement Specialist
502-737-4328

JENNINGS SLOT MACHINE BOARD REPAIR

A&B AMUSEMENT
RT. 2 BOX 285
SO. RANGE, WI 54874

715-398-3677

Universal SLOTS

2000, 900 Bally
M Slots IGT
Pokers IGT

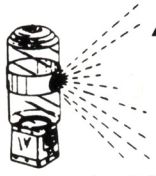
All Machines Sold, Shopped & Shipped Anywhere Legal

Lucky 8-Liners $695.oo w/Cabinet

Allstate Electronics
795 Coronis Way • Green Bay, WI 54304
414-336-8288 • FAX 414-336-1095
EXPORT & U.S. SALES

Playport (Pentes),
Composition II
Complete (625 sq. ft.) &
Moonwalk
12 x 12 Booth
Used Only 2 1/2 Years

Ask $15,000 For Both
602-867-1415



ACTIONMATIC LTD
P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDOR ®
Records in 3 languages
7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish
Vends
1.3" Capsules or Large Gum
1" Items
Small Bulk Items
Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)
Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)
Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

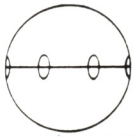
Your Source for ...

1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty

Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled
* Mixes
* In-Capsule-Items
* Rings & Holders - Bulk & Assembled

Small Empty Eggs
6 Colours - Red,
Blue,Green,Yellow, White, Gold

2.3" Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same



2.3" EMPTY CAPSULES

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors
Fax (519) 351-7304 Phone: (519) 351-2181

*** EPROMS ***

4 Meg	*	17.50
2 Meg	W	9.85
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512		2.75
27256	E x p o r t	2.25
27128		1.25
2764		1.35
2732		1.65
2532		2.75
2716	*	1.35

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMMER AVAILABLE
195

REDEMPTION TICKETS
1 COUPON 1
4288640

Muncie Novelty
Phone 800-428-8640
Fax 317-288-3434

LOW PRICES - FAST SERVICE

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 West Central-Toledo, Ohio 43617

800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX (419) 841-6484

When you think of buying a video game printed circuit board...think of **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE**. We don't handle dedicated games, pinballs, parts or jukeboxes, because of this specialization, we offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices!

If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

GENERAL TITLES

Aerofighter	395	Karate Blazers	360	TMNT	95
Air Buster	95	Karate Tournament	395	Truxton	180
Alien Storm	125	Kicker	25	Truxton II	300
Altered Beast	75	King of Dragon	440	Tumble Pop	200
Asterix	440	Knight of the Round	325	Twin Cobra	180
Bank Panic	25	Macross	395	Vigilante (kit)	45
Battle Shark	245	Magic Sword(kit)	195	V-Ball	45
Blood Bros.	295	Main Event	45	Wizard Fire	195
Breakthru	25	Majestic Twelve	300	X-Men	395
Burning Force	195	Martial Champion	Call	Zero Team	Call
Buster Bros.	195	Metamorphic Force	Call		
Cabal	45	Midnight Resistance	25		
Cadillacs/Dinosaurs	570	Mustang	195		
Captain America	195	Mutant Fighter	360		
Captain Commando	440	Ninja Gaiden (kit)	75		
Combatribes (kit)	75	Omega Fighter	25		
Cosmo Gang (The Video)	500	Operation Wolf	225		
Crime Fighter	75	Punisher	Call		
Daioh	495	R-Type	180		
Dark Seal	195	R-Type II	195		
DD Crew	145	R-Type Leo	250		
DJ Boy	175	Raiden	445		
Downtown	25	Robocop kit	125		
Dynamite Dux	195	Robocop II	345		
E-Swat	200	Rush N Attack (kit)	25		
Fighter & Attacker	345	Samurai Aces	600		
Fighters History	325	Secret Agent	45		
Fighting Fantasy	95	Shinobi	125		
Final Fight (kit)	295	Shogun Warriors	275		
Fix Eight	345	Shoot Out	25		
Galaga	195	Silkworm (kit)	75		
Galaga 88	345	Simpsons	195		
GI Joe	465	Snow Brothers	200		
Golden Axe II	725	Spiderman	195		
Guerilla War	75	Splatterhouse	245		
Gun Force	145	Star Force	25		
Halley's Comet	175	Sunset Riders	595		
Heated Barell	360	Tao Taido	405		
Heavy Barell	75	Task Force	195		
Hook	480	The Deep	145		
Ikari Warriors	25	The Great Rag. Show	395		
In The Hunt (kit)	895	Thundercade	25		
Inspector X	95	Time Killers	495		

Redemption

Payloader-3 plyr	Call
Payloader-5 plyr	Call
Wac-A-Mole	Call
Penny Falls-12 plyr	Call
Splashdown-8 plyr	Call
Fantasy Island	Call
Cosmo Gang	Call

SPECIALS

Galaxy Force s/d	3995
Knuckle Bash (kit)	395
Lethal Enforcers	Call
Mortal Kombat kit	Call
Night Slashers	Call
Raiden II kit	Call
Run N Gun	Call
Samurai Shodown	395
Shootout!	Call
Street Fighter II CE	345
Super Street Fighter	Call
Survival Arts	Call
Thunder Dragon II	Call

NEO GEO PACKAGE OFFER

One Slot Board Only	Call
One Slot Kit	Call
Two Slot Kit	Call
World Heroes	95
World Heroes II	195
1 Slot Brd. w/Fatal Fury II	545
1 Slot Brd. w/Super Sidekick	695
1 Slot Brd. w/Fatal Fury Sp	Call
1 Slot Brd. w/Art of Fighting	545
1 Slot Brd. w/World Heroes	Call
1 Slot Brd. w/World Heroes II	595
1 Slot Brd. w/Samurai Shodown	Call

DRIVING GAMES

Afterburner	325	Super Formula	170
Enduro Racer	350	Super Spirit	300
F-1 Grand Prix	280	Thunderblade	325
F-1 Grand Prix II	325	World Rally	995
Lethal Crash Race	700	World Rally (kit)	1295
Space Harrier	325		

CABINETS

Angle System 19"	475
Jaleco Lowboy 25"	745
Solo System 19"	295

Quantity Discounts Available

Free Installation of Most Games

ADULT GAMES

Gals Panic II (kit)	Call
Play Girl	375
Pocket Gal Del	375
Puzznic	195
Splash	495
Super Pinball Action	250

SPORTS GAMES

All American Football	95	Hat Trick Hero (1993)	1095	Relief Pitcher (kit)	295
Arch Rivals	25	Hit The Ice	200	Rim Rockin	125
Big Event Golf	200	Hi Impact	295	Roller Games (kit)	45
Bottom of the 9th (kit)	95	Matmania	25	Skins (kit)	Call
Champion Wrestler (kit)	75	Numan Athletics	Call	Squash	250
Champ. Wrestler (brd.)	25	Paddle Mania	25	Super Hi Impact	395
Double Dribble	45	Paddle Mania (kit)	45	Top Ranking Stars	550
Final Blow	360	Perfect Billiard	175	US Classic	185
Gold Medalist	25	Punk Shot	95	World Cup '90	145
Golfing Greats	350			Wrestlefest	145

PUZZLE GAMES

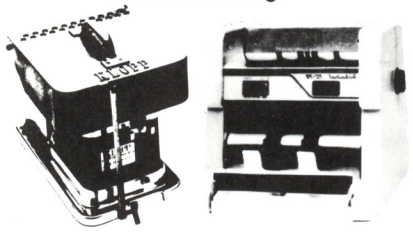
Arkanoid w/sensor	185	Puzznic	195
Block Block	335	Quarth	150
Bloxeed	275	Revenge of Doh w/sensor	170
Camel Try w/sensor	175	Tetris (Atari)	425
Columns I	350	Tetris (Sega)	195
Cosmo Gang The Puzzle	125	Volfied	230
Emeraldia	500	Wheel of Fortune w/sensor	175
Flashpoint	230		
Pac Mania	330		

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
30 day warranty on all boards ● Repair service available ● Trade-ins welcome

COINS or BILLS

COUNT / SORT / WRAP

Free Catalog!



PARTS—REPAIRS

ABC COIN (214)377-7100

8524 Fifth St. · Frisco, TX 75034

DAEMCO FunRiders™

P.O. Box 596 • Grapevine, TX 76099

1-800-779-0656 • (817) 481-3273

Top Mall Quality Rides

American Made

- Many Coin Box Configurations
- Custom Manufacturing
- 1 Year Warranty
- Safety Engineered

Remember... Small Spaces can make "Big Bucks"

FOR SALE

Used Kiddie Rides

Any Condition

Kiddie Amusements, Inc.

1-800-647-6460

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

800-344-7467

FAX (417)358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

2605 Grand Ave • Carthage, MO 64836

P.C.B.'s

★ *10,000 BOARDS CALL FOR LIST* ★

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873

FOR SALE

USED KIDDIE RIDES

$650 & up

508-790-0167

Eagle-Wing

W-7 Skill Chance ★ W-8 Bonus Chance

W-10 Lucky Gold ★ W-11 Lucky Star

W-15 Lucky Bell ★ Lucky Girl ★ Lucky Bingo

★ New High Resolution Random Poker Games ★

DREW

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, SC 29301

Phone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

February Specials

NEW & USED Redemption Equipment

Today They Are Working for Us ...
Tomorrow They Can Be Working for You

Pins

Tee'd Off (NEW) **...$2,150**

Addams Family	CALL
Bad Girls	650
Bullwinkle	2150
Cue Ball Wizard	1850
Dracula	2295
F-14	695
Gladiators	2195
Jurassic Park	2475
Last Action Hero	2575
Party Animal	425
Slugfest	1650
Street Fighter II	1925
Tales From the Crypt	NEW
Tommy	NEW
The Machine	1475
Twilight Zone	2475
Wipe Out	NEW

▲ SkeeBall TicTacToe ▲ Froggy ▲ Fuddy Duddy
▲ Circus Hi Rise ▲ Crazy Clown ▲ Lotto Fun
▲ Pop-A-Ball ▲ Around the World ▲ Body Match
▲ Cosmo Gang ▲ Bozo Basketball ▲ Roll Down
▲ Quick Shot ▲ Chuckles ▲ Smart Cranes
▲ Wacky Gator ▲ Rock n Bowl ▲ Wheel Em In

Plus ...

▲ Dollar Bill Acceptors ▲ Money Counters
▲ Pool Tables ▲ Jukes ▲ Pinballs
▲ Videos ▲Cranes ▲ Kits

Nice Selection of Used Phonographs
ROCK-OLA ROCKET & BUBBLERS NOW AVAILABLE

Expert Technical Support • Parts
Generous Trade-In Allowances

New Games Arriving Daily ... Call for Pricing

S.C.C.O.A. Show

COLUMBIA, SC
FEBRUARY 18, 19 & 20
Call 803-345-2048

AUCTION

COLUMBIA, SC
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 18
Call Royce or Ed for Details

Green Coin Machine Distributors, Inc.

We welcome trade-ins and have FREE DELIVERY east of the Mississippi on four or more items.

150 Jet Port Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

"Large Enough to Serve, and Small Enough to Care"

POSITIONS OPEN We are currently looking for a "few good men/women." Positions available in sales and management as well as route collectors, parts and technical staff. We have several offices with different needs from the Mid-South to the East Coast. Send your resume to the office of your choice above, or call Royce or Jan at 800-426-3786.

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

Manufacturers of Chase Channel, Halogen Tape Light & Architectural Lighting. Direct Importers: Rope Lights, Belt Lighting, 24V Tapelight, Bendable Neon-Like Products-Solid State & Mechanical chasers. Bulbs all kinds. Quick Service with dependable continuing interest in our Customers.

ACTION LIGHTING, INC.
800-248-0076

CALL DAVID

SLOT MACHINES
For Sale $495.00 & Up
5¢ & 25¢ • Fruit & Bars
Specializing in Bally E 1000-2000
1-800-772- GAME 4263

Skyline Amusement Company
All Types of Coin-Operated Games
610 E. Main Street • Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 942-3368 FAX (703) 949-5060

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695
C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

A-1 Wholesale And Vending Supply
VISA
11555 Cantara St., Unit E
North Hollywood, CA 91605
MasterCard
(818) 771-0691 • FAX: (818) 771-0589
(800)-A-1-WHSLE

FEATURING
THE "LITTLE BUB"

Height	66"
Base Diameter	24"
Globe Diameter	24"
Globe Capacity (pcs.)	4,8000/6,800
Weight--Empty	55 Lbs.
--Full	215 Lbs.

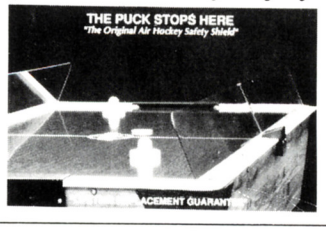
PLUS:
• GUMBALLS • NOVELTIES • EQUIPMENT
• CANDY • OAK PARTS • GREAT SERVICE

Dollar Bill/Debit Reader Cleaning Cards
Lowest Prices
KIC Products®
Keep It Clean!
PATENTED
1-800-818-1932

NEED AN EXPERIENCED LOCATOR?
Work with the best.
We travel anywhere in the USA and Canada.
1-800-676-5704

ASK FOR **THE PUCK STOPS HERE** *BY NAME*
The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
• PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
• MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
• FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ **IMAGINATION LEISURE** ★ **DYNAMO** ★ **U.S. BILLIARDS**

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake. . . specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 **1-800-933-0145**

JUKEBOXES
POOL TABLES
VIDEOS
PINBALLS

AUCTIONS

REDEMPTION
CRANES
KIDDIE RIDES
MUCH MORE

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Pikesville National Guard Armory
610 Reisterstown Rd. (Rt. 140)

SAT. FEB. 12, 1994 10:00 AM

Directions: Baltimore Beltway (695) To Exit 20 South 1 1/2 Miles
to Bldg. on Right - Local Info: Phone 410-379-5690
(Over 700 Pieces in December)

WINSTON-SALEM, N. CAROLINA

Dixie Classic Fair grounds (Education Bldg.)
University Parkway - Phone 910-727-2236)

SAT. MAR. 5, 1994 10:00 AM

Directions - I-40 to US 52 North Exit Akron Dr.
Follow Coliseum Signs to Fairgrounds

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Knoxville Convention Center
525 Henley St. - 615-544-5371

SAT. MAR.26, 1994 10:00 AM

(Over 900 Pieces in November)

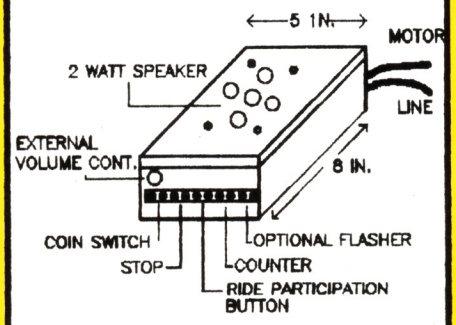
For Consignment or Auction Information or to be Added to Our Mailing List, Call

AUCTION GAME SALES
1-800-551-0660

Rick Parson -- Owner/Auctioneer

SOUND BOARDS

AND ELECTRONICS CHOOSE FROM OUR CATALOGE OR WE CAN DESIGN TO SUITE YOUR NEEDS



KIDDIE RIDE CONTROLLER
MULTI COIN TIMER
SOUND SYSTEM
MOTOR CONTROL RELAY
RIDE PARTICIPATION BUTTON

COMPLETE CONTROLLER WITH ENCLOSURE, CUSTOM CABLE HARNESSES AVAILABLE

$126.00
110 VAC OR 220 VAC

JM ELECTRONICS
SALES (407) 862-3363
FAX (407) 862-0373

PRIZE WINNING TICKETS!

1 5/32" x 2" MACHINE-ISSUED TICKETS FOR ALL REDEMPTION GAMES — IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

STOCK TICKET PRICES - 20,000/BOX

1 BOX	20,000	$ 49.00
2 BOXES	40,000	$ 81.00
EACH ADD'L BOX		$ 32.00

Tickets can also be CUSTOM-PRINTED to your specifications. Call for details.

WE HAVE THEM!

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder
Count & Shred 13 Tkts. per second

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-829-0829

National TICKET CO.

P.O. BOX 547
SHAMOKIN, PA 17872
Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l. Fax 1-717-672-2999
Toll Free Fax 1-800-829-0888

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
800-966-9873

FOR SALE

B.O.T.S.S.	$2995
Mad Dog 50"	$5850
Hop A Tic Tac Toe	$2495
Neck N Neck	$1895
Bouncing Bandit	$2295
Razzle Dazzle	$1495
Monkey Mole Panic	$2495
Lil Dump the Ump	$1995
Gran Prix Star II u/r	$995

815-932-7666
Ask for Don

VICE PRESIDENT FOOD OPERATIONS
$60,000/YR. +

Seeking results-oriented individual with experience in Pizza Operations as the operating manager, vice president level. Must be able to develop pizza operations and operate them on a day-to-day basis. This opportunity demands a self-motivated, entrepreneurial individual that requires no supervision. Demonstrable results required! Must be able to administer multi-store operation. Excellent opportunity with expanding company. Benefits include profit sharing, 401(k) and medical. Send resume and references in confidence to:

FUN FACTORY, INC.
91-246 Oihana Street
Kapolei, HI 96707
Attn: Personnel Dept.

Major Billiard Manufacturer seeking highly motivated sales representative to market our line of pool tables. Sell to distributors and operators nationwide, in Canada, and overseas. Must have a strong sales background and experience in the coin-op industry. Excellent wages and benefits and great growth potential. Forward resume to:

P.O. Box 1295
Rocky Mount, Nc 27802

AT GAMES OF TENNESSEE WE GIVE OUR HEARTS AND SOULS TO MAKE YOU HAPPY!

Complete Line of New And Used Equipment:

Valley Pool Tables
Dynamo Pool Tables
Rowe CDs
Valley Dart Games
Williams & Data East Pinballs
GTI Pokers
Turbo I & Turbo II

WE GLADLY ACCEPT TRADE INS

IT'S NEW!
Cooper Pool Tables Priced To Get Your Attention!

IN A BIND??
Overnight Service For Our Countertops. Call For Details!!

POT O SILVER
SINGLE COIN PUSHER

NEW FOR '94
Omega Pixel

It's Hot!
Call For Details

CALL TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-456-6882

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

Phone **(615) 684-0100**

FAX **(615) 685-0144**

MasterCard VISA

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Raiden II (2 Pl., Excellent Sequel for vert. monitor) Call
Super Street Fighter II (New Super Low Price) ..... Call
NBA Jam (2-4 Pl., Lowest Price in USA) ..... Call
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit Kit) ..... Reduced
Neo-Geo (2 Slot w/ 1 Free Cartridge) ..... Reduced
Neo-Geo (1 Slot w/ Samurai Shodown Cartridge) . Reduced
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition ..... Special Price
Survival Arts (2 Pl., Looks Like Mortal Kombat) .. 1595
Peek-a-Boo ("R"-Rated Strip Tease Arkanoid) 950
Cadillacs & Dinos (2 Pl., Comic Heroes Battle Dinos) 675
Golden Axe II (2 Pl., Excellent Top Earner) 650
Time Killers (2 Pl., Warriors Battle to the Death) 650
Metamorphic Force (2-4 Pl., Transforming Power Beast) 595
Slam Masters (2-3 Pl., Excellent Wrestling Action) 595
Warriors of Fate (2-3 Pl., Mystical Battle of War Lords) .. 575
Sunset Riders (2-4 Pl., Wild Western Shoot-Out) 550
Tetris (2 Pl., Top Novelty for U/R or Table) 550
X-Men (2-4 Pl., Comic Super Hero Action Adventure) 550
Raiden (2 Pl., Superb Steady Shoot-em-up) 525
Cool Pool ("R"-Rated Strip Tease Pool Game) 495
Aero Fighter (2 Pl., Top Airplane Shoot 'um Up) ... 495
Fighters History (2 Pl., Straight Plug in for SF-II) .. 450
Violent Fight (2 Pl., Superb Combat Action) 450
Fighters & Attackers (2 Pl., Vert. Flying Action) ... 450
720° (Kit Includes Medium Resolution Monitor) 450
Legionaire (2 Pl., Final Fight Style Street Brawl) ... 395
Carrier Air Wings (2 Pl., Navy Top Gun Fighters) . 375
Samurai Shodown or Fatal Fury Special 365

Boogie Wings (2 pl., Unique Cartoon Novelty Adv.) 350
Final Fight (2 Pl., Super Street Fighting Action) 350
High Impact (2-4 Pl., Fabulous Football Action) 295
King of Dragons (2-3 Pl., Top Medieval Fantasy) .. 295
Midnight Resistance (2 Pl., Super Night Commandos) . 295
G.I. Joe (2 Pl., Desert Storm Commandos) 295
Smash TV (2 Pl., Fast Action Shoot'um Up) 275
Rally Bike (2 Pl., Vertical Motocycle Racing) 250
Super Pool III (Top Pool Shark for Tables) 250
Silent Dragon (2-3-4 Pl., Superb Fighting Action) 250
Relief Pitcher (2 Pl., Realistic Baseball Action) 250
Prehistoric Isle (2 Pl., Jurassic Dinosaur Theme) 250
Pound for Pound (2 Pl., Exciting Boxing Ring Action) ... 195
Arkanoid (Excellent Novelty Action for Bars or Taverns) . 195
Pit Fighter (2-3 Pl., Digitized Live Action Graphics) 175
Rampart (2 Pl., Medieval Fortress Strategy) 175
Growl (2-4 Pl., Indiana Jones Action Adventure) 175
Cadash (2 Pl., Mystical Magical Mystery) 150
B-Rap Boys (2 Pl., Rappers Hit the Street) 150
Turtles in Time (2-4 Pl., Plugs Straight into TMNT) 150
WrestleFest (2-3-4 Pl., Outrageous Wrestling) 150
Bioship Paladin (2 Pl., Space Cruiser Deluxe!) 150
Ataxx (2 Pl., Unique Strategy Novelty Maze) 95
Crime Fighters (2-4 Pl. Street Punk Battle Action) 95
Double Dragon 3 (2-3 Pl., Quest for Rosetta Stone) 95
Combatribes (2-3 Pl., Top Streetfight Gang Brawl) 95

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIR

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Super Street Fighters II: w/ 25" Monitor 2395
Mortal Kombat w/ 25" Monitor 2095
Champ. Sprint (2 Pl., w/ Steer Wheels & Gas Pedals) 695
Hang On (Motorcycle Racing w/handle bars) 595
NARC (2 Pl. ded., Cops Busting Drugs) 595
Status (12 in 1, or **Merit Trivia** Color Countertop) 550

Merit Pit Boss (4-in-1 Poker, Color Countertop) 550
Toobin (Dedicated Water Sports Fun) 495
Little Casino II (5 in 1 Color Countertop) 495
Arkanoid (Merit Super Top Countertop) 450
Spy Hunter (w/Steering Wheel, Shift, & Gas Pedal 295
Little Casino (4 in 1 Poker Countertop) 295

FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY TWO KITS:
Control Panel Button Label Sheet or Neo Geo Cartridge: Super Spy, Ninja Combat, Nam 75, Sengoku or Cyberlips!

BUY ANY 3 KITS & GET $100 OFF:
Black Tiger, Cadash, Combatribes, Crime Fighters, Double Dragon 3, or WWF Superstars.

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

We do Expert Conversions

Call Toll Free:

Se Habla Español!

1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)

Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

CALENDAR

February 18-20
South Carolina Coin Operators Association (SCCOA) Annual Meeting, Sheraton Convention Center at I-20 and Bush River Road, Columbia, S.C. Contact Helen Sikes, (803) 779-2498 or (803) 345-2048.

March 8-11
International Pizza Expo, MGM Grand Hotel, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev., sponsored by Pizza Today magazine. Contact Gerry or Kaye Durnell, (812) 949-0909.

March 17-19
American Coin Machine Expo (ACME), Rosemont Convention Center, Rosemont, Ill. Contact W.T. Glasgow Inc., (708) 333-9292.

April 14-16
4th Annual Exhibition for Poland, Warsaw, Poland. Contact George Herman in Woodland Hills, Calif., (818) 222-6161; FAX (818) 222-6165; or Bogden Jankowski in Warsaw, Poland, (48) 22278597; FAX (48) 26358113.

April 21-23
National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) Western Convention and Trade Show, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact NAMA Convention Dept., (312) 346-0370.

April 22-24
International Flipper Pinball Association (IFPA) World Championships, Clarion Hotel, Rosemont, Ill. Contact IFPA, (414) 422-0600; FAX (414) 422-0707.

April 26-30
AMOA-NDA 9th Annual International Team Dart Championships, Sahara Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Joe Conway, (414) 476-4665; FAX (414) 476-8181.

April 27-29
FER '94, the Spanish Amusement Trade Show International, Pabellon de Cristal, Patronato de la Ferio del Campo, Madrid, Spain. Contact Secretaria General, Avda. Diagonal, 474, 08006 Barcelona, Spain; Tel. (93) 416-14-66; FAX (93) 415-00-95.

June 2-4
Wisconsin Amusement and Music Operators (WAMO) Convention and Trade Show, Racine Marriott, Racine, Wis. Contact WAMO, (414) 529-4704.

June 8-13
Expo-Diversiones '94, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. Tel. (3) 614-30-15; FAX (3) 647-88-39.

July 20-21
Latin American Amusement, Music, and Games Expo, Exhibimex, Mexico City, Mexico. Contact W.T. Glasgow Inc., (708) 333-9292; FAX (708) 333-4086.

July 21-23
11th Annual Billiard Congress of America International Trade Expo, The Sands Expo & Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Frank Zdy, (619) 278-3877; FAX (619) 268-9372.

September 22-24
Amusement and Music Operators Association (AMOA) Expo '94, San Antonio, Texas. Contact AMOA, (312) 245-1021; FAX (312) 321-6869.

October 2-4
Fun Expo, International Family Fun Center and Mini-Golf Show, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Bailey Beeken, (914) 682-2027; FAX (914) 682-2152.

October 20-22
AMOA-NDA 1st Annual Singles and Doubles Championships. Contact Joe Conway, (414) 476-4665; FAX (414) 476-8181.

November 2-5
International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions (IAAPA) 76th Convention and Trade Show, Miami Beach, Fla. Contact IAAPA, (703) 836-4800; FAX (703) 836-4801.

November 3-5
National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) National Convention and Trade Show, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Ga. Contact NAMA Convention Dept., (312) 346-0370.

AD INDEX

A&A Co. 58
ACME Expo 71
Alternate Worlds Tech. 51
American Sammy 73
American Laser Games 53-56
Arachnid 95
Atari Games ..... Cover 4
Baton Lock Co. 104
R. H. Belam 97
Betson Enterprises ..... Cover 2
Bob's Space Racers 76
Bromley 35-36
C L Electronics 64
Capcom 7
Chicago Lock 77, 87
Coin Connexion 101
Continental Pinball 77
Data East 61-62
Deltronic Labs 88
Dynamo 59
Eagle Co. 41
Great Lakes Darts 69
Happ Controls 111
Hoffman & Hoffman 4
Honor Guard 107
I.C.E. 21
Impressment Plus 57
Intercard 20
Irem America 81
Jaleco 93
Just Kiddie Rides/Kiddie's Mfg. 29
LA East 31
Lazer-Tron 11
Machine-O-Matic 5
Mall & Co. 58, 100
Mayoni Enterprises 72
Merit 91
Midway Manufacturing 15
Namco-America 17
National Ticket 100
New Orleans Novelty 6
NSM America 49
NSM/EMT 75
Pentes Design 64
Planet Earth Entertainment 83
Playfair Shuffleboard 32
Prizes! 18
Purple Star 27, 87
Rainbow Cranes 47
Randy Fromm 141
Rowe International ..... Cover 3
Smart Industries 19
SNK 39
Space Sport 79
Success Plush 63
TAE Show 25
Theisen Vending 89
Ultimate Pool Table Movers 85
Utopia Technology 22
Valley Recreation 43
Van Brook of Lexington 6,105
Vend-Tech Enterprises 67
VOR 99
Williams Electronics 65
World Gaming Congress 103

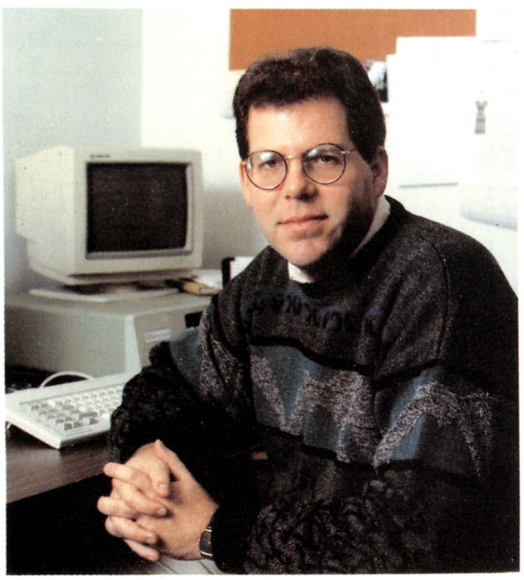
1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

THE LAST WORD

Watch your mouth

I put down the newspaper in disgust and asked myself, "To what lengths will the Thought Police go to ensure an America free of potentially offensive speech?" Actually, that's the G-rated version of the question; in its uncensored form it was laced with expletives.

The item: St. John's University in New York has caved in to pressures from Native American (formerly Indian) groups and will drop the basketball team's nickname, the Redmen. Patently offensive, of course. The horribly insensitive Atlanta Braves and Florida State Seminoles have yet to address their wayward nicknames—nor, for that matter, have they refrained from doing the "Tomahawk Chop" to express euphoria. Tsk, tsk.



Christopher Caire
Features Editor

A college student who couldn't study because a bunch of loud females (adjective needed?) were raising hell shouted, "Shut up, you water buffaloes!" What was their response? The only logical one, of course: they hauled him before a disciplinary tribunal at the university, which gave him a verbal spanking and threatened to expel him. A backlash by the community was all that saved the cruel lout.

Even the *Los Angeles Times*, which I recently praised on this page, has gotten into the act. Its new style guidelines are filled with words and phrases that are strictly taboo. For example, you can't call a person who's incapable of hearing "deaf" any longer if you write for that newspaper. They're now "hearing impaired." Nevermind that advocacy groups for the deaf want to be known as such. Their wishes have fallen on...never mind.

Protests aside, if the *Los Angeles Times* says reform, reform we will. Henceforth, when faced with a situation that calls for negative words, Play Meter will present it in the most positive of lights.

If, after a major trade show, Frank Seninsky recommends that you buy 10 games and nine of them turn out to be 30-day wonders, don't write us a letter calling Frank a "knucklehead" or a "dumb-dumb." We'll have to edit it and refer to the Crank as "temporarily dementia-filled, brought on by the stress of so weighty a responsibility." While we're at it, "30-day wonder" will have to be expunged from the lexicon, as it reflects badly on the manufacturer and its game designers. How about "cash box challenged"?

From now on, when AAMA sends us a press release about a raid that netted 100 counterfeit boards and the copiers' arrests, we'll have to rewrite it. Those who committed the offense were instead "morally deprived persons who borrowed from the work of others, possibly because they weren't given their rightful opportunity to succeed in the '80s due to Reagan and his backward domestic policies."

And if, in 1994, dollar coin legislation again stays bottled up in committee, we won't editorialize about spineless, do-nothing politicians. Rather, they will be described as "selfless, Lincoln-like statesmen who strive to do what's best for America during the most trying of times." Wouldn't want to "dis" our valiant leaders.

There you have it, Play Meter's pledge to be more sensitive and caring, offered by the balding features editor. Or should I say "hair deficient"? □

LASERSTAR LADY IN RED®

The 1994 LaserStar® CD–100D Lady In Red . . . Eye–catching beauty with proven cash box performance and customer appeal. Put it all together and that's why the cash box is a champ.

See your local Rowe-AMI Music operator for details about the LaserStar® CD–100D Lady In Red today.

ROWE®/AMI®

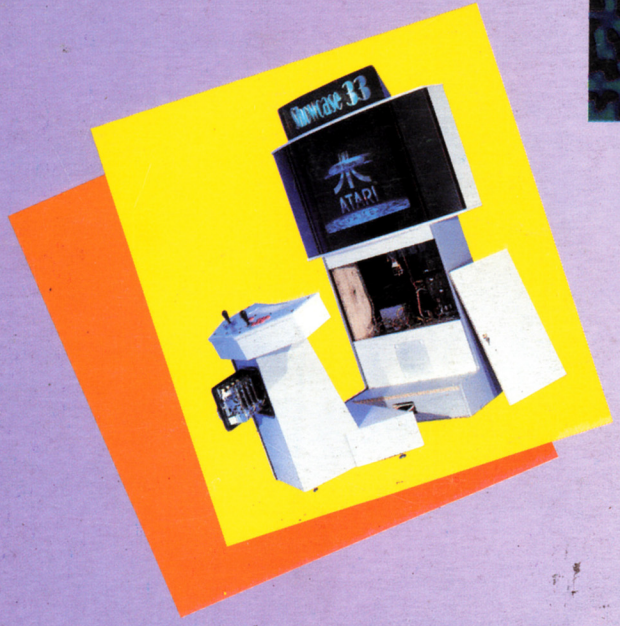
75 Troy Hills Road Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

Rowe-International Sales
203 Swan Road
Hanworth, Middlesex TW13-6LL
Great Britain
081-893-8300 Fax 081-893-8600
Telex-317210 BUREAUG

Introducing Showcase 33, *a deluxe cabinet like no other.*

ATARI QUALITY

- 33 inch monitor
- Acoustically-designed speaker system
- Wrap-around monitor shield
- UL listed
- Plywood base



OPERATOR CONVENIENCE

- Universal control panel for 1-4 players
- Fully JAMMA compatible
- Backlit attraction module accepts standard decals
- Front access electronics

IT'S TIME FOR A VISIBLE CHANGE!

Dimensions:

Height:	80 in.	(20.3 cm.)
Width:	465 in.	(1181 cm.)
Depth:	60 in.	(152 cm.)
Weight:	660 lbs.	(300 kg.)

ATARI® GAMES

Atari Games Corporation
675 Sycamore Drive
Milpitas, California 95035
(408) 434-3700

© 1993 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.